Simulation model for routes in public transport systems using parallel computing in IoT environments

Doctoral Thesis

PhD(c) Eng. Juan Pablo Ruiz Rosero

Advisor: PhD. Eng. Gustavo Adolfo Ramírez González
Co-advisor: PhD. Eng. Rahul Kahanna

Universidad del Cauca
Facultad de Ingeniería Electronica y Telecomunicaciones
Doctorado en Ingeniería Telemática
Departamento de Telemática
Línea de Investigación en Aplicaciones sobre Internet
Popayán, November 2019

To my wife Carolina and my son Jacobo

Acknowledgments

I want to give my acknowledgements thanks to my supervisor, PhD. Gustavo Ramirez for his open doors to help me to improve any crazy idea in this project. Thanks to my cosupervisor PhD. Rahul Kahanna for several contributions to the research work. Thanks to Intel Corporation, to the Internet of Things Group, and to Greeshma Pisharody due to their hosting during the research stay. Thanks to the University of Cauca, specially to the Telematics Engineer Group for their financial and administrative support. Finally, thanks to Colciencias, because this work was funded by the Departamento Administrativo de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación (647-2014). This work could not be possible without any of the aforementioned persons and institutions, therefore my sincere and heartfelt thanks to them.

Abstract

Background

There are a large number of tools for the simulation of traffic and routes, which take into account the different simulation models (macroscopic, microscopic, and mesoscopic). Unfortunately, these simulation tools are limited when simulating a complete public transport system, which includes all its buses and routes (up to 270 for the London Underground). The processing times for this type of simulation increase in an unmanageable way, since all the relevant variables that are required to simulate consistently and reliably the system behavior must be evaluated. Different studies nationwide have encountered this problem. In these, tools have been generated for the simulation and optimal allocation of routes in mass transport systems such as Transmilenio in Bogotá, Colombia, concluding that current simulation models cannot simulate systems of public transport completely. This problem is because they represent a large-scale NP-hard problem, in which the time required for simulation increases exponentially when a new element is added.

At present, the processing capacity of modern computers is no longer measured based on the clock frequency of their CPUs, since the limit allowed by silicon has been reached (around 4GHz). Today the processing capacity depends more on the number of cores and the amount and speed of RAM. Unfortunately, to the date, there are no enough models for the simulation of the behavior of routes in public transport systems that take advantage of the benefits of parallel processing provided by modern computer systems, such as GPUs, or other parallel processing architectures. Therefore, we found that there is a lack of simulation models that can handle the behavior of all routes of a public transport system efficiently and consistently, taking advantage of parallel computing.

Aims

The main aim of this project is the purpose of a new public transport systems' routes simulation model for parallel computing architecture in IoT environments. This aim comprises the following objectives:

- Identify the input and output variables for a routes simulation model in public transport systems, from IoT environments.
- Define a parallel computing architecture that is efficient for the execution of route simulation models in public transport systems.

- Construct a new simulation model for the defined parallel computing architecture, which, through the identified input and output variables, allows the simulation of routes in public transport systems to be carried out efficiently and consistently.
- Validate the consistency of the new simulation model using other simulation models already validated.
- Evaluate the performance of the new simulation model, in contrast to other models executed in different architectures.

Methods

A scientometric tool called ScientoPy was built to support the state of the art analysis. In state of the art, we reviewed the applications for the Internet of Things focusing on Smart Cities and then in Intelligent Transport Systems. Then, we review the applications for the three main parallel processing architectures: GPU, FPGA, and multi-core to find parallel implementations for public transport simulation. Next, a validation public transport simulator was build entirely in Python with dynamic lists to emulate the passengers' queues in the stops and buses. We named this as Pure Python simulator. The behavior of this simulator was validated with the simulation output data consistency and with the graphical real-time 3D output that shows the passengers and buses' movement in the system. Then, we designed and built a parallel simulation model called Masivo PSC (Parallel Simulation Core) then performs concurrently the arrival, boarding, and alighting operations per each stop in a separate work item that runs in OpenCL. Furthermore, we validated the Masivo PSC simulation outputs with the Pure Python simulator outputs for 4 scenarios. Finally, we extracted the simulator performance indicators for the most complicated scenario with 300 stops and near to 500,000 passengers.

Results

In the validation results, we found that the relative error for the total alighted passengers and the total average commute time is not greater than 0.7 % in all of the 4 tested scenarios. The performance results of Masivo show a speed-up factor of 10.2 compared with the simulator model running with one compute unit, and speed-up factor of 278 times faster than the Pure Python validation simulator. The real-time factor achieved was 3050 times faster than the 10 hours simulated duration.

Conclusions

A new simulation model for routes in public transport systems using parallel computing in IoT environments, called Masivo PSC was generated. Masivo works with a predefined public transport system conditions, which include the stops total number, stops' capacity, and the OD matrix. This OD matrix and routes information can be updated to this model via CSV files. Masivo gets the simulation results for total alighted passengers and average commute time. Similarly, it shows the performance indicators.

Keywords:

simulation, parallel, multi-core, public transport, OpenCL.

Resumen

Antecedentes

Hay una gran cantidad de herramientas para la simulación de tráfico y rutas en sistemas de trasnporte público, que tienen en cuenta los diferentes modelos de simulación (macroscópica, microscópica y mesoscópica). Desafortunadamente, estas herramientas de simulación son limitadas cuando se simula un sistema de transporte público completo, que incluye todos sus autobuses y rutas (hasta 270 para el caso del metro de Londres). Los tiempos de procesamiento para este tipo de simulaciónes aumentan de manera inmanejable, ya que todas las variables relevantes que se requieren para simular de manera consistente y confiable el comportamiento del sistema deben ser evaluadas. Diferentes estudios a nivel nacional han encontrado este problema. En estos, se han generado herramientas para la simulación y asignación óptima de rutas en sistemas de transporte masivo como Transmilenio en Bogotá, Colombia, concluyendo que los modelos de simulación actuales no pueden simular completamente los sistemas de transporte público. Este problema se debe a que representan un problema NP-hard a gran escala, en el que el tiempo requerido para la simulación aumenta exponencialmente cuando se agrega un nuevo elemento.

En la actualidad, la capacidad de procesamiento de las computadoras modernas ya no se mide en función de la frecuencia de reloj de sus CPU, ya que se ha alcanzado el límite permitido por el silicio (alrededor de 4 GHz). Desafortunadamente, hasta la fecha, no existen modelos suficientes para la simulación del comportamiento de las rutas en los sistemas de transporte público que aprovechan los beneficios del procesamiento paralelo proporcionado por los sistemas informáticos modernos, como las GPU u otras arquitecturas de procesamiento paralelo. Por lo tanto, descubrimos que faltan modelos de simulación que puedan manejar el comportamiento de todas las rutas de un sistema de transporte público de manera eficiente y consistente, aprovechando la computación paralela.

Objetivos

El objetivo principal de este proyecto proponer un nuevo modelo de simulación de rutas en sistemas de transporte público para una arquitectura de computación paralela, en entornos IoT. Este objetivo comprende los siguientes objetivos:

- Identificar las variables de entrada y salida para un modelo de simulación de rutas en sistemas de transporte publico, desde los entornos IoT.
- Definir una arquitectura de computación paralela que sea eficiente para la ejecución de modelos de simulación de rutas en sistemas de transporte público.

- Construir un nuevo modelo de simulación para la arquitectura de computación paralela definida, que mediante las variables de entrada y salida identificadas, permita realizar de manera eficiente y consistente la simulación de rutas en sistemas de transporte público.
- Validar la consistencia del nuevo modelo de simulación mediante otros modelos de simulación ya validados.
- Evaluar el rendimiento del nuevo modelo de simulación, en contraste con otros modelos ejecutados en diferentes arquitecturas.

Métodos

Se creó una herramienta cienciométrica llamada ScientoPy para soportar el análisis del estado del arte. En este estado del arte, revisamos las aplicaciones para el Internet de las cosas centrándose en las ciudades inteligentes y luego en los sistemas inteligentes de transporte. Luego, revisamos las aplicaciones para las tres arquitecturas principales de procesamiento paralelo: GPU, FPGA y multi-core para encontrar implementaciones para la simulación del transporte público. A continuación, se construyó un simulador de transporte público de validación completamente en Python con listas dinámicas para emular las colas de los pasajeros en las paradas y autobuses. A este simulador lo denominamos Pure Python simulator. El comportamiento de este simulador se validó con la consistencia de los datos de salida de la simulación y con la salida gráfica en 3D en tiempo real que muestra el movimiento de los pasajeros y autobuses en el sistema. Luego, diseñamos y construimos un modelo de simulación paralela llamado Masivo PSC (Parallel Simulation Core) que ejecuta en paralelo las operaciones de llegada, embarque y desembarque por cada parada en un work-item independiente que se ejecuta en OpenCL. Además, validamos los resultados de la simulación de Masivo PSC con los resultados del simulador Pure Python para 4 diferentes escenarios. Finalmente, extrajimos los indicadores de rendimiento del simulador para el escenario más complicado con 300 paradas y cerca de 500,000 pasajeros.

Resultados

En los resultados de la validación, encontramos que el error relativo para el total de pasajeros desembarcados y el tiempo de viaje promedio total no es mayor que el 0.7 % en los 4 escenarios probados. Los resultados de rendimiento de Masivo muestran un speed up factor de 10.2 comparado con el mismo ejecutado en una sola unidad de cómputo, y un speed up factor de 278 veces más rápido que el simulador de validación Pure Python. El real-time factor alcanzado fue de 3050 veces más rápido que el tiempo total simulado de 10 horas.

Conclusiones

Se generó un nuevo modelo de simulación para rutas en sistemas de transporte público que usa computación paralela en entornos IoT, llamado Masivo PSC. Masivo trabaja con un sistema de transporte público predefinido, que incluye el número total de paradas, la capacidad de las paradas y la matriz de origen-destino.

Palabras clave:

simulación, paralelo, multi-core, transporte público, OpenCL.

Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Problem statement

The Internet of Things (IoT) allows to obtain a true picture of the behavior of a system [1]. Public transport systems are no the exception. For example, in the city of Bogotá - Colombia, Transmilenio BRT (Bus Rapid Transit) and the regular buses total more than 8,825 vehicles [2, 3]. This fleet currently has a communication system, which sends relevant information of the operation of the system to the operation center, such as: speed, location and route of each of the buses [4]. Other transport systems use vehicle identification technologies with Bluetooth, which allows to the users' mobile devices to have the ability to identify the bus and the route that it is currently in, to send speed and position information of the same route to an operation center [5]. These communication technologies allow each of the buses in a transport system to become an IoT element, putting into practice the concept of the Internet of Vehicles [6]. In this way, the set of these connected vehicles delivers information that allows to infer the behavior of the system. However, despite the rise of scientific technologies and publications in the IoT, to date there is no bibliographic review article that summarizes all the benefits of the IoT to determine the behavior of a public transport system. This information on the behavior of a public transport system is what feeds the bus route and frequency simulation modules, so that, through this simulation, optimize the variables that influence its behavior.

On the other hand, traffic simulation is widely used in research for modeling public transport systems, while allowing the development and planning of their networks [7]. These simulations are based on different models, where they aim to be a representation of the transport system, incorporating the changes that it has in a variant time [8]. For traffic simulation there are three different types of models: macroscopic, microscopic or mesoscopic [9]. In macroscopic simulation models, traffic tends to be simulated as a continuous flow, sometimes using hydraulic flow theories, without individually considering vehicles or passengers [9–11]. On the other hand, microscopic models describe the behavior of the entities that make up the traffic flow (vehicles), as well as their interactions in detail [12, 13]. For their part, the mesoscopic models mix elements of the macroscopic and microscopic models in a single approach, describing the traffic entities from a high level and their behavior and interactions from a lower level [12, 14]. In the case of public transport, a simulation model must have the ability to include at least the following variables:

- Passenger demand (origin - destination matrices) [15–17]
- Bus capacity [18].
- Bus position and speed [19–25]
- Capacity of stations [26, 27]
- Frequency, stops and routes' stop table [28–32]

There are a large number of tools for the simulation of traffic and routes [7, 9, 11, 12, 33–37] which take into account the different simulation models (macroscopic, microscopic and mesoscopic). Unfortunately, these simulation tools are limited when simulating a complete public transport system, which includes all its buses and routes. The processing times for this type of simulation increase in an unmanageable way, since all the relevant variables that are required to simulate in a consistent and reliable way the system behavior must be evaluated. Different studies nationwide have encountered this problem. In these, tools have been generated for the simulation and optimal allocation of routes in mass transport systems such as Transmilenio [38–42], concluding that current simulation models do not have the capacity to simulate systems of public transport completely. This is because they represent a large-scale NP-hard problem [39], in which the time required for simulation increases exponentially as a new element [38,41] is added, where the behavior of each route or stop added to the system, affects the behavior of all the elements already present. For example, if you have a circular route (which runs the same route in both directions) R_1 that must meet the demand for passengers from two stops P_1 and P_2 (see Figure 1.1a), in the simulation model, the demand for passengers at the stop P_1 will vary according to the time (peak hour and valley time), but it also depends on the number of passengers that the route R_1 picks up at that point. However, if a P_3 stop and a R_2 route that runs the P_1, P_3 and P_2 stops are added to the system (see Figure 1.1b); The demand of the P_1 stop now depends on the passengers collected on the routes R_1 and R_2. Likewise, if 5 stops and 4 more routes are added (see Figure 1.1c), the demand for passengers now at the stop P_1 will depend directly on the routes R_1, R_2, R_3 and R_4, which in its route pick up passengers at that stop. In addition, this demand at P_1 will indirectly depend on the new stops where the routes R_1, R_2, R_3 and R_4 pick up passengers, because the bus capacity of the route that passes for P_1 depends on the number of passengers it has collected in the previous stops. For example, if there is a high demand at the P_8 stop, which fills the R_1 route, this route will not be able to pick up passengers at the P_1 stop.

Thus, to consistently simulate the behavior of routes in a complete public transport system, the interaction of each of its elements must be taken into account. Hence, simulation models that have an appropriate performance are required to face this task. Accordingly, the performance of simulation models is measured by the speed it takes to run a simulation. This performance can be measured using two different measures of effectiveness [43]. The first is the Real-time factor, which establishes the relative speed of the simulation with respect to real time. For instance, a real time-factor of 5 means that the simulation runs 5 times faster than real time. The second measure of efficiency is called the speed-up factor, which measures the simulation performance in parallel, revealing the impact of using more than one processor [43].

At present, the processing capacity of modern computers is no longer measured based on the clock frequency of their CPUs, since the limit allowed by silicon has been reached (around

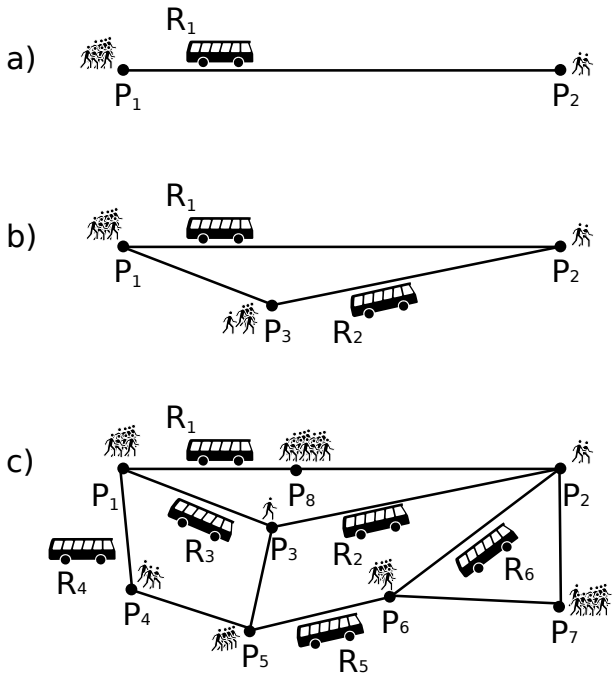


Figure 1.1: Problem of multiple routes and stops. a) 1 route, 2 stops. b) 2 routes, 3 stops. c) 6 routes, 8 stops.

4GHz) [44]. Today the processing capacity depends more on the number of cores and the amount and speed of RAM. For this reason, for tasks that require high computing power, such as graphic processing, graphic processing cards (Graphic Processor Unit - GPU) have increased their number of processing units to more than 1000 cores, also increasing the bandwidth of its memory, thus obtaining a computing power much greater than that of the CPU [45]. This new computing power has been exploited by the scientific community in different types of simulations, such as: urban growth [46], material simulations [47], planetary systems [48], and even traffic simulations [49], among others. Unfortunately, to date there are no models for the simulation of the behavior of routes in public transport systems that take advantage of the benefits of parallel processing provided by modern computer systems, such as GPUs, or other parallel processing architectures.

Therefore, it is concluded that there is a lack of simulation models that have the capacity to handle the behavior of all routes of a public transport system in an efficient and consistent manner, taking advantage of parallel computing.

1.2 Objectives

1.2.1 General Objective

Propose a new public transport systems' routes simulation model for parallel computing architecture, in IoT environments.

1.2.2 Specific Objectives

- Identify the input and output variables for a routes simulation model in public transport systems, from IoT environments.
- Define a parallel computing architecture that is efficient for the execution of route simulation models in public transport systems.
- Construct a new simulation model for the defined parallel computing architecture, which, through the identified input and output variables, allows the simulation of routes in public transport systems to be carried out efficiently and consistently.
- Validate the consistency of the new simulation model using other simulation models already validated.
- Evaluate the performance of the new simulation model, in contrast to other models executed in different architectures.

Chapter 2

State of the art

In this chapter we describe the current level development of the driving technologies for the Internet of Things applications related to urban transportation, parallel processing architectures applications, and parallel public transport simulation. First, we describe the used methodology based in the developed scientometric application called ScientoPy, by described the result published in [50]. Secondly, we present a review of the Internet of Things applications, focused in trending and urban transportation applications, based on the results published in [51]. Next, we include a review of FPGAs' applications and implementations based on the results published in [52]. Then, we summarize the application related to parallel processing in GPU and multi-core architectures, focusing in simulation applications. And finally we discuss the span of the traffic and public transit simulation applications that uses the described parallel architectures.

2.1 Methodology based on ScientoPy scientometric analysis

Scientometric is the study of measuring research quality and impact, understanding the processes of citations, scientific mapping fields, and the use of indicators in research policy and management [53]. Nowadays, we can find a broad range of scientometrics tools: SciMAT [54], Bibexcel [55], CiteSpace [56], CoPalRed [57], Network Workbench Publish or Perish [58], Bibliometrix [59], and others. Most of these tools are specialized in science mapping, that aims to build bibliometric maps that describe how research fields are structured and connected through a network representation [60]. Others tools are specialized in temporal analysis, which aims to identify the nature of phenomena represented by a sequence of observations across different periods of times.

The scientometric analysis shows the topics inside a search criterion, for example, the top countries evolution inside the criterion countries, or a list of specific author keywords inside the criterion author keywords. The temporal analysis allows us to find when a new phenom starts, and when it advances to a trending or emerging topic. The scientometrics tools have developed a kind of algorithms to perform the temporal analysis and find the trending topics, such as strategic diagrams [54, 61] and Kleinberg's burst detection algorithm [56, 62]. These kinds of analysis are performed in datasets that generally are extracted from a single bibliometric database, like Scopus or WoS, because, most of the tools can not merge the information successfully from different databases. Also, there is not a longitudinal graph representation of the trending topics evolution provided by all the actual tools.

In this article, we present a new open-source[1] scientometric tool called ScientoPy. This tool is a Python script based tool specialized in the temporal scientometric analysis. The full source code, instructions manual, and example commands are available in the public repository:
`https://github.com/jpruiz84/ScientoPy`,
and `https://github.com/jpruiz84/ScientoPyUI` for the user interface. Moreover, the tool described here has the following main characteristics:

- Import Clarivate Web of Science (WoS) and Scopus datasets
- Filter publications by document type
- Merge WoS and Scopus datasets based on a field tags correlation table
- Find and remove duplicated documents
- H-index extraction for the analyzed topics
- Country and institution extraction from author affiliations
- Top authors, countries, or institutions extraction based on the first document's authors or all document's authors
- Preprocessing brief graph and report table
- Top topics and specific topics analysis
- Wildcard topics search

[1] With MIT license (for more information, see https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT).

- Absolute and relative growth indications
- Trending topics using the top average growth rate (AGR)
- Five different visualization graphs: timeline, bar, bar trends, evolution, and word cloud
- Command line and graphical user interfaces.

2.1.1 Methodology

In this section, we describe all of ScientoPy's capabilities for scientometric analysis. Figure 2.1 briefs the ScientoPy workflow steps for this kind of analysis. The first step is the input dataset extraction, where we explain which kind of databases and datasets are supported by ScientoPy. Second, the preprocessing that improves the dataset readability and precision, which includes document type filter, field tags correlation, author's name normalization, duplicated removal, times cited, and country/institution extraction. The preprocess results are summarized by the preprocessing brief graph and the preprocessing brief table. Third, in the data analysis, we can perform different operations to extract the top topics, specific topics trends, topic search based on wildcards, or trending topics, inside a selected criterion field (author names, country, author keywords, etc.). Finally, in the visualization step, we can observe the results that we have obtained from the data analysis step, using various graph types such as timeline graph, bar graph, evolution graph, and word cloud.

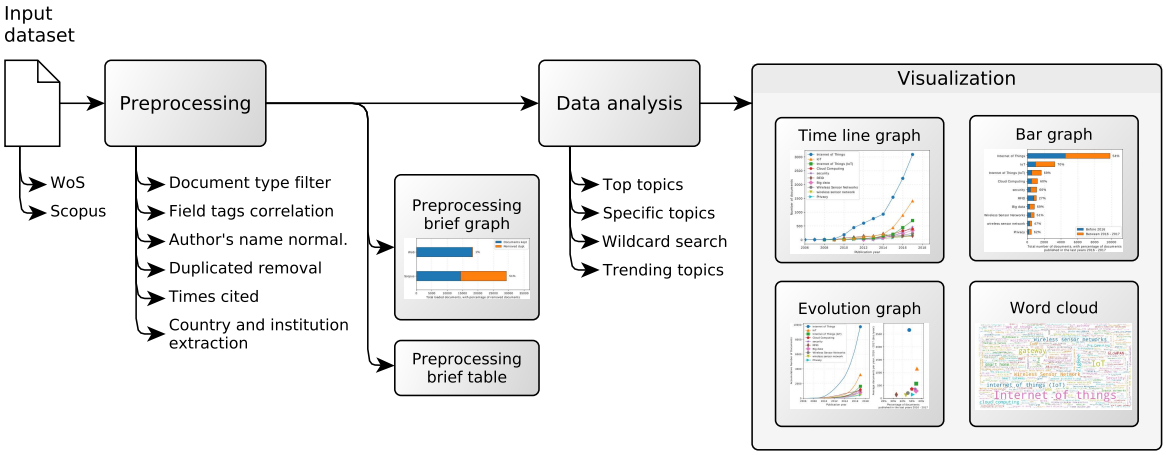


Figure 2.1: ScientoPy scientometrics analysis workflow steps

Dataset extraction

ScientoPy can process datasets from the two main bibliographic databases: Clarivate Web of Science (WoS), and Scopus. For WoS the supported format is *Tab-delimited (Win, UTF-8)*, which can be selected through the export option *Save to Other File Formats*. Also, we recommend saving the *Full Record* option in *Record Content*, to get the full document's information related to authors corresponding address used after for country and institution analysis. On the other

hand, to get the dataset from Scopus, on the Scopus's *Export document settings* section (as the method of export) we must use *CSV Excel*. Then, on the information that we want to export, we select *Citation information*, *Bibliographical information*, and *Abstract & keywords* options. Now, we put all dataset files extracted in a single folder so that ScientoPy preprocessing script can handle them. More detailed instructions to get the dataset is available in ScientoPy's user manual from the public repository.

Preprocessing

ScientoPy uses the preprocessing steps techniques to improve the analysis readability and precision. The following subsections describe these techniques.

Document type filtering By default, ScientoPy filters publications which are classified in one or more of the following document types:

- Conference Paper
- Article
- Review
- Proceedings Paper
- Article in Press

Because this kind of documents represent research works with a higher SJR (SCImago Journal Rank) and JCR (Journal Citation Reports) indicators. Others documents, such as book chapters, short surveys, letters, notes, books, editorials, erratum, reports, retracted documents, meeting abstracts, corrections, software reviews, and hardware reviews are excluded. Nevertheless, by modifying the ScientoPy global settings file, we can customize this document type filter.

Field tags correlation WoS and Scopus use different field tags for their exported datasets. WoS uses two-character field tags, and Scopus uses a full sentence to describe each field. Table 2.1 describes the correlation that ScientoPy uses to convert the WoS to Scopus style fields. Moreover, ScientoPy uses Scopus style to handle and save the preprocessed dataset.

Table 2.1: WoS and Scopus correlation field tags

WoS field tags	Scopus field tags
AU	Authors
BE	Editors
TI	Title
SO	Source Title
LA	Language of original document
DT	Document type
DE	Author keywords
ID	Index keywords
AB	Abstract
C1	Affiliations
EM	Correspondence address
OI	ORCID
CR	Cited references
Z9	Cited by
PU	Publisher
SN	ISSN
BN	ISBN
J9	Abbreviated source title
PY	Year
VL	Volume
IS	Issue
BP	Page start
EP	Page end
AR	Article Number
DI	DOI
PG	Page count
SC	Subject
UT	EID
PM	PubMed ID

Author's name normalization To have coherence in the document's author names, these fields must have consistency between the two input databases, for that reason a author names normalization is need here. For this case, WoS and Scopus have the following inconsistencies in the author's names:

- Scopus uses one comma to divide the authors, and WoS uses a semicolon.
- Scopus uses one dot after the first name initial, and WoS does not.

- WoS uses one comma to separate the author's last name and author's first name initial.
- Some journals use the author name with accents marks, special characters, and others do not.

For instance, Table 2.2 shows two documents original author's names extracted from WoS and Scopus. Here, we observe the differences described previously.

Table 2.2: Two documents author's names fields example from WoS and Scopus ([63, 64]).

Database	Original author's names	Normalized author's names
WoS	Munoz-Organero, M; Ramirez, GA; ...	Munoz-Organero M; Ramirez GA; ...
Scopus	Muñoz-Organero M., Ramírez G.A., ...	Munoz-Organero M; Ramirez GA; ...
WoS	Ciftler, BS; Kadri, A; Guvenc, I	Ciftler BS; Kadri A; Guvenc I
Scopus	Çiftler B.S., Kadri A., Güvenç I.	Ciftler BS; Kadri A; Guvenc I

These author's name inconsistencies generate problems to find similar author's names. For that reason, ScientoPy preprocessing script applies, in this order, the following steps to normalize author's name fields:

1. For Scopus replace the dot and coma (.,) with a semicolon (;)
2. For WoS and Scopus remove dots and comma
3. For WoS and Scopus remove accents marks

Table 2.2 in the third column shows the author's names normalized. Here, we find that the author's names of the same document in the two databases match.

Duplicated removal Duplication removal is a critical step during the preprocessing procedure. If a dataset has duplicated items, the analysis scripts give us results that are not consistent and reliable. This duplication removal filter is based in the DOI and on the document's normalized title and first author last name. For the document title, unfortunately, for some documents that the original language is not English, Scopus adds the original title in square brackets, after the English title, and WoS does not. For instance, Table 2.3 shows two documents that are duplicated on WoS and Scopus with a different title. To solve this problem, for duplication removal, the ScientoPy's preprocessing script normalizes the title by removing the square brackets and the text inside them from the tile and converts it to upper case. In the case of authors name, the first author last name is normalized by removing the accents marks, special characters, and converting it to upper case.

Table 2.3: Document's titles examples from WoS and Scopus ([65, 66]) with the original language name in square brackets

Database	Language	Title
WoS	Turkey	An Overview of oneM2M Standard
Scopus	Turkey	An overview of oneM2M standard [oneM2M Standardina Genel Bir Bakis]
WoS	France	e-Health - The internet of things and telemedicine
Scopus	France	E-Health - The internet of things and telemedicine [E-santé - Objets ...]

Once ScientoPy normalizes the document's titles and first author last name, it runs the steps described on Algorithm 1 for duplication removal. Here, the documents are sorted by the database with WoS first than Scopus. Then, this script sorts the documents by the normalized title. In that way, the documents (before the for loop) are sorted first by the normalized title, and then by the database. In the for loop, ScientoPy processes each document of the documents list. Here, the document DOI, the normalized title, and the normalized first author last name are extracted from the actual processed document by the for loop ($D_{doi[i]}$, $D_{t[i]}$, and $D_{fa[i]}$), and for the document of the next for loop iteration ($D_{doi[i+1]}$, $D_{t[i+1]}$ and $D_{fa[i+1]}$). Because, the documents are sorted by title if there is a duplicated document, the DIOs match, or the normalized title and the normalized first author last name match between two consecutive documents. If two documents match in the for loop iteration, the document of the next iteration is removed from the document list. For the case, if there were two documents from different databases, the Scopus document is removed, because, they were sorted secondly by the database, with WoS document first.

Algorithm 1 Duplicate removal algorithm

```
1: procedure RemoveDuplicates(documentList)
2:     Sort documentList by database, first WoS than Scopus
3:     Sort documentList by normalized title
4:     for each item D in documentList do
5:         D_dio[i] ← D document DIO
6:         D_t[i] ← D title normalized
7:         D_fa[i] ← D first author last name normalized
8:
9:         D_dio[i+1] ← Next D document DIO
10:        D_t[i+1] ← Next D title normalized
11:        D_fa[i+1] ← Next D first author last name normalized
12:
13:        if D_doi[i] == D_doi[i+1] OR (D_t[i] == D_t[i+1] AND D_fa[i] == D_fa[i+1]) then
14:            Get the average times cited between D_[i] and D_[i+1]
15:            Set the average times cited to D_[i]
16:            Remove D_[i+i] from documentList
17:        end if
18:    end for
19:    return documentList
20: end procedure
```

Times cited Scopus and WoS databases report their *time cited* count or cited by number for each document. When a document is duplicated, most of the time, the *times cited* field does not match. For these cases, ScientoPy gets the average **times cited** between the two duplicated documents and sets it in the document that is going to keep (see Algorithm 1, lines 14 and 15). Using this *times cited* field, ScientoPy calculates the h-index of each topic for the different categories, such as authors, countries, institutions, and others.

Document's country To get the document's countries, ScientoPy extracts it from all author's affiliations (last section after the comma of this field). Thus, each document could have one country or many countries associated with it. Nevertheless, if two or more authors have the same country on the affiliation, ScientoPy only associates that country once to the document, to avoid countries duplication per document, and in that way, a document can not add more than once the same country to ScientoPy analysis calculations. For normalization, ScientoPy removes the dot or dots in the country field. Furthermore, some authors use different naming to refer to the same country (such as USA and United States). For that reason, some country names were replaced based on Table 2.4.

Table 2.4: Document's countries names replacing the table. If the original country name meets the criteria, it is replaced. For *equal to country* criterion, the original country field is replaced only if it is equal to the comparison string. For *in country* criterion, the original country is replaced if the comparison string is in the original country field.

Comparison string	Criterion	Replaced to
"Bosnia & Herceg"	Equal to country	Bosnia and Herzegovina
"China"	In country	China
"England" OR "Scotland" OR "Wales"	In country	United Kingdom
"Kingdom of Saudi Arabia"	Equal to country	Saudi Arabia
"Russia"	In country	Russian Federation
"Trinid & Tobago"	Equal to country	Trinidad and Tobago
"U Arab Emirates"	Equal to country	United Arab Emirates
"UK"	Equal to country	United Kingdom
"USA"	In country	United States
"Viet Nam"	Equal to country	Vietnam

For the match criterion *Equal to country*, ScientoPy replaces the original country field only if it is equal to the comparison string. On the other hand, for the match criterion *In country*, the original country is replaced if the comparison string is in the original country field like an asterisk surrounds the comparison string in a wildcard based search. For instance, "TX 77843 USA" is replaced by United States, and "Peoples R China" or "People's Republic of China" are replaced to China.

Document's institutions The document's institutions, are extracted only from all WoS documents author's affiliation fields (first section before comma of this field), because two problems where found in Scopus documents affiliations related to institutions: this field is not always in the same position, and sometimes it is written in the author country's language in Scopus dataset (see Table 2.5). As country, each document could have one institution or many institutions associated with it. Nevertheless, if two or more authors have the same institution on the affiliation, ScientoPy only associates that institution once in the document, to avoid institutions duplication per document, and in that way, an institution can not add more than once the same institution to ScientoPy analysis calculations.

Table 2.5: Document's affiliation examples from WoS and Scopus ([51, 67–69]). Institutions underlined to show that Scopus affiliation not always put it on the same position, and in English

Source	Affiliations
WoS	Sejong Univ, Dept Informat & Commun Engn, Seoul 05006, South Korea
Scopus	Department of Information and Communication Engineering, Sejong University, Seoul, South Korea
WoS	Tokyo Univ Agr & Technol, Tokyo, Japan
Scopus	Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology, Tokyo, Japan
WoS	Univ Cauca, Dept Telemat, Popayan 190002, Cauca, Colombia
Scopus	Departamento de Telemática, Universidad del Cauca, Popayán, Cauca, Colombia
WoS	Univ Calabria, DIMES, I-87036 Arcavacata Di Rende, CS, Italy
Scopus	DIMES, Università della Calabria, Via P. Bucci, cubo 41C, Rende (CS), Italy

Data analysis

ScientoPy can perform different types of data analysis, including top topics finding and evolution, specific topic evolution, wildcard search, and trending topics. We describe these analysis types below.

Top and specific topics One of the main ScientoPy capabilities is to extract the top topics of a selected criterion. Top topics are the ones that have more documents count in the processed dataset. Table 2.6 shows the criterion options available on ScientoPy. By default, the top topic analysis extracts the 10 top topics on the default criterion (author keywords), and graphs the documents count per topic in horizontal bars. Similarly, we can perform this analysis with specific topics inside a selected criterion. For example, we can compare the documents growth of two specific countries, or the evolution of two different technologies by the author keywords.

Table 2.6: ScientoPy criteria description

Criterion	Description
author	Authors last name and first name initial
sourceTitle	Journal name
subject	Research area (only from WoS documents)
abstract	Document's abstract
authorKeywords	Author's keywords
indexKeywords	Keywords generated by the index. From WoS {Keyword Plus}, and from Scopus {Indexed keywords}
bothKeywords	AuthorKeywords and indexKeywords are used for this search
documentType	Type of document
dataBase	Database where the document was extracted (WoS or Scopus)
country	Country extracted from authors affiliations
institution	Institution extracted from authors affiliations (only from WoS documents)

Moreover, some documents criterion have multiple items. Like a document with multiple authors has multiple author's names and multiple author's affiliations. When we use ScientoPy to extract the top topics inside a criterion, it uses by default the multiple document's fields to calculate the topic count. For example, to extract the top authors, ScientoPy uses all authors of each paper to extract the total top author's list. Similarly, it uses all document's fields inside the topics that could have more than one item, such as authors names, authorKeywords, indexKeywords, bothKeywords, countries, and institutions. Nevertheless, if we want that ScientoPy only uses the first item in the selected criterion to extract the top topics, we can do this by a command option described in the user manual (–onlyFirst command option). In this case, for instance, ScientoPy uses only the first author to extract the top author's list of the dataset.

Wildcard search Wildcards are very useful to find topics that come in plural and singular, such as network and networks. Also, they are effective to find topics inside some defined categories that starts or ends with certain words or phrases, such as:

- *** latency:** operational latency, mechanical latency, WAN latency.
- **blood *:** blood pressure, blood glucose, blood platelets.

For that reason, in the topic analysis, we can use the asterisk (*) wildcard to find, for example, the distribution of the keywords that starts or ends with a particular word or phrase. Also, with this characteristic, we can use ScientoPy to find the documents that in the abstract contain that particular word or phrase.

Topics growth indicators ScientoPy uses three different topic growth indicators to find trending topics and its relative/absolute growth.

Average Growth Rate (AGR) ScientoPy finds the top trending topics based on the higher average growth rate (AGR). The AGR is the average difference between the number of documents published in one year with the number of documents published in the previous year. It indicates how the number of documents published for a topic has growth (positive number) or decline (negative number) on average inside a time frame. This AGR is calculated using the Equation 2.1:

$$AGR = \frac{\sum_{i=Y_s}^{Y_e} P_i - P_{i-1}}{(Y_e - Y_s) + 1} \tag{2.1}$$

where:
AGR = Average growth rate;
Y_e = End year;
Y_s = Start year;
P_i = Number of publications on year i;

For the end year Y_e, ScientoPy uses the default global end year configured in the global options or/in ScientoPy command parameters. The start year Y_s is calculated from the end year Y_e, as indicated in the Equation 2.2

$$Y_s = Y_e - (WindowWidth + 1) \tag{2.2}$$

The default $WindowWidth$ is 2 years. Thus, if the end year is 2018, the AGR is the average growth rate between 2017 and 2018.

Average Documents per Year (ADY) The Average Documents per Year (ADY) is an absolute indicator that represents the average number of documents published inside a time frame for a specific topic. The ADY is calculated using the Equation 2.3:

$$ADY = \frac{\sum_{i=Y_s}^{Y_e} P_i}{(Y_e - Y_s) + 1} \tag{2.3}$$

where:
ADY = Average Documents per Year;
Y_e = End year;
Y_s = Start year, calculated as described in Equation 2.2;
P_i = Number of publications on year i;

Percentage of Documents in Last Years (PDLY) Percentage of Documents in Last Years (PDLY) is a relative indicator that represents the percentage of the ADY relative to the total

number of documents for a specific topic. In this way, the PDLY is calculated using the Equation 2.4:

$$PDLY = \frac{\sum_{i=Y_s}^{Y_e} P_i}{(Y_e - Y_s + 1) * TND} * 100\% \tag{2.4}$$

where:
$PDLY$ = Percentage of Documents in Last Years;
Y_e = End year;
Y_s = Start year, calculated as described in Equation 2.2;
P_i = Number of publications on year i;
TND = Total number of documents;

2.1.2 User graphic interface (ScientoPyUI)

We developed a simple graphic user interface (GUI) for the use of ScientoPy called ScientoPyUI (available in `https://github.com/jpruiz84/ScientoPyUI`). This interface allows us to select the preprocess folder and perform a different kind of temporal analysis (see Figure 2.2).

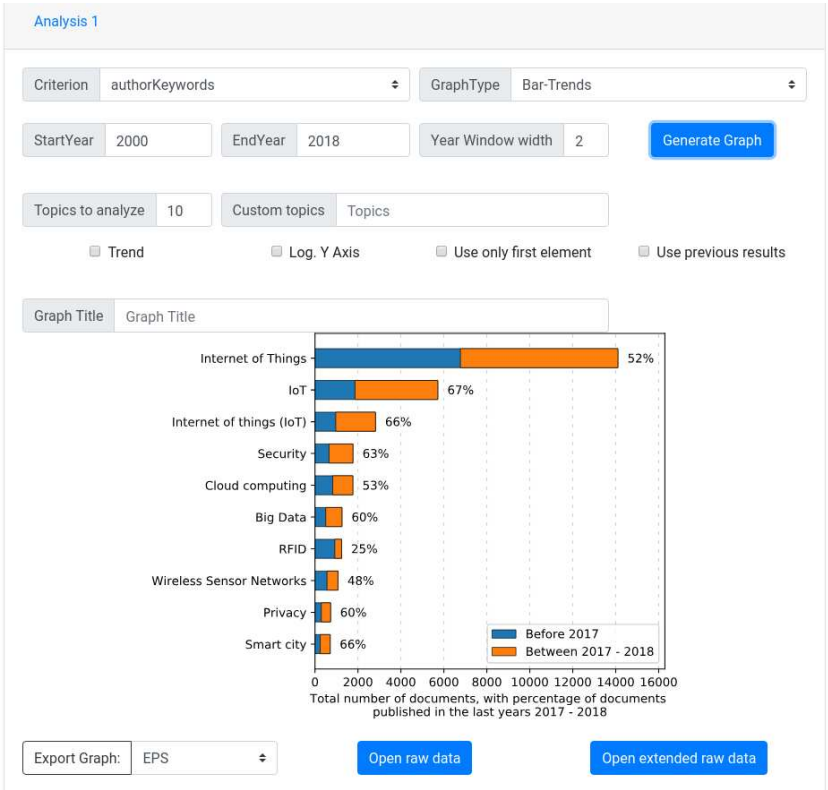


Figure 2.2: ScientoPyUI, graphical user interface analysis window

The main features and capabilities of this GUI are:

- Select the input dataset folder
- Perform the dataset preprocessing with and without the remove duplicate filter
- Select the analysis criterion and graph type
- Define the year range analysis time frame, and the year window width
- Set the topic list length (Topics to analyze)
- Set the custom topics to analyze
- Define customs analyzes options (trend analysis, Y axis in log scale, only first element to analyze, and use previous results)
- Set the graph title
- Export the graph in three different formats (EPS, SVG, and PNG)
- Open the raw and extended raw output data

You can find more information about the different capabilities and the installation instructions of ScientoPyUI by the user manual available in the following link: manual.

2.1.3 Comparative with other scientometric tools

In this section, we discuss 8 different tools (including ScientoPy) designed to make a scientometric quantitative analysis that helps scholars to track innovation progress and to find trending topics. These tools were tested and analyzed from July 1st, 2018 to December 17th, 2018, then, any updates of these tools after the last date are not included. Table 2.7 provides an overview of these tools characteristics. All the tools mentioned here support the datasets from the two main bibliographic databases (WoS and Scopus). Nevertheless, some tools like CiteSpace, Bibliometrix, Networkbench, and Sci2 support more than these two main databases. Notwithstanding, not all tools that support more than one database can merge the information successfully from two or more sources because the source databases do not always use the same fields labeling or fields representation (like the author's names represented different in Scopus and WoS). From these tools, only ScientoPy and Bibliometrix perform the preprocess and merge steps that allow working with the combined information of the databases that they support.

The preprocessing is one of the most critical steps in scientometrics analysis because the goodness of the result will depend on the quality of the data [70]. Duplication removal is one of the main preprocessing steps which allows the quality of the data, primarily if we work with datasets from two different databases. In this analysis, all tools have an implementation for duplication removal except BiblioTools.

Besides, when we use a bibliometric database, we can do search wildcards, like the asterisk (*), in the database's search engine. These wildcards allow us to find not only plural and singular equivalence, even more, help us to find concepts, like "smart*" (smart homes, smart cities, among others). ScientoPy is the only tool in this list that allows us to find topics using the asterisk wildcard. This capability lets us find a singular, plurals, and word concepts inside the downloaded dataset.

Inside the temporal analysis, trend analysis identifies trending topics and their evolution over time. ScientoPy calculates the AGR, finds the topics with the top ones, makes an evolution plot to show the evolution over the time of each trending topic, and compare them according to the absolute growth with the AGR, and the relative growth with the PDLY. CiteSpace uses the burst-detection Kleinberg's algorithm for detecting sharp increases of interest in a specialty. It finds burst terms extracted from titles, abstracts, descriptors, and identifiers of bibliographic records [56]. Others tools, like SciMAT, uses the strategic diagram to plot the topics in a Cartesian plane according to their centrality and density over different periods [54, 61]. As well, Bibliometrix uses the functions KeywordGrotwh and sourceGrowth to calculate yearly published documents for top keywords and source respectively, the thematicMap and thematicEvolution to create a thematic map and evolution analysis based on co-word network analysis and clustering, and the histNetwork to create a historical citation network from a bibliographic data frame [59, 71]. Finally, Network Workbench and Sci2 use the Kleinberg's burst detection algorithm [62] to identify sudden increases in the usage frequency of words over time [72].

The output data could be represented differently by the tools here discussed. The tools specialized in network analysis (CiteSpace, Network Workbench, and Sci2) export the result data into GraphML files. SciMAT and BiblioTools generate Latex reports with graphical and numerical information. Meanwhile, Bibexcel exports tabbed data records to be imported directly to Excel or any spreadsheet tool. Bibliometrix generates R data frames structures with the data obtained after the preprocessing, or analysis routines. Also, it can generate graphical images. ScientoPy can generate different kinds of graphical images that summarize the preprocess, or analysis results. Also, it generates CSV (Comma Separated Values) files that we can easily import into any spreadsheet tool.

The user interface allows us to interact with the different characteristics of each tool. In this field, CiteSpace, SciMAT, Bibexcel Network Workbench, and Sci2 offer a windowed user interface that allows to load the dataset, run the preprocessing steps, and execute the data analysis. In this classification, SciMAT highlights with a wizard menu to perform the analysis steps. In BiblioTools, the user runs some command lines scripts to execute the preprocessing and data analysis. Then the user can navigate through the result plots using a web-based application.

Similarly, Bibliometrix from version 2.0.0 includes a web-interface, namely biblioshiny, which implements the main features of Bibliometrix, including dataset loading, filtering, descriptive analysis (longitudinal analysis, keywords and sources trending), conceptual, intellectual and social structure analysis. Alternatively, for ScientoPy, the users can perform all operations through the command line scripts (preprocessing, and data analysis), or from the ScientoPyUI graphical interface. The command-line option allows the user to generate a single batch script that performs all the operations needed for a particular analysis.

Table 2.7: Scientometrics tools

Tool	Supported databases	Duplication removal	Search with wild-card	Trend analysis	Output	User interface	Reference
ScientoPy	WoS and Scopus	Yes	Yes	AGR, evolution plot	Graphical images, and TSV files	Command line / windowed JavaScript application	
CiteSpace	WoS, Scopus, CSCD, CSSCI, CNKI, or PubMed	Yes	No	burst-detection	GraphML, Pajek, HTML, CSV report	Windowed Java application	[56]
SciMAT	WoS or Scopus	Yes	No	Strategic diagram	Graphical images, and HTML or Latex report.	Windowed Java application	[54]
Bibexcel	WoS or Scopus	Yes	No	No	Tabbed data records	Windowed application	[55]
Bibliometrix	(WoS and Scopus) or Cochrane Library or PubMed	Yes	No	KeywordGrowth, sourceGrowth, thematicMap, thematicEvolution, and histNetwork‘	R data frames, and graphical images	biblioshiny web-interface	[59]
Network Workbench	Scholarly Database (SDB), Bibtex, WoS, Scopus or Google Scholar	Yes		Bursting words	Graphical images, GraphML, XGMML and Pajek files	Windowed application	[72]
BiblioTools	WoS or Scopus	No	No	No	Web based interface and Latex report.	Command line / web based	[73]
Sci2	WoS, Scopus, Endnote, or BibteX	Yes	No	Burst detection	GraphML, NWB, Pajek, XGMML, and CSV	Windowed application	[74]

2.2 Internet of things

Internet of Things (IoT) connects billions of devices to the Internet and has gained tremendous popularity in the past decade as a diverse and pioneering technology. In general, IoT devices combine sensing, computation, and communication techniques to deliver remote data collection and system control. Today, these "things" range from everyday consumer electronics to specialized industrial systems [75], such as fitness-tracking wristwatches [76], transport logistics [77], and smart cars [78] to manufacturing [79] and smart grids [80]. Contingent on implementation, an IoT device may be used for real-time alerts, data archiving, trend analysis, and forecasting by leveraging related technologies such as cloud services [81]. Furthermore, the technology has proven useful for small- and large-scale networks, generating a vast portfolio of enabling hardware and software at various complexities [82, 83]. IoT technology has led to solutions in use-cases ranging from smart appliances, utilities, biomedical, industrial, data center management, agriculture, body area networks (BANs), surveillance, and more.

Proliferation of IoT research has contributed to increased availability, affordability, responsiveness, diversity, miniaturization, mobility, and more. Recent studies have demonstrated that IoT, cloud computing, and mobile solutions are among the top technologies that will shape our future in the next 3–5 years [81]. Not surprisingly, connectivity and intelligence are becoming a contributing factor to many designs fueling advanced development. Therefore, the number of new designs and publications categorized under IoT continues to grow exponentially.

Evolution of IoT has spearheaded many research fields such as wireless sensor networks (WSNs), Big Data, and cloud computing. Wireless Sensor Networks (WSN) comprise: sensor nodes, specialized firmware [84], relay devices, and data sinks called a gateway. In addition to facilitating data archiving and local processing, the gateway also acts as a hub that connects to the worldwide web for cloud storage and services using a WiFi or cellular network.The computational complexity of analysis and functional use of the data towards trend and forecasting has grown rapidly, such as in the data center management use-cases [85]. The radio frequency (RF) communication protocols and the interaction between these sensor entities continue to place stringent hardware requirements. Implementations using one software stack over another could achieve better range, quality-of-service (QoS), and spectral efficiency, at the expense, however, of additional processing, storage, power, and form-factor [83]. Additionally, the connectivity and archiving with WSN results in a large volume of samples that create a "big data" challenge.

While IoT is not a new paradigm, it is gaining traction in recent years around the world and yielding extensive research from diverse perspectives. As a result, IoT and similar technologies are progressively challenging topics to review. Starting in 2010, Atzori et al. made a survey about IoT enabling technologies and applications [86]. Then, in 2013, Gubbi et al. defined a cloud center vision for worldwide implementation of IoT, describing the key enabling technologies, applications domains and future directions [1]. In 2014, Borgia presented an extended review about IoT key features, driving technologies and protocols, applications, challenges, IoT initiatives, and research directions [87]. Next, in 2015, Yan et al. developed a co-word analysis, generating seven clusters that represented the intellectual structure of IoT, which were analyzed by a co-occurrence matrix [88]. The following year, in 2016, Mishra et al. composed a bibliometric study about the future vision, applications, and challenges of Internet of Things [89]. In that review, Mishra et al. identified the top contributing authors, key research topics, most influential works, and emerging research clusters, limited only to future vision and applications of IoT, from a

sample of 1556 papers from the Scopus database.

As noted above, when conducting a review of IoT publications in recent years, the outcome may vary depending on methodology and time spent browsing through search results. At a minimum, only publications of reputable categories from credible databases should be considered for the review process. For example, conference papers, journal articles, proceedings papers, and reviews are widely accepted as reliable information sources in the industry and academia. Additionally, the manual labor of searching thousands of bibliographic data can be reduced by scripting to facilitate the filtering and comparison activities. This allows the reviewer additional time to investigate supplementary metrics in order to render stronger and methodological conclusions.

2.2.1 Bibliometric dataset

This scientometrics analysis used two bibliographic databases: Clarivate Web of Science (WoS), and Scopus. For the span of 1 January 2002 to 31 December 2018. The search string for this analysis was "Internet of Things". This string was applied to the topic search in WoS and Scopus, which includes title, abstract, authors' keywords, and KeyWords Plus® (for WoS). With this search criteria, the data set was extracted within a day on 6 July 2017. Table 2.8 describes the number and type of documents found in the two databases totaling 27,120 documents.

Table 2.8: Type of documents found with the search string "Internet of Things" found in Clarivate Web of Science (WoS) and Scopus within one day on 6 July 2017.

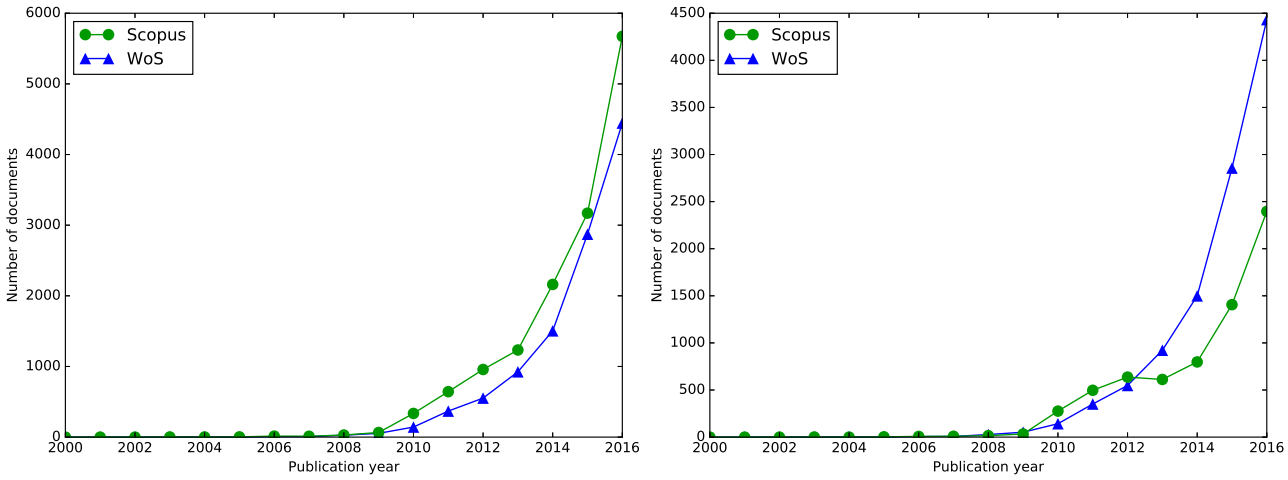
Source	Article	Conference Paper	Proceedings Paper	Review	Duplicated Removed
WoS	3112	0	8215	130	55
Scopus	5283	10,068	0	312	8030

2.2.2 General IoT Publications Growth

The yearly growth of IoT related documents were observed as in Figure 2.3a, revealing an exponential growth in both databases (WoS and Scopus), without removing the duplicated documents. Figure 2.3b shows the similar growth after removing the duplicated documents.

The first mention of the "Internet of Things" was an article published in March 2002 reported by WoS. Published by Forbes, Schoenberger, and Upbin, this article described how the IoT could be a standardized way to help the computers understand the world [90]. In 2003, Scopus reported a paper from the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetic, in which Qui and Zhang showed the design of enterprise web servers supporting instant data retrieval for a product labeled with an Radio-frequency identification (RFID) based smart tag [91]. Scopus reported a second conference paper in 2003 for the 36th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, Traversat et al. on the stated the JXTA (abbreviation of Juxtapose) protocols as a foundation of the upcoming Web of Things [92].

In 2004, WoS and Scopus reported the same two articles: "The Internet of Things" by Gershenfeld et al. [93], and "The Supply Chain" by Luckett [94]. From 2005 to 2016, Scopus



(a) (b)

Figure 2.3: Documents per year published (WoS and Scopus) with the search string "Internet of Things" (IoT) for the period 2000 to 2016. (**a**) before the duplicates-removal filter; (**b**) after duplicates-removal filter.

reported about 30% more publications than WoS. Nevertheless, for this research, WoS documents were given more priority over Scopus documents during the duplicates-removal process because WoS fields were more complete than Scopus, such as cited references with Digital Object Identifier (DOI) number and subject category. For this reason, Figure 2.3b shows more documents from WoS than Scopus from 2013 onwards.

2.2.3 Country and Author Research Analysis

In this section, analysis was focused on authors and their corresponding country. Below is a graph of the percentage of publications related to IoT each year for the seven countries with the highest occurrence in the data set. A table of the most occurring 50 countries is also provided. Another graph presents the top five authors per year, alongside tables detailing the top 20 authors and 10 most cited author documents for articles, conferences and reviews.

Country Analysis

A list of the countries with the most associated publications was generated. Figure 2.4 shows the top seven countries, along with the percentage of documents published per year. In 2002, one article was published on Forbes by Schoenberger; unfortunately, the database does not associate any author address for this document and the sample had to be removed from this data set according to methodology. In 2003, two conference papers were published by United States authors [91, 92]. In 2004, there was one review publication in the United States [93] and one article in the United Kingdom [94].

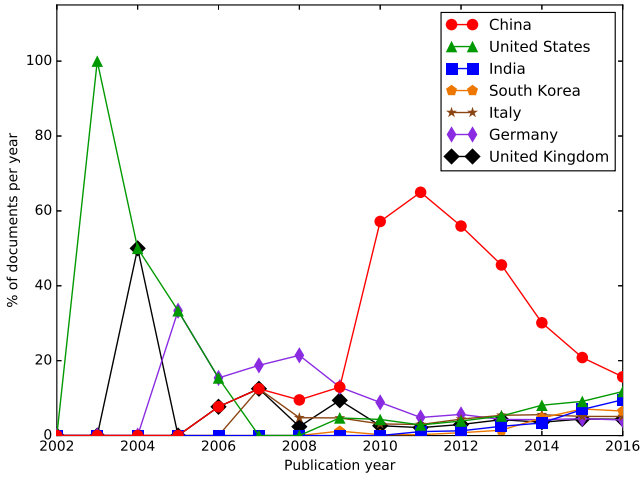


Figure 2.4: Internet of Things percentage of documents published per year by the top 7 first author's corresponding address country for the period 2002 to 2016.

Germany [95] and Malaysia [96] first appear in 2005, joined by the United States [97]. These three conference papers demonstrated how the RFID can boost Internet of Things for manufacturing, packing, tracking, and automobile logistics. In 2006, the total publications grew from 3 to 12, with more countries participating, such as France [98, 99], Switzerland [100, 101], and Japan [102]. From 2006 to 2009, Germany led the number of publications with 2, 3, 9, and 11, respectively. During that period, the German author Broll led the citations count with a proposed framework for integrating web services and mobile interaction with physical objects [103].

China drastically increased from 11 to 239 publications from 2009 to 2010, continuing to contribute more than half of the globally published documents between 2010 to 2013. Most of that growth resulted from China's Twelfth 5 Year Plan (2011–2015), which included the development of the Internet of Things [104]. The conference paper "IOT Gateway: Bridging Wireless Sensor Networks into Internet of Things" by Zhu was the most cited IoT paper during this period for China, as it explained how an IoT Gateway could make a bridge between wireless sensors networks and traditional communications networks to the Internet [105].

From 2014 to 2016, China maintained the highest rank, contributing 20% of the globally published documents, as well as a peak in 2016 and h-index of 47. In 2014, the United States was second to China with 187 publications and h-index of 42. India's contributions grew at a rate of 153%, 103%, 286%, and 120%, in 2013 to 2016, respectively, moving from the 8th to 3rd position in 2013 and 2016, respectively. The Indian daily "The Economic Times" forecasted the country is expected to see a rapid 31-fold growth of IoT devices to reach 1.9 billion by 2020 [106].

Expanding the results from Figure 2.4, Table 2.9 shows the top 50 countries of the primary author with the average percentage growth and the h-index of each country from the last three years (2014 to 2016). Of the top 10 countries, South Korea represents the maximum average growth with 206%, where the mobile carrier SK Telecom (Seoul, South Korea) launched the first commercial low-cost Internet of Things (IoT) network in 2016 [107]. However, this growth is not reflected yet (next year) in the available literature and thus the data set has an h-index of 16, only half of its successor in this list, Italy. In the same way, this list includes the top growing countries with low h-index but anticipated to be higher next year: Indonesia, Turkey, Russian Federation, and Pakistan.

Table 2.9: Internet of Things top 50 countries of first author's corresponding address. Country number position (N.), total number of publications (Total), average percentage growth from the last 3 years (2014 to 2016), and h-index (h-ind.) from 2006 to 2016.

N.	Country	Total	Average Growth	h-Ind.
1	China	4822	16%	47
2	United States	1561	116%	42
3	India	1089	169%	15
4	South Korea	894	206%	16
5	Italy	874	61%	32
6	Germany	811	64%	24
7	United King.	711	71%	25
8	France	543	126%	21
9	Spain	463	42%	23
10	Japan	449	166%	11
11	Taiwan	438	68%	16
12	Brazil	272	90%	9
13	Finland	266	50%	20
14	Canada	259	104%	15
15	Australia	249	59%	22
16	Sweden	216	68%	17
17	Switzerland	193	31%	19
18	Portugal	191	45%	13
19	Greece	180	46%	14
20	Romania	169	72%	9
21	Belgium	164	87%	11
22	Austria	146	113%	12
23	Malaysia	137	71%	9
24	Russian Fed.	134	271%	8
25	Ireland	126	116%	9
26	Netherlands	109	122%	12
27	Singapore	109	112%	8
28	Poland	104	77%	6
29	Czech Rep.	101	153%	5
30	Turkey	92	319%	5
31	Pakistan	82	210%	7
32	Saudi Arabia	80	122%	7
33	Norway	72	119%	11
34	UAE	71	180%	6
35	South Africa	60	162%	9
36	Denmark	59	39%	11
37	Tunisia	55	163%	6
38	Serbia	53	−1%	6
39	Croatia	51	159%	6
40	Hungary	51	24%	6
41	Indonesia	51	410%	3
42	Egypt	49	159%	4
43	Morocco	47	163%	4
44	Iran	42	94%	5
45	Colombia	39	146%	3
46	Algeria	38	113%	5
47	Jordan	38	108%	5
48	New Zealand	38	86%	6
49	Mexico	36	172%	5
50	Thailand	32	107%	4

The International Data Corporation (IDC) predicts that, by 2019, 20% of local and regional governments in Indonesia will use the Internet of Things to turn infrastructure such as roads, street lights, and traffic signals into assets instead of liabilities [108]. In addition, the Dutch IoT start-up, Xeelas (Arnhem, Netherlands), and Turkish group, Sade (Ankara, Turkey), partnered to

build Turkey's largest LoRaWAN (LoRa, Long Range Wide-area network network) in Istanbul to enable business, local governments, and conservation groups to collect and analyze from connected devices [109]. In Russia, the Internet of Things market is expected to reach USD 74 Billion by 2023, where the Russian government's Internet start-up fund (FRII) has joined forces with tech giants GS Group (Saint-Petersburg, Russia) and mobile operators to launch a national Internet of Things (IoT) consortium [110]. In Pakistan, by January 2017, 17 Internet of Things start-ups were launched, on their own or incubated, at Plan9 (Lahore, Pakistan), NEST i/o (Karachi, Pakistan), and i2i (Islamabad, Pakistan) [111].

Author Analysis

The data set analyzed here includes 31,422 authors of the 19,035 documents related to Internet of Things. In addition, 592 of these authors have 10 or more publications in WoS or Scopus. Figure 2.5 shows the top five authors with the most published documents per year. Y. Zhang was positioned first with 130 published documents related to IoT and RFID, security, electric vehicle, artificial immune system, smart grid, and cloud computing. In 31 documents, Y. Zhang appeared as a first author. His most cited document is the article titled "Toward Cloud-Based Vehicular Networks with Efficient Resource Management" [112] with 96 citations.

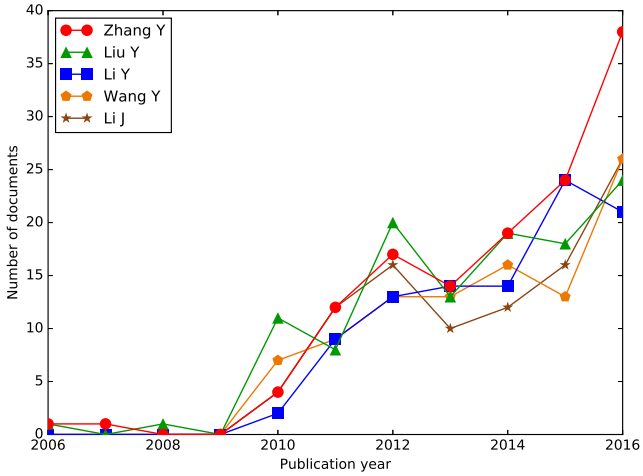


Figure 2.5: IoT top 5 authors
Internet of Things top 5 authors with most documents published per year, for the period 2006 to 2016.

Y. Liu is positioned second with 115 documents, of which 36 list him as the primary author. His publications are more focused on hardware such as Raspberry Pi, test bed, optical communications, ZigBee, and RFID. The article titled "IOT gateway: Bridging wireless sensor networks into Internet of Things" is his most cited document with 134 citations [105]. Y. Liu shares the authorship in four publications with the first author in this list, Y. Zhang.

Y. Li is the third in this list with 97 publications, with 37 as the primary author. His focus was on RFID, big data, and databases. "Towards a theoretical framework of strategic decision, supporting capability and information sharing under the context of Internet of Things" [113] is his most cited publication with 39 citations. With the same number of publications, 97 and 39

as the primary author, Y. Wang is next in this list. His research is related to RFID, smart gird, security, logistics, and big data. His most cited document is [114] with 16 citations. Lastly, fifth on this list is J. Li with 96 publications with 33 as the primary author. His papers related to RFID, ZigBee, and standardized breeding, with his proceedings paper in [115] being his most cited paper with 97 citations in this set.

Table 2.10 shows the top 20 authors with the most published number of documents, along with the author's h-index in IoT, most cited document, and top research topics. Nevertheless, the two-top h-index authors in this case are not in the top 20 number of documents. L.D. Xu is the author with the highest h-index of 21 and 33 publications. Similarly, L. Atzori has second place in h-index of 14 and 41 documents.

Table 2.10: Internet of Things, top 20 authors with most publications, total number of documents, h-index, most cited document, and top related research topics for the period 2006 to 2016.

N.	Author	Total Documents	h-Index	Most Cited Document	Top Author Topics
1	Zhang, Y.	130	12	[112]	RFID, security, Electric vehicle
2	Liu, Y.	115	11	[105]	RFID, name service, ZigBee
3	Li, Y.	97	9	[113]	RFID, big data, database
4	Wang, Y.	97	5	[114]	RFID, smart grid, secirity
5	Li, J.	96	9	[115]	RFID, ZigBee, standarized breeding
6	Zhang, J.	82	6	[116]	RFID, WSN, monitoring system
7	Wang, J.	80	8	[117]	RFID, 5G, sampling
8	Zhang, L.	79	13	[118]	Cloud computing, cloud manufacturing, ZigBee
9	Wang, X.	78	6	[119]	RFID, ZigBee, service selection
10	Chen, Y.	72	8	[120]	RFID, WSN, ZigBee
11	Jara, A.J.	72	13	[121]	6LoWPAN, smart cities, big data
12	Zhang, X.	72	6	[122]	Logistics, RFID, WSN
13	Li, H.	71	7	[123]	RFID, authentication, security
14	Wang, H.	70	9	[124]	RFID, monitoring, cloud computing
15	Li, X.	67	8	[125]	RFID, recommendation, smart grid
16	Liu, J.	65	10	[126]	Cloud computing, RFID, security
17	Kim, J.	62	7	[127]	WSN, video streaming, HEVC
18	Wang, Z.	60	8	[128]	RFID, GPRS, EPC network
19	Liu, X.	59	9	[129]	Cloud computing, RFID, Landsenses ecology
20	Kim, D.	58	7	[130]	EPCIS, 6LoWPAN, security

Table 2.11 shows the most cited papers for three document types (articles, conference/proceedings and reviews). Atzori et al. surveys IoT vision and enabling technologies [86]. Second in articles, Gubbi et al. describe a cloud-centered vision for the worldwide implementation of IoT [1]. Miorandi et al.'s article surveys on technologies, applications and research challenges for IoT [131]. For conferences and proceedings, Bonomi et al. describe the Fog computing characteristics and its role in IoT [132]. Tao et al. propose cloud computing, Internet of Things, virtualization, and service-oriented combination technologies with advanced manufacturing models and enterprise information technologies to generate a new manufacturing model, called cloud

manufacturing (CMfg) [133]. Tan and Wang show a skeleton of the Internet of Things with an application model that can apply to automatic facilities management in the smart campus [134].

Finally, on the reviews side, Gershenfeld et al. present a review about the Internet-0 (Internet-Zero) protocol, whose approach for the reduced complexity of the IP stack extends the notion of internetworking to interdevice [93]. Meng and Ci mention that the data type and amount is growing at a high speed due to emerging services such as cloud computing, IoT, and social media. Thus, they review the concept of big data and describe a new era for data handling [135]. Lastly, Aziz et al. surveys the topology control techniques for extending the lifetime of battery to power WSNs for the Internet of Things battery-powered devices [136].

Table 2.11: Internet of Things top 10 documents with most citations, divided by document type, including position number (N.), first author, document reference, times cited, publication year, and first author corresponding address for the period 2002 to 2016.

N.	First Author	Document Reference	Times Cited	Publication Year	Country
Articles documents					
1	Atzori L	[86]	3239	2010	Italy
2	Gubbi J	[1]	1369	2013	Australia
3	Miorandi D	[131]	721	2012	Italy
4	Kortuem G	[137]	506	2010	United Kingdom
5	Ganti RK	[138]	494	2011	United States
6	Bobadilla J	[139]	482	2013	Spain
7	Li B-H	[118]	471	2010	China
8	Perera C	[140]	454	2014	Australia
9	Zanella A	[141]	404	2014	Italy
10	Chen M	[142]	370	2014	China
Conference and proceedings documents					
1	Bonomi F	[132]	508	2012	United States
2	Tao F	[133]	228	2011	China
3	Tan L	[134]	169	2010	China
4	Spiess P	[143]	156	2009	Not specified
5	Mainetti L	[144]	142	2011	Italy
6	Zhu Q	[105]	134	2010	China
7	Dohr A	[145]	132	2010	Austria
8	Kovatsch M	[146]	112	2011	Switzerland
9	Khan R	[147]	101	2012	Italy
10	Su KH	[115]	97	2011	China
Review documents					
1	Gershenfeld N	[93]	271	2004	United States
2	Meng X	[135]	172	2013	China
3	Aziz AA	[136]	139	2013	Malaysia
4	Domingo MC	[148]	138	2012	Spain
5	Borgia E	[87]	132	2014	Italy
6	Hancke GP	[149]	101	2013	South Africa
7	Wang ZL	[150]	98	2010	United States
8	Wang SH	[151]	83	2015	United States
9	Keoh SL	[152]	69	2014	Singapore
10	Malhotra A	[153]	64	2013	United States

2.2.4 Research Topics

IoT has a broad spectrum of research fields such as applications, smart objects, communications protocols, software processing, devices hardware, and operating systems. On the data set analyzed here, most of the authors include their research topic in the document keywords. In this section, author keywords were analyzed to find the trends in the different research topics. For Scopus, the regular authors' keywords were used, and similarly for WoS. KeyWords Plus from WoS were discharged because they are index terms created automatically from significant, frequently occurring words in the titles of an article's cited references, and they are less comprehensive in representing an article's content [154]. The top 1000 keywords were extracted, manually classified in the different research field, and grouped by plural-singular similarity and/or abbreviations. For instance, the keywords WSN, wireless sensor network, and wireless sensor networks were grouped into the WSN keyword. The following subsections describe the trend of the research topics in different fields, based on the top authors' keywords publications per year. Figure 2.6 shows the general top 10 authors' keywords.

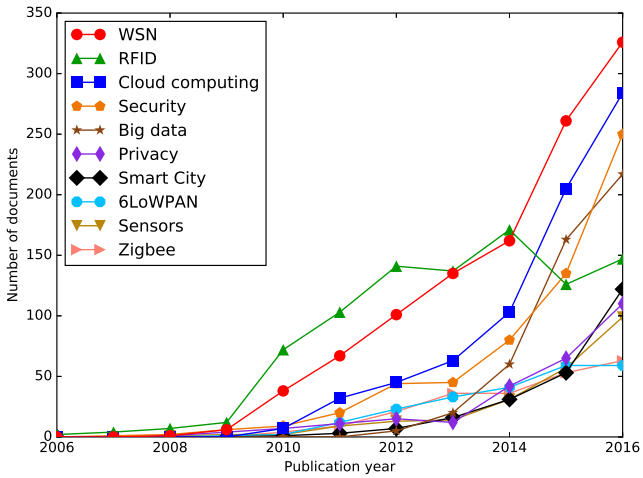
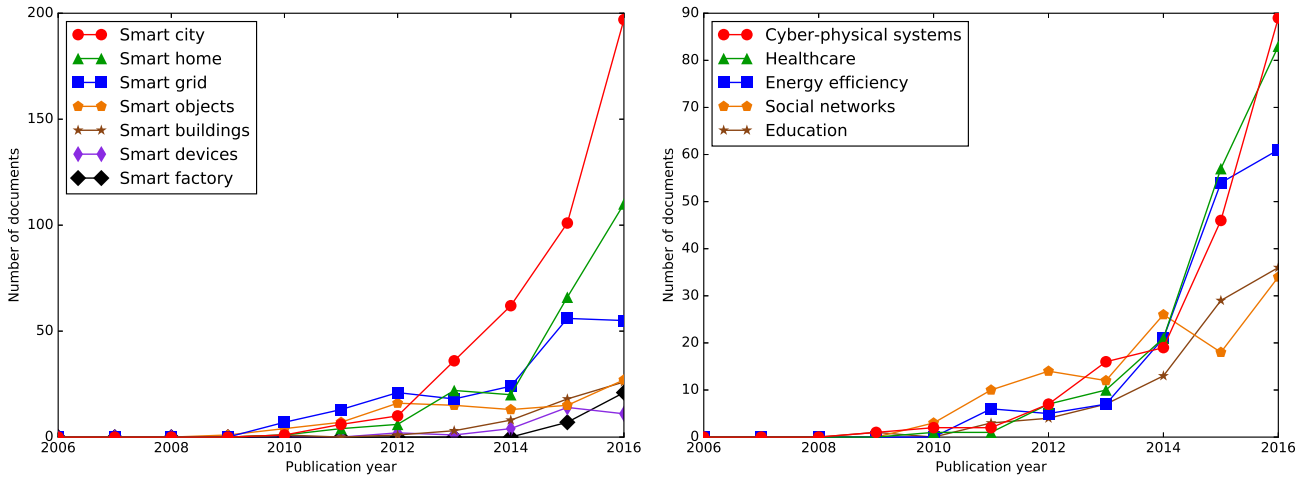


Figure 2.6: IoT top authors' keywords
Internet of Things top authors' keywords documents published per year, excluding the keywords: Internet of Things, IoT, Internet of Things (IoT), and The Internet of Things, for the period 2006 to 2016.

Applications

There are several application fields related to IoT research and development. In this section, the authors' keywords were analyzed to find the top specified applications. Figure 2.7 shows the trend of these applications in documents per year. Furthermore, Figure 2.7a presents the applications that start with the word "smart", and Figure 2.7b those that do not.



(a) (b)

Figure 2.7: Internet of Things top applications based authors' keywords in documents per year, for the period 2006 to 2016. (**a**) applications that start with "smart" (**b**) applications that do not start with "smart".

In the data set, 1052 documents were found for applications that start with "smart". Smart city is the top one in this list, with 413 documents, and a sigmoid growth in exponential phase, 95% more publications in 2016 vs. 2015. A.J. Jara has the most number of documents in this field with 12 publications. His most cited document [155] refers to Smart and Connected Communities as a concept that is evolving from Smart cities. The leading country in this application is Italy with 50 publications, and the most important correlated topics are Big data [156–158], Cloud computing [159,160], and Smart grid [161,162]. Similarly, Smart home has a linear growth, with 230 documents, and 111 in the last year, with China as the leading country. The most important related topics for Smart home are security [163–165], ZigBee [166–168], and activity recognition [169–171].

In contrast, smart grid is a topic that has not demonstrated continuous growth. In 2012–2013, the documents published per year decreased from 21 to 13, and in 2015–2016 from 56 to 55. Nevertheless, an overall 194 documents were registered on this topic, with China as the leading country. The term smart grid refers to "a next generation power grid that uses two-way flows of electricity and information to create a widely distributed automated energy delivery network" [172]. Within IoT, the research on smart grids are related to security [173–175], cloud computing [176,177], and privacy [175,178,179].

According to Dumitrache, "Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS)s are physical, biological and engineered systems whose operations are monitored, coordinated, controlled and integrated by a computing and communication core" [180]. Publications of this topic related to IoT have a sigmoid growth in exponential phase, with 182 publications in 2016, noting United States as the leading country with 34 documents. The most important related topics are: Industry 4.0 [181–184], big data [185–187], and security [188–190]. Next, Healthcare and E-Health related to IoT exhibited a sigmoid growth in a transitional phase, with a total of 180 documents, and India as the leading country with 20 publications. Different IoT technologies are applied in this area such as sensors [191], RFID [192–195], 6LoWPAN [196,197], and wearables [198,199]. The third most growth topic was energy efficiency with 154 documents, and China and Italy

as leading countries with 18 and 17 publications, respectively. Energy efficiency as an application for IoT is related in this data set with the following topics: smart buildings [200–202], energy harvesting [203–205], and RFID [206, 207]. Social networks (or Social media) is another application for IoT, with 117 documents, and Italy as the leading country with 23 publications. Among the top related topics in this field are trust management [208–210] and recommendation systems [211, 212]. Education, Learning, E-Learning, and mobile learning is the fifth top application in this list, with 93 publications and the United Kingdom as the leading country with 12 documents. The most popular related topics with education are: augmented reality [213–215], context aware [216–218], and near field radio technologies such as RFID [219–221] and Near Field Communication (NFC) [222, 223].

Smart city

Smart city is a core component for this research work with applications related to Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS), smart mobility, and smart transportation. With the purpose to find the relationship between these applications, a co-occurrence map was generated in VOSViewer (see Figure 2.8). Here we find a strong relationship between IoT and smart city. Then, smart city is correlated with smart transportation [224], ITS [225], and smart mobility [226, 227]. Similarly, we found here that due to the huge quantity of data generated by the transportation applications, we found a strong relationship between them and big data [228–231]. Finally, we found that the transportation application here are related also with simulation analysis [232–234].

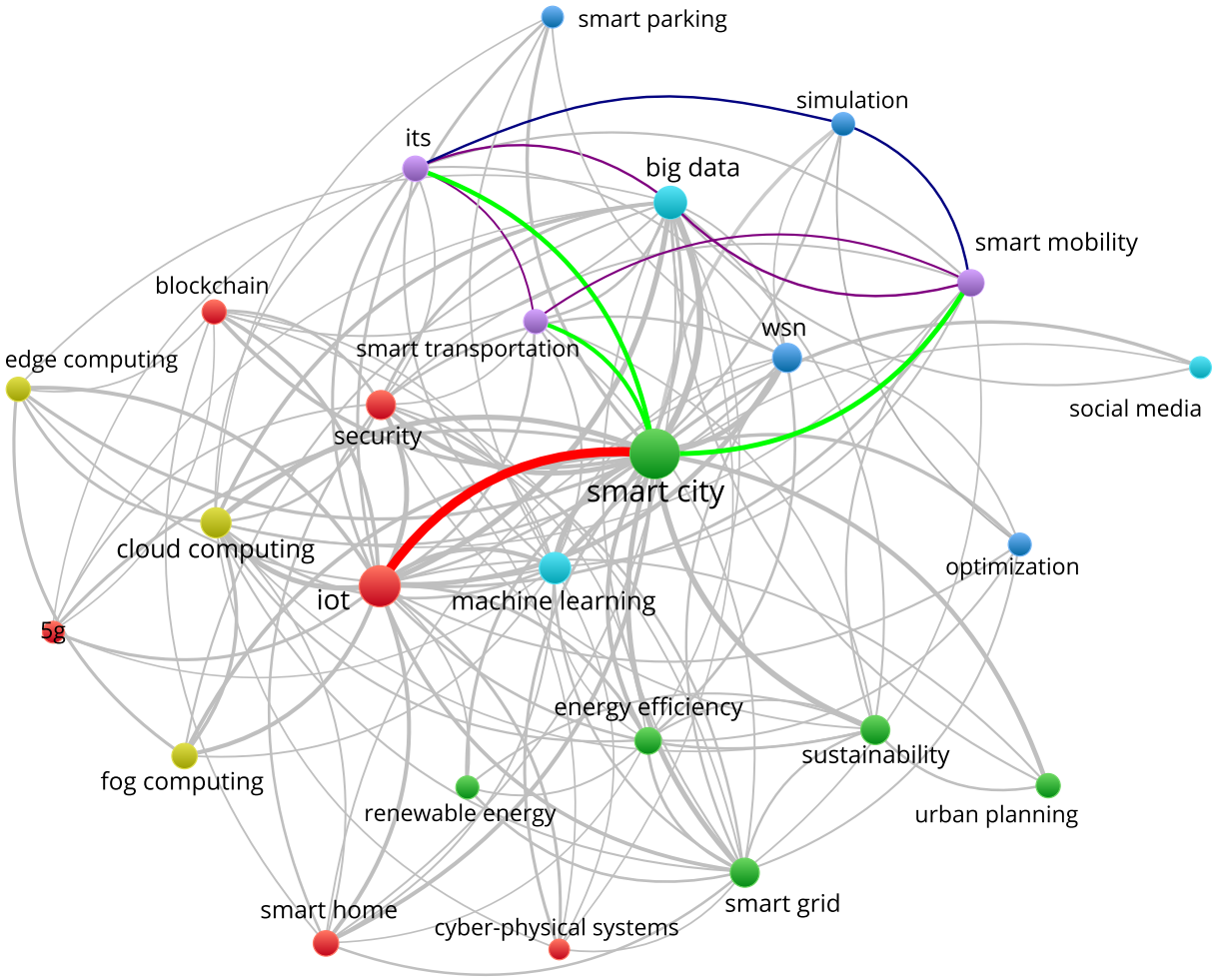


Figure 2.8: Internet of Things and Smart City applications correlation.

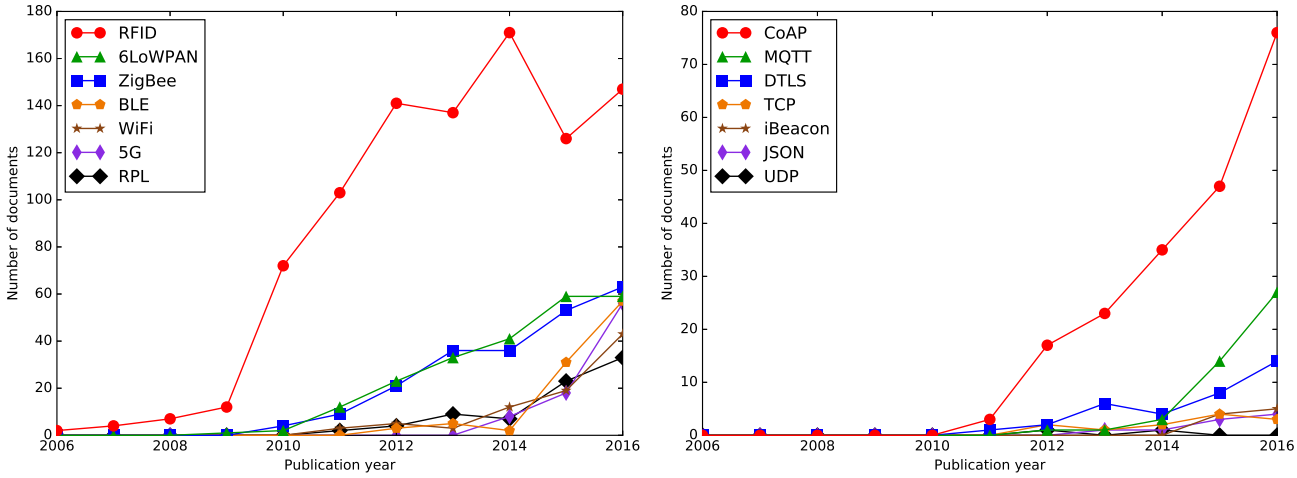
Communication protocols

Regarding telecommunications systems, the Open Systems Interconnection model (OSI model) describes the communications process in seven layers which are divided into media layers (Physical,Data, and Network) and host layers (Transport, Session, Presentation, and Application) [235]. In this review on IoT, the most used communication protocols are divided into these two layers (see Table 2.12). Figure 2.9 shows the yearly trend of the different communications protocols for media layers in Figure 2.9a and host layers in Figure 2.9a.

Table 2.12: Internet of Things Open Systems Interconnection model (OSI model) communication protocols.

	Layer	IoT Communication Protocols
Host layers	7. Application 6. Presentation 5. Session	CoAP, MQTT, JSON, iBeacon
	4. Transport	TCP, UDP, DTLS
Media layers	3. Network	IPv6, 6LowPAN, ZigBee, BLE, RPL
	2. Data link 1. Physical	RFID, 802.15.4, WiFi, BLE, 5G

Abbreviations definition: Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP), Message Queue Telemetry Transport (MQTT), JavaScript Object Notation (JSON), Transmission Control Protocol (TCP),User Datagram Protocol (UDP), Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS), Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6), IPv6 over Low-Power Wireless Personal Area Networks (6LoWPAN), Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE), Routing Protocol for Low power and Lossy Networks (RPL), Radio-frequency identification (RFID).



(a) (b)

Figure 2.9: Internet of Things media and host layers communication protocols based on authors' keywords in documents per year, for the 2006 to 2016 period. (**a**) media layers' communications protocols (**b**) host layers' communication protocols.

RFID is the top used author's keyword in the analyzed data set and the most used media layer communication protocol in the authors' research. On IoT 923 publications are related to RFID, where security authentication [236–238], wireless sensors networks [239,240], privacy [241, 242], and electronic product code (ECP) [243, 244] were major applications. Next, 6LoWPAN appears in 230 publications, with documents related to upper layer protocols such as Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP) [245, 246], Routing Protocol for Low power and Lossy Networks (RPL) [247, 248], and operating systems like Contiki [249, 250], and Android [251, 252]. With

similar growth, ZigBee follows with 222 documents, and research integrates this protocol with solutions such as RFID [253–255], or applications like smart home [167, 256, 257], and health care [258–260].

Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) has experienced a rapid growth in the last three years, near 100% from 2015 to 2016. A total of 98 documents on IoT are related to BLE, with one of the most cited articles by Gomez et al. at 176 citations. In this article, the authors describe the main features and potential applications for BLE technology [261]. This data set shows BLE related applications such as home automation [262–264] and indoor location [265–267] and health care [268–270]. WiFi is the other network protocol used for IoT research, with a total of 85 publications, and applications related to: home automation [271, 272], indoor localization [273]. Nevertheless, with this wireless technology, some authors have focused on how the 2.4 GHz spectrum could be efficiently used with other IoT network protocols [274–280]. Similarly, 5th generation mobile networks (5G) appear in IoT with 82 publications, much more than 4G and LTE, with 54 documents both combined. The most cited paper is a suvery on 5G architecture and emerging technologies written by Gupta et al. [281] with 109 citations. Network Function Visualization (NFV) and Software Defined Networking (SDN) [282–284] were the top related technologies, which offer different architectural options to address IoT needs for 5G. Finally, RPL is discussed as an IPv6 Routing Protocol for Low-Power and Lossy Networks as a mechanism for multipoint-to-point and point-to-multipoint traffic for these kinds of networks [285]. This protocol has 78 documents with publications related to the Contiki OS and its simulator tool Cooja for WSN [286, 287], and mesh networks [288–290].

At the host layer, communication protocols publications are led by the Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP), which is a specialized web transfer protocol for use with constrained nodes and constrained networks [291]. A total of 201 publications were found in this area, with some of these publications related to: 6LoWPAN [246, 248, 292], and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) [293, 294]. Second, the Message Queue Telemetry Transport (MQTT) shows up with 46 documents. This is a lightweight, and open client-server publish/subscribe messaging transport protocol [295]. Next, Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) protocol follows this list with 35 publications. This DTLS provides communications privacy for datagram protocols based on the stream-oriented Transport Layer Security (TLS) [296]. This protocol helps to enhance the security of others' higher layers protocols like CoAP [297, 298]. Finally, iBeacon is the fifth on this list with nine documents. This is a protocol designed by Apple (Cupertino, CA, United States) to describe its own implementation of BLE Beacon, which emits a signal that can be detected by any BLE enabled device within a close range [299]. Most of the applications for this protocol include indoor localization [122, 300].

Software Processing Techniques

The proliferation of IoT has significantly increased the data collection and the strain it places on faster data analytics. Several software processing techniques have been researched, developed, and published. In these published documents, the various software processing techniques used were specified in the authors' keywords. Figure 2.10 shows the top authors' keywords for these processing techniques. Machine learning is the most popular research technique for data processing with 100 publications. This technique is used for data prediction [301, 302], activity recognition [303, 304], and data classification [305, 306]. Next, data mining appears with 89 documents, with distributed data mining [307], and applications such as event detection [308, 309]

as sub-techniques.

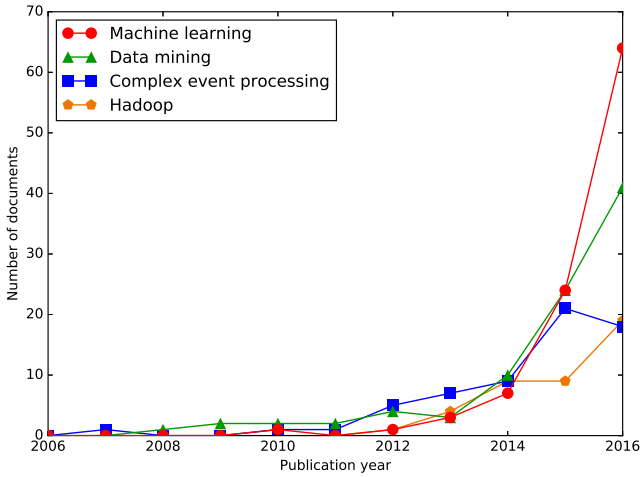
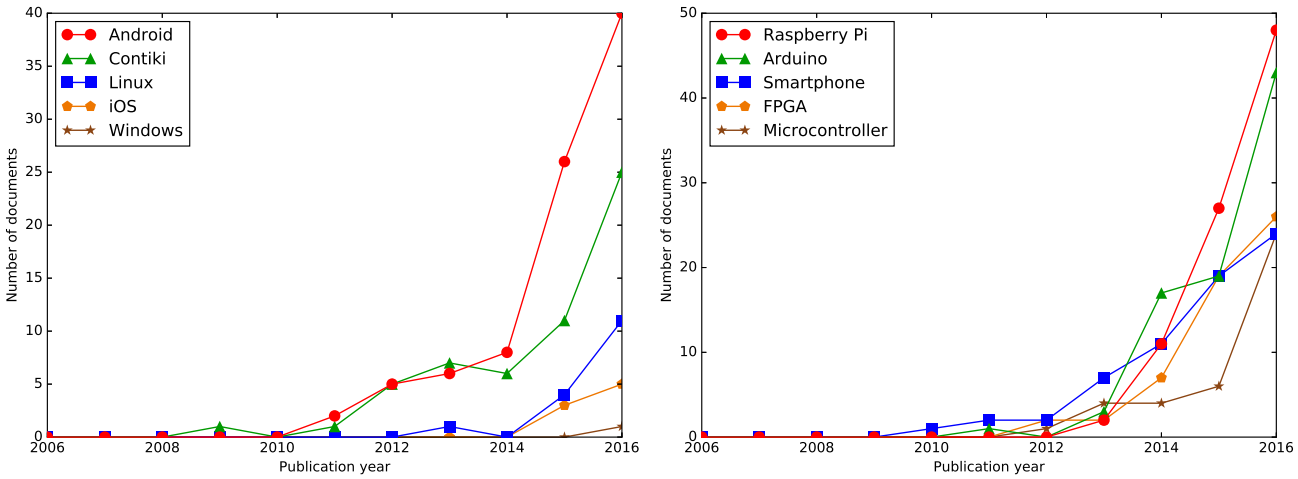


Figure 2.10: IoT software processing techniques
Internet of Things software processing techniques based on authors' keywords in documents per year, for the period 2006 to 2016.

Complex event processing is a method of tracking and analyzing streams of data surrounding events or anomalies and basing a conclusion from them [310]. It was found that 63 documents are related to this processing technique with applications such as supply chain [311–313] and health care [314,315]. Apache Hadoop (or Hadoop) is a software framework used for distributed storage and big data processing using the MapReduce programming model [316], appearing with 42 documents and applications including smart cities [317–319], and Social Internet of Things [320].

Device Operating Systems (OS) and Hardware

The data set analyzed here shows that the investigations used different IoT devices (end devices and gateway devices), operating systems (OS), and hardware. Figure 2.11 shows the top authors' keywords per year for the most employed OS and hardware. Android is the most used OS for researchers, with 87 documents. This OS is used for IoT gateways [321–324] or end sensing devices [325–327]. Contiki is a lightweight OS for memory constrained systems (like microcontroller-based systems) designed for low-power wireless devices [328]. A total of 56 publications were found related to this OS, where the author uses capabilities like embedded protocols: 6LoWPAN [249,329], CoAP [330], and RPL [331]. In addition, some publications use the Contiki network simulator Cooja to simulate routing protocols [332] and performance evaluation [333].



(a) (b)

Figure 2.11: IoT devices operating systems
Internet of Things devices operating systems (OS) and hardware based on authors' keywords, for the period 2006 to 2016. (**a**) most used operating systems in authors' keywords per year; (**b**) most used hardware in authors' keywords per year.

Other operating systems, such as Linux, are used in IoT for image processing [334] and gateway services [335]. The iPhone Operating System (iOS) is used as user interface for presentation, configuration, and remote controlling for IoT environments [336]. Finally, last year, Culic et al. demonstrated the potential of Windows 10 IoT Core (Redmond, WA, United States), a lightweight version of Windows 10, as an IoT operating system optimized to run on small devices that have no display [337].

On the hardware side, some authors' keywords detail the hardware devices employed (see Figure 2.11b). Raspberry Pi is a small single board computer (SBC) capable of supporting operating systems like Linux Ubuntu, Windows, or Android. The Raspberry Pi is the most popular platform employed for IoT, with 88 publications, as a versatile platform for a gateway [338–340] or monitoring system [341,342]. Arduino boards are single-board microcontroller kits, in which the developer connects sensors, actuators, or RF communication interface easily using shield boards. For this specific IoT publications data set, 83 documents refer to Arduino hardware. These boards are widely used for IoT learning [336,343,344] and monitoring devices [345–347].

Presently, smartphones are highly capable embedded systems that run full OS, with integrated sensors. Sixty-six documents were found related to smartphones in IoT, be they used as sensors [348,349], gateway [350–352], or user interface [353,354]. The Field-Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) is a hardware reconfigurable component that contains an array of computational (logic) elements, with a functionality specified by a hardware description language [355]. These FPGAs are used in IoT investigations for data encryption [356–358], routing algorithms [359], and parallel simulation [360]. A microcontroller (MCU) is a small computer on a single integrated circuit, which includes a processor core, RAM/ROM memory, peripherals, and, in some cases, RF transceivers. For IoT, the MCU plays a fundamental role in sensing end devices [338,361,362] and actuators [363].

Top Trending Topics

For this analysis, the top trending topics are the authors' keywords, which have higher average growth rate (AGR) over the others. These topics represent concepts that have a large impact on IoT research. To find these trending topics, two-year AGR time periods (2011–2012, 2013–2014, and 2015–2016) were found.

Figure 2.12 shows the top eight trending topics with the AGR time periods. Cloud computing leads, with an AGR of 90 publications/year for 2015–2016, 284 documents on 2016, and a constant growth in all time periods. In 2013, Gubbi et al. mentioned that the integration of IoT with Cloud computing applications can enable the creation of smart environments such as Smart Cities and others [1]. The growth of publications about IoT related to Cloud computing shows that the mentioned integration is currently happening. The second trending topic on this list is security. This topic has a moderate growth in 2011–2012 and 2013–2014 periods (about 18 publications/years), but, in 2015–2016, its growth soared to 83 publications/year. Security backs the industry's concerns about the user privacy and confidentiality [364, 365]. The same way that the communications protocols were analyzed in this paper by layers, Jing et al. divided the IoT into three layers (perception, transportation, and application layers) to analyze features and security issues of each [366].

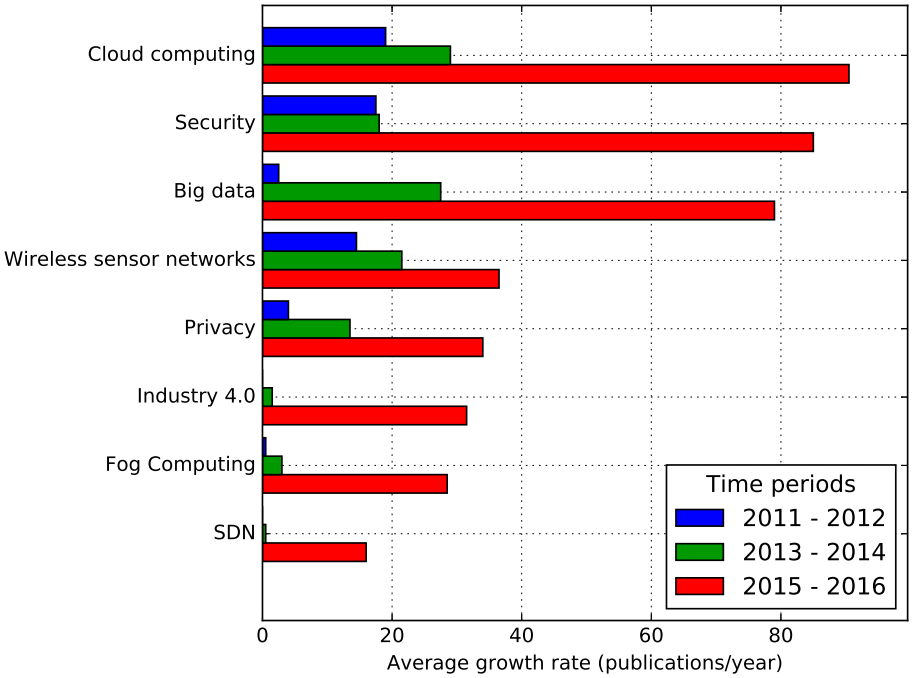


Figure 2.12: Internet of Things top trending topics based on authors' keywords, with average growth rate (AGR) for different times periods (2011–2012, 2013–2014, and 2015–2016).

IoT is one of many applications of Big Data because the rapid growth of IoT devices further propels the sharp growth of data to be processed and analyzed [142]. Wireless sensors networks (WSN), such as RFID, is one of the most important technologies enabling the IoT [367]. Likewise, security/privacy is a trending topic and also a concern in IoT, which was well summarized in [368].

Industry 4.0 is a new trending topic, without any growth in the 2011–2012 period, but with a sharp rise in publications from 3 to 66 in 2014 to 2016. Industry 4.0 includes the use of intelligent manufacturing processes, Cyber-Physical Systems (CPSs), and implementation and operation of smart factories [369]. This fourth industrial revolution aims to integrate IoT technologies such as remote control, manufacturing analytic tools and services, supply chains integration, and tracking and tracing inter- and intra-plant logistics [370]. Fog computing is also a new trending topic, with a small growth in 2011–2014 periods, but a large increase in the 2015–2016 period. Fog is a platform that provides compute, storage and networking services between end devices and cloud computing servers, most commonly, but not exclusively, located at the edge of network [132]. For IoT, this new platform is aimed to decentralize the data processing [371], decrease the latency [372], and bring more reliability for WSN [373]. Finally, Software-Defined Networking (SDN) is a novel concept for IoT, without any growth in the 2011–2012 period, but which was gaining popularity from one publication in 2013, and 2014, to 33 in 2016. SDN brings network routing intelligence via a centralized controller that connects to the network switch through the OpenFlow protocol [374], for example. This allows efficient node mobility [375], resource management [376], and improves the security of IoT networks [374, 377, 378].

2.3 FPGA

A Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) is a general purpose programmable logic device that contains logic blocks whose interconnection and functionality can be configured by a customer or a designer after manufacturing [379]. In this way, we can build inside an FPGA from a simple logic gate to a complex systems on chip or even a artificial intelligence system. As a result, FPGAs have been used for many different application such as digital signal processing [380–382], image processing [383–385], cryptography [386–388], parallel processing [389,390], fault tolerance systems [391–393], low power systems [394, 395], simulation [396–398], digital control [399–401], artificial inteligence [402–404], networking [405, 406], big data [407–410], among others.

Nowadays, we found several literature review and survey papers for different FPGAs applications like industry [411–413], power electronics [414], fault tolerance [392, 415–417], partial reconfiguration [418], photovoltaic systems [419], sensors system based [420, 421], network infrastructure security [422], LDPC (low-density parity-check) decoders [423], CORDIC algorithms [424], cryptography [386, 425], deep learning, [426–429], digital modulation techniques [430], low power design [431], robotic controllers [432], automotive safety [433], digital filters [434, 435], Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) [436,437], and random number generators [438]. Similarly, we found books that summarize FPGAs' applications for scientific research [439, 440]. These previous studies found in the related papers show the review of specific topics inside FPGA applications, and the related books review some FPGAs' applications with practical examples, but do not include the top applications like image processing, and machine learning.

2.3.1 Dataset collection

We built the dataset using two bibliographic databases: Clarivate Web of Science (WoS), and Scopus. The search string for this analysis was: "Field-programmable gate array*" OR "Field programmable gate array*" OR "FPGA*". We applied this string to the topic search in WoS and Scopus, which includes title, abstract, author's keywords, and KeyWords Plus® (for WoS). With this search criteria, we downloaded the data set within a day on 19th March 2019. Then, we preprocessed it in ScientoPy. Figure 2.13 shows the preprocess brief graph that presents the entire loaded documents for each database and the removed duplicated documents, respectively. Since the ScientoPy preprocessing script keeps WoS documents over Scopus documents, after the duplication removal, we see more documents from WoS than Scopus databases.

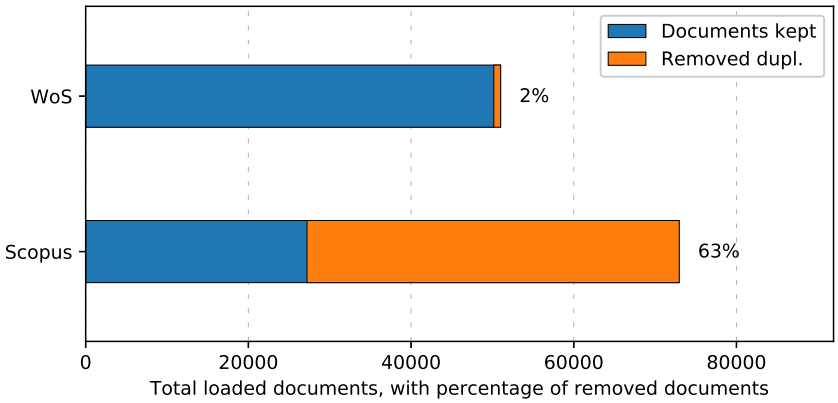


Figure 2.13: FPGA total loaded documents from Clarivate Web of Science (WoS), and Scopus databases, with the percentage of removed documents after duplication removal filter.

Table 2.13 shows the brief preprocessing table generated by ScientoPy. This table describes the input dataset including in the second column (*Number*) the number of publications after and before the duplication removal filter per database, and the third column (*Percentage*) the relative percentages (see table description for detailed information about these percentages). *Loaded papers* represents the total number of documents loaded from both databases. *Omitted papers by document type* are the number of documents outside the default documents type filter (only including conference papers, articles, reviews, proceedings papers, and articles in press). *Papers after omitted papers removed* are the number of documents inside the default documents type filter. *Loaded papers from WoS/Scopus* are the number of documents from each database after the omitted papers had been removed. *Duplicated papers found* are the duplicated total number of documents that have been found and removed. *Removed duplicated papers from WoS/Scopus* are the number of documents removed from each database after the duplication removal. *Total number of papers after rem. dupl.* are the number of documents after duplication removal by the preprocessing. Finally, *Papers from WoS/Scopus* are the whole number of documents from WoS and Scopus, respectively, after the duplication removal. The duplication removal filter used by ScientoPy is based on the DOI match or if the DOI is not present in the documents' title and documents' first author last name match.

Table 2.13: FPGA dataset preprocess brief table. *Omitted papers by document type*, *Loaded papers from WoS/Scopus* and *Duplicated papers found* percentage relative to *Loaded papers*. *Removed duplicated papers from WoS/Scopus* percentages relative to *Loaded papers from WoS/Scopus* respectively. *Papers from WoS/Scopus* percentage relative to *Total number of papers after rem. dupl.*

Information	**Number**	**Percentage**
Loaded papers	127597	
Omitted papers by document type	3621	2.8%
Papers after omitted papers removed	123976	
Loaded papers from WoS	51010	41.1%
Loaded papers from Scopus	72966	58.9%
Duplicated removal results:		
Duplicated papers found	46592	37.6%
Removed duplicated papers from WoS	836	1.6%
Removed duplicated papers from Scopus	45756	62.7%
Total number of papers after rem. dupl.	77384	
Papers from WoS	50174	64.8%
Papers from Scopus	27210	35.2%

2.3.2 Review methodology

Manual scientific reviews such as systematic and literature reviews have limitations to cover a vast research area such as FPGAs based applications completely. For this reason, we used a scientometric review methodology. Using ScientoPy, we extracted and analyzed the top applications and implementations based in FPGAs [50]. We took the total 77 384 papers' bibliographic information to perform a scientometric analysis with ScientoPy to extract the first 5000 top author's keywords. Then, we extracted the author's keywords related to FPGAs' applications from this list to arrange them into eleven different categories (digital control, communication interface, networking, computer security, machine learning, digital signal processing, image and video processing, computer algorithms, other implementations, and other applications).

Then, we analyze in depth each category by extracting with ScientoPy the statistical graph corresponding to the most used author's keywords for each topic. In that way, for instance, in the Machine learning section, we got the ScientoPy statistical graph for the top author's keywords related to machine learning techniques developed in FPGAs. The author's keywords that we present in the graphs represent the group of similar author keywords that belong to the same topic, such as abbreviations, plural/singular words, or dashes between words. For example, in machine learning, we got the "support vector machine" phrase (enclosing: support vector machine, SVM, support vector machines) or in Computer security/Cryptography we got RSA (enclosing: RSA, Rivest-Shamir-Adleman (RSA), Rivest-Shamir-Adleman, Rivest Shamir Adleman).

For the topic trending analysis, we use here two indicators. The Average Documents per Year (ADY) that is the average number of documents published in each specific topic in the last three years (2016 - 2018). This indicator represents the topic absolute-number of publications growth and generally is high when we have a high positioned topic. Unfortunately, this is not a

good indicator of a new trending topic, in which absolute growth is generally low, but its relative growth is high. For these cases, we have the second indicator called Percentage of Documents in the Last Years (PDLY) that represents the percentage of documents published in the last three years (2016 - 2018) for a specific topic relative to the total number of documents published for this topic. Therefore, we extracted the statistical graphs from ScientoPy using these indicators, with graphs divided into two categories:

- **Parametric evolution graph:** this graph has two parts. The first part (left side) presents the accumulative number of documents (or papers) vs. the publication year of each topic (in this case author's keywords). With this graph, we can observe the starting year at the line's start and the total number of documents at the line's end. In some graphs, we put the Y-axes on a logarithmic scale to note the starting year of each topic easily. On the right side, we get the parametric plot. Here, we present the ADY and PDLY of each topic, to show the growth of the total number of documents (ADY) and the relative growth (PDLY) in the last years.

- **Trending bar graph:** if we need to analyze many topics in a specific section (usually more than ten topics), we use this kind of graph. Here we present the different topics in the Y-axis related to the total number of documents per topic in the X-axis with bars. Also, here we highlight in orange in the bar the documents published in the last three years (in this case 2016 to 2018), including the PDLY value.

Finally, for the analysis of the topics, we include the definition of each topic, the specific implementations or applications with FPGAs related to the topics, and the citation of the papers that includes the related implementation or application. Here, we cited the most relevant to the application, the ones with more citations, and the newest papers for each specific application.

2.3.3 Digital control

Digital control uses digital systems to act as system controllers to control a system in an optimum manner without delay or overshot and ensuring stability [441]. Implementation of this kind of controllers in FPGAs allows highly parallel, high-speed processing, and shorter delays. Most of the documents listed here are related to fuzzy control and Proportional Integral Derivative (PID) control. Nevertheless, sensorless control has the highest PDLY, and model predictive control has the highest ADY (see Figure 2.14). Fuzzy control has been implemented in FPGAs to comply with the requirements of high-sampling-frequency control systems such as permanent-magnet synchronous motor drives [442], vehicle semi-active suspension system [443], or Continuous Variable Camshaft Timing (CVCT) system [444]. PID implementations in FPGAs allows high-speed and high-precision systems developed for DC-DC voltage converters [445, 446], nuclear fast reactors [447], and even for the controller of the magnetic suspension mass comparator system (MSMC) used for the redefinition of the kilogram at the National Institute of Standards and Technology [448].

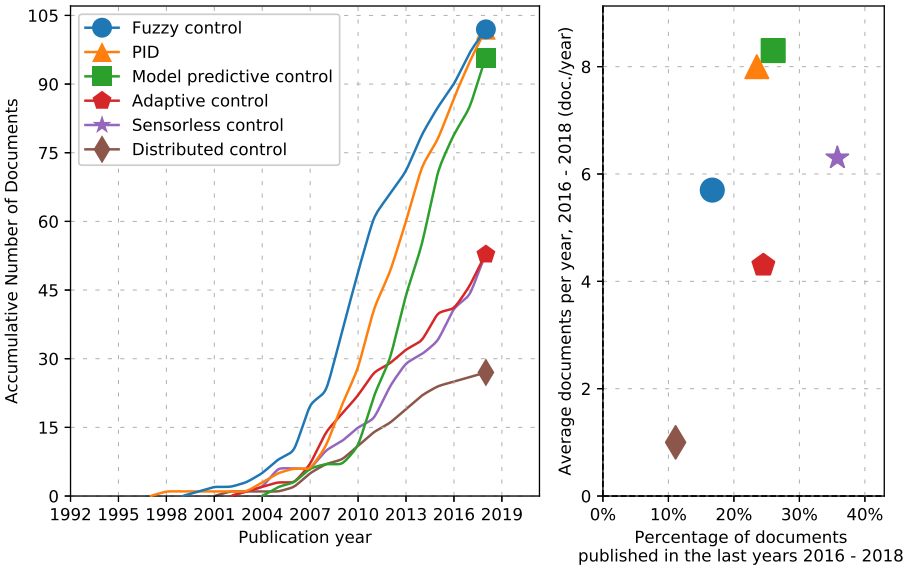


Figure 2.14: Digital control top implementations in FPGAs' research

The Model Predictive Control (MPC) uses a model to predict the process output at future time instants to calculate a control sequence for minimizing an objective function [449]. MPC is a quadratic programming (QP) problem, where two critical factors determine the success of MPC applications: the availability of a suitable plant model, and the ability to solve the quadratic programming problem within the prescribed sampling period [450]. The QP implementation in FPGAs provides an accurate real-time closed-loop simulation that meets the control deadlines [451]. This kind of implementations includes torque control at very low and zero speed [452], three-phase inverters [453, 454], or spacecraft rendezvous in elliptical orbits [455].

In the adaptive control, the controller adapts to a controlled system with parameters that can vary or are uncertain, such as an airplane where its mass change as a result of the fuel consumption [456]. These control systems have been implemented using FPGAs in robotics applications [457–460], tunnel lighting systems [461], microgrids [462], and chaotic systems [463, 464]. Sensorless control publications involve, for example, electrical motor speed and position control techniques that do not need a physical sensor. These techniques estimate the rotor position and speed by using algorithmic estimator techniques divided into two: the high-frequency injection method and the estimation-based techniques [465]. The estimation-based techniques use the Extended Kalman Filter (EKF) for position estimation due to its ability to extract the needed data from a random-noisy environment [466]. Real-time system based on FPGAs are used to implement the EKF matrix operations [466], vector controller [467, 468], and FPGA's oversampling technique for a flux observer [469–471].

Distributed control techniques are designed to process decentralized systems for distributed cells, where each cell processes different types of information. Each cell has autonomy in local optimization, and also, all integrate a large complex system [472]. FPGA-based distributed control techniques have been used for applications like micro-electromechanical systems arrays for air-flow planar micro-manipulation [473], music playing robots [474–476], telescopes control [477], and for reconfigurable FPGA-based systems [478–480].

2.3.4 Communication interfaces

The communication interfaces allow the data transmission and reception between the FPGA-based systems and its peripherals or storage devices. For this review, we have divided these interfaces into two (parallel and serial interfaces).

Parallel

Parallel communication interfaces in FPGAs are used for high speed data acquisition, communication protocols, and memory interfaces. As seen in Figure 2.15, the most used case are the image and video capture interfaces. First, the Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) is an image sensor used for different kind of applications (image [481], video [482], x-rays [483], and astronomical [484]). FPGAs' implementations has involved the CCD interface for high speed data acquisition [485–487], noise reduction [488, 489], ultra-high resolution [490, 491], among others. CMOS image sensors interface are also widely implemented in FPGA for high frame rate processing [492, 492, 493], exposure control [494–496], and dynamic range [497, 498].

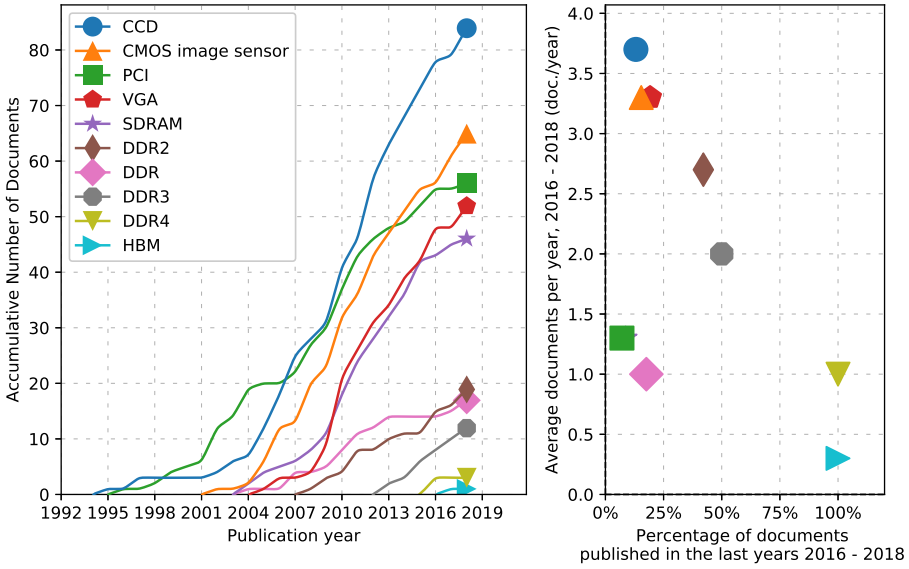


Figure 2.15: Parallel communication interfaces top implementations in FPGAs' research

PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) is one of the older interfaces used for FPGA communications. According to Figure 2.15, publications related to this topic started in 1996 [499], and finished in 2016, due this interface was replaced by the PCI Express. The VGA (Video Graphics Array) implementations include video and color scaling [500,501], video capturing [502], and real-time display [503, 504].

The memory interfaces for FPGAs have grown in a similar time that these interfaces have emerged. For instance, in 2004, the FPGAs were used for monitoring the SDRAM (Single Data Rate Synchronous Dynamic Random-Access Memory) data retention under electromagnetic irradiation environments [505,506]. The DDR (Double Data Rate) implementation also started in 2004 with the design of a memory scheduler [507]. DDR2 implementations started in 2008 with the design of a high-speed camera system, capable of capturing 500 frames per second [508].

DDR3 documents started in 2013 with the design of a 3D volumetric display system, which uses the DDR3 memory as a high-capacity high-bandwidth video frame buffer [509]. DDR4 implementations started in 2016, with the study of thermal and energy-efficient in the memory interface design for 28nm FPGAs [510,511]. Finally, in 2017, Gandhi et al. show the integration challenges for FPGA and HBM (High Bandwidth Memory) via an interposer interface [512]. These last two implementations (DDR4 and HBM) have 100% of PDLY for the last three years, which indicates that they are trending topics for the last three years.

Serial

Drive to higher bandwidth interfaces in computing devices has resulted in a major adoption of the serial communication interfaces [513]. That also has been reflected in FPGAs' research. Figure 2.16 shows a high increase in publication related to serial communication interfaces. Implementations for Ethernet physical layer in FPGAs are popular nowadays in next-generation Gigabit Ethernet implementations [514,515]. Also, precision delay measurement techniques have been developed to support the IEEE 1588 Precision Time Protocol [516–520]. Similarly, a security network processor was developed using FPGA for high-performance online security protocols processing [521,522].

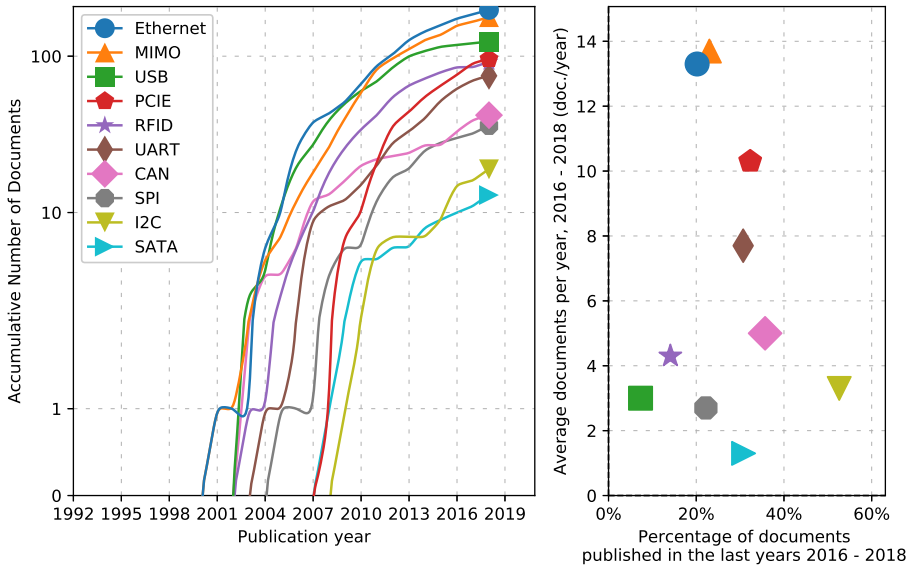


Figure 2.16: Serial communication interfaces top implementations in FPGAs' research

The multiple-input and multiple-output (MIMO) is the communication method implemented in FPGAs' research with the highest ADY. FPGAs allows real-time MIMO-OFDM (MIMO Orthogonal frequency-division multiplexing) transceivers implementations for multiple streams [523–525]. Also, channel estimation for MIMO uses FPGAs for efficient hardware resource utilization [526] and fast prototyping algorithms [527,528]. The USB (Universal Serial Bus) interface has been widely used for FPGAs' boards to a host computer communications [529–533]. In the same way, some authors have built FPGA security systems for monitoring and detect USB cable attacks [534] and also for building cryptography systems to add security in USB devices [535].

PCI Express (PCI-E) is nowadays the most used interface for high-performance communication between FPGAs and host-CPU (host - Central Processing Unit) [536, 537], GPUs (Graphic Processing Units) [538, 539], or other FPGAs [540, 541]. On the other hand, other researchers have worked with FPGAs and RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) for security analysis and RFID new implementations [542–544], hardware UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver-/Transmitter) implementation and simulation [545–547], CAN (Controller Area Network) bus routers [548] and gateways [549]. SPI (Serial Peripheral Interface) and I2C (Inter-Integrated Circuit) communications are mostly used for FPGA to MEMS (Microelectromechanical systems) communications [550, 551, 551]. Finally, SATA (Serial Advanced Technology Attachment) interface has been implemented in FPGAs for high-speed data storage [552–554].

2.3.5 Networking

According to our dataset, the FPGAs have been used for networking applications since 1994. Figure 2.17 shows the top FPGA-based applications for networking. In Software Defined Radio (SDR), the components that have been traditionally implemented in hardware (such as mixers, filters, and modulators) are instead implemented in software (computers or embedded systems) [555]. The SDN (Software-Defined Networking) implementations based on FPGA includes OFDM modulators [556, 556–559], BPSK (Binary Phase Shift Keying) modulators [560, 561], QPSK (Quadrature Phase Shift Keying) modulators [560, 562], GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite System) and GPS (Global Positioning System) receivers [563–566], CDMA (Code-Division Multiple Access) [567], and QAM (Quadrature Amplitude Modulation) modulators [568, 569].

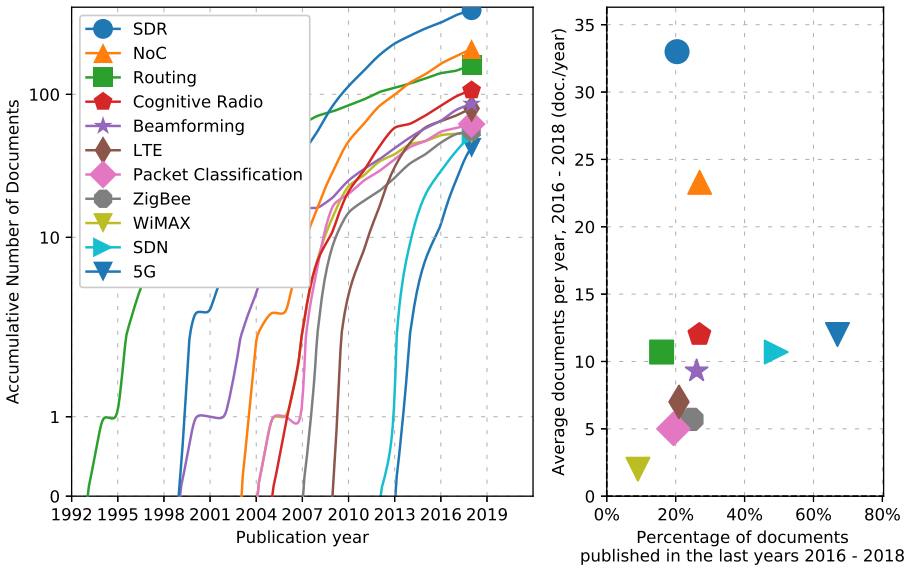


Figure 2.17: Networking top implementations in FPGAs' research

Network on chip (NoC) is a paradigm which aims to solve the communication issues between the CPU units of the next generation of many core System on Chip (SoC). Some FPGA-based implementations to solve NoC problems include network switches typologies [570–574,574], buffer handling [575, 576], router implementations [572, 577–582], and NoC simulators [583–585].

Routing applications are the first that have been implemented in FPGAs for networking, starting in 1994 [586]. These includes packet processing [587, 588], NetFPGA platform to prototyping networking devices (switches and routers) [589–591], and parallel routing [592–597]. Cognitive radio tries to solve the spectral congestion by using the best wireless channels in its vicinity to avoid user interference and congestion [598]. In this area, FPGAs have been using for spectrum sensing [599–612], reconfigurable antennas [613, 614], and adaptive codec [615]. Beamforming is a signal processing technique for directional signal transmission or reception in sensor arrays [616]. This keyword is correlated for FPGAs applications to beamforming in radio communications systems, and beamforming in ultrasound imaging. In this section, we are analyzing the first one. For radio communications systems, beamforming applications with FPGAs consist of band Infinite Impulse Response (IIR) beam filters [617, 618], and beamforming Direction Of Arrival (DOA) estimation [619].

Long-Term Evolution (LTE) applications related with FPGAs started in 2010 [620, 621], and these include the implementation of the Physical Downlink Shared Channel (PDSCH) [622, 623], Physical Downlink Control Channel (PDCCH) [624, 625], efficient implementation of a parallel-pipelined configurable FFT/IFFT (Fast Fourier Transform / Inverse Fast Fourier Transform) processor [626–629]. FPGAs play a crucial role in networking packet classification, because, due to the scalable and parallel models than can be built inside these systems, efficient and high-speed packet classification systems have been designed [630–634]. These systems have been applied to firewalls [635, 636], and OpenFlow capable switches [637]. ZigBee is a high-level communication protocol based on the IEEE 802.15.4 standard used in personal area networks such as home automation, smart farming, and other low power and low bandwidth applications [638]. FPGAs' applications in this protocol includes more efficient ZigBee transceivers and MAC (Medium Access Control) protocol implementations [639–643], and data encryption in security improvement for ZigBee networks [644–646]. 5G (5th Generation) is the latest generation of cellular mobile communications that aims at the high data rate, improve the latency and the energy-saving [647]. WiMAX (Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access) is a wireless technology to provide last mile Internet broadband access [648], and it was a candidate for 4G communications, in competition with LTE. FPGAs implementations for this technology includes OFDM transceiver [649, 650], SDR [651–653], and Viterbi decoders [654–656]. Nevertheless, WiMAX lost the competition for 4G. As a result, we see it as the lowest ADY on this list. Software-Defined Networking (SDN) is a network management approach that enables programmatically efficient network configuration to improve network performance and monitoring [657]. For SDN we can find implementations in FPGA related to ultra low latency data center services [658], Software Defined Hardware Counters (SDHC) for dynamic network statics [659], high speed network (10Gbps) performance evaluation [660], packet arrival time measurement [661], and anomaly-based intrusion detection [662]. Similarly, as for SDR, in SDN we found several implementation based on NetFPGA platform [590, 660, 661, 663–668]. FPGAs' applications for 5G have the highest PDLY (see Figure 2.17). These applications have helped to enable this new technology from 2014 with implementations like the antenna testbed for massive MIMO [669, 670], transceiver modulator/demodulator enablers [671–674], time delay and latency estimation [675, 676], and beam direction of arrival estimation [677]

2.3.6 Computer security

Computer security or cybersecurity aims to protect confidentiality, integrity, and availability of data and assets used in cyberspace [678]. Figure 2.18 shows the top FPGAs' applications for computer security with their number of documents and the PDLY. The first one is fault tolerance with near to 400 documents. This is a feature that enables a system to continue operating properly in the event of a failure [679], and it is widely used for space [680–685], automotive [686,687], and robot controllers applications [688,689]. NASA defines Single Event Upset (SEU) as "radiation-induced errors in microelectronic circuits caused when charged particles (usually from the radiation belts or from cosmic rays) lose energy by ionizing the medium through which they pass, leaving behind a wake of electron-hole pairs". Then SEUs are random software errors of a transient nature in integrated circuits but are not generally non-destructive to hardware [690]. FPGAs have been used to built fault tolerance systems against the SEU [691–694]. Another security topic is fault injection, which involves inserting faults into a particular target at a determined time in the process and monitoring the results to determine its behavior in response to this generated fault [695]. Implementations of this kind in FPGAs help to efficiently analyze the performance of fault tolerance systems [695–699].

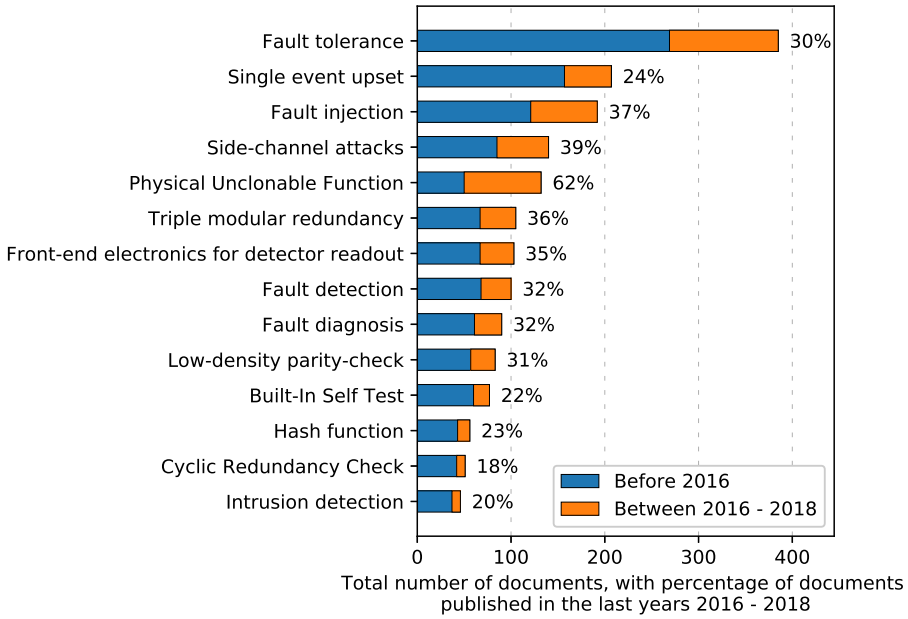


Figure 2.18: Security top applications in FPGAs' research

Side-channel attacks (SCA) refers to any attack based on information leaked for a cryptographic module that performs encryption or decryption of secret parameters via power dissipation, electromagnetic radiation, or operating times as side-channel information [700]. FPGAs' research in this area covers FPGAs' vulnerabilities to SCA [701, 701–703], security resistant designs against SCA [704–709], and hardware Trojan detection [710–712]. Physically Unclonable Function (PUF) is a noisy function that when queried with a challenge x, it generates a response y that depends on both x and the unique device-specific intrinsic physical properties of the object that contains the PUF [713]. In that way, the PUF is used as a digital fingerprint to

identify a semiconductor device. FPGAs' applications for PUF have the highest PDLY (62% of the documents published in the last three years), and these includes Ring Oscillator (RO) based physical unclonable function [714–718], and PUF strong evaluation [719–722].

Triple Modular Redundancy (TMR) is a fault-tolerance method, in which at least three systems perform a process, and the result is processed by a majority voting system to produce a single output [723]. FPGAs are the perfect system to implement TMR due to its parallel design architecture. Applications of TMR in FPGAs covers novel design techniques of TMR [724–727], and TRM SRAM based systems [728–730], among others. FPGAs' systems can capture and process information at a very high speed compared with conventional systems. For this reason, FPGAs' systems have been widely used as front-end electronics for detector readout calorimeters [731–733], neutrino detectors [734,735], and even particle tracking systems for the Large Hadron Collider (LHC) [736–740].

Other applications in our top list related to FPGAs are fault detection systems [741–746], fault diagnosis [747–752], Low-Density Parity-Check (LDPC) implementations for error correcting code in transmission [753–756], magnetic storage systems [757, 758], Built-In Self Test (BIST) [719, 759–763], hash function implementations [764–769], parallel and high speed Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) implementations [770–773], and efficient intrusion detection systems [774–779].

Cryptography techniques

Cryptography techniques are created for securing digital information, transactions, and distributed computations from third parties or the public that attempt to read private messages [780]. Figure 2.19 shows the top FPGAs' cryptography techniques implementations. Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), also know as Rijndael, is the most popular encryption technique that researches have implemented in FPGAs, with 510 documents. These implementations have been made to increase the encryption speed [781–785], generate small footprint and cheap designs [544, 786, 787], test the encryption against fault injections/attacks [788, 789], and to improve the fault detection/tolerance systems [741, 790, 791]. Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) is increasingly used in practice to instantiate public-key cryptography protocols, based on the algebraic structure of elliptic curves over finite fields [792]. In FPGAs' cryptography applications, it has the second ADY, with an average of 27 documents per year (2016 to 2018). FPGAs' implementations of these cryptography techniques includes efficient ECC processors [793–795], side-channel attack resistant implementations [704, 706], and high speed implementations [796, 797].

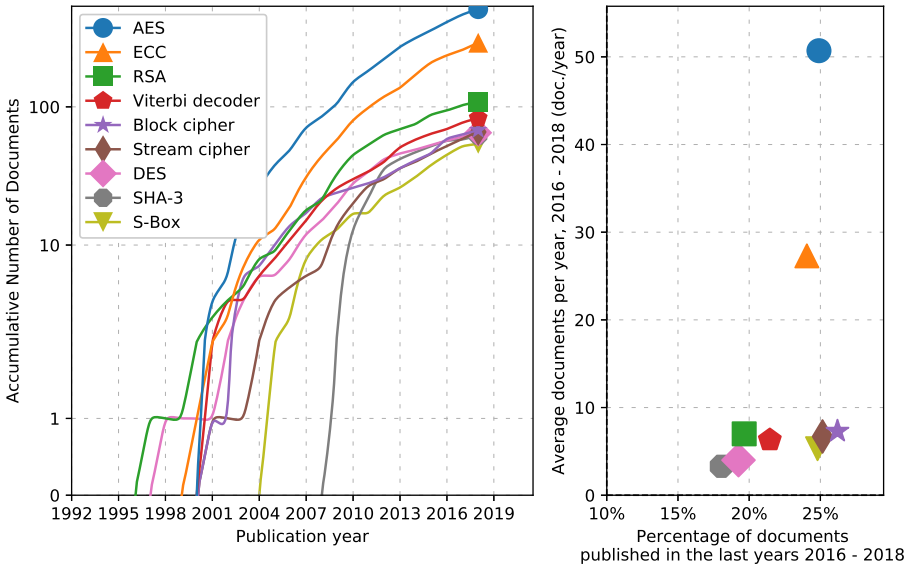


Figure 2.19: Cryptography top implementations in FPGAs' research

RSA (Rivest–Shamir–Adleman) is one of the first public-key cryptography algorithm, and it is based on the practical difficulty of the factorization of the product of two large prime numbers [798]. For RSA we found different FPGAs' implementations such as efficient or accelerated architectures [799–801], side-channel attacks resistant [802, 803], tiny footprint [804], and Vedic mathematics based implementation [805]. Other cryptography techniques implemented in FPGAs are the Viterbi decoder with reconfigurable capabilities [654], high speed Viterbi decoders [806, 807], steam cipher chaos-based techniques [808–811], and lightweight block cipher [812–814].

The Data Encryption Standard (DES) is an old encryption standard that is insecure for modern applications, but has influenced in the advancement of modern cryptography [815]. FPGAs have been used to built cryptanalysis to crack a DES key [815–817], for DES pipelined implementations [818], and speed/power efficient implementations [819–821]. In 2008, the NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) started the competition for the new cryptographic Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA-3) [822]. Figure 2.19 shows that the implementations in FPGAs for SHA-3 started in 2009 with test and comparatives for SHA-3 candidates [823–828]. On October 2012, the Keccak cryptographic function was selected as the winner of the competition [829], and then implementations for the Keccak SHA-3 started in FPGAs [830], such as high throughput/performance [831–834], IoT focused applications [832], and compact implementations [835]. Finally, S-Box (Substitution-Box) is a substitution transformation used to obscure the relationship between the key and a encrypted text [836]. S-Box technique has been implemented in FPGAs for high throughput processing [837–839], memory efficient [840–843], low latency [844], and low power implementations [845–847].

2.3.7 Machine learning

Machine learning is one of the top FPGA-based applications. Figure 2.20 shows the most implemented machine learning techniques for this architecture, where the neural network is the top one. These neural network implementations have been applied to pattern recognition [848–851],

photovoltaic optimizations [403], modeling [852, 853], controllers [854], and diagnostics [747]; power quality [855,856]; robotics control [857], robotics object detection and manipulation [858], and finaly robotics object seeking [859]. Secondly, genetic algorithm applications include image processing [860–863], task scheduling [864–866], frequency estimation for digital relaying in power electrical systems [867–870], and mobile robots path planning [871–874].

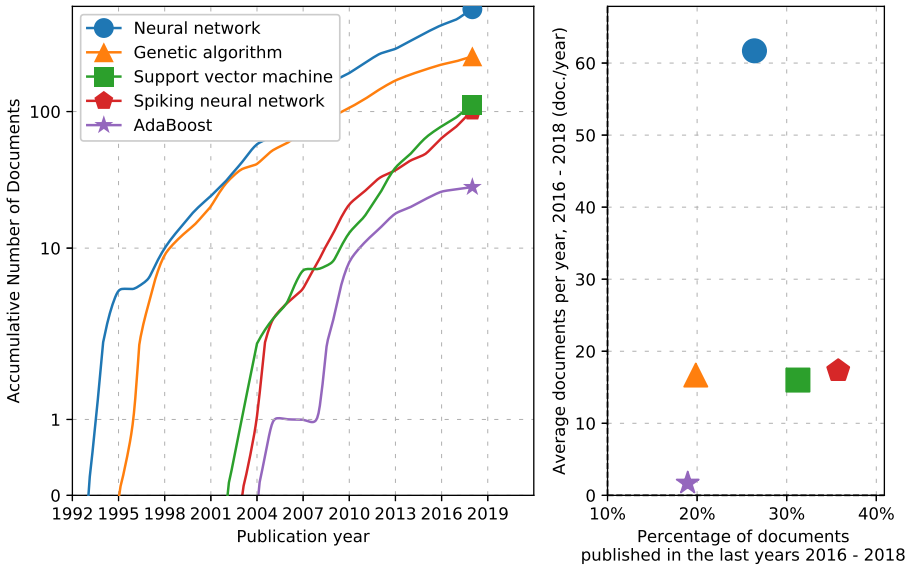


Figure 2.20: Machine learning top implementations in FPGAs' research

Support Vector Machine (SVM) are widely used for classification and regression analysis [875]. The implementation of this technique in FPGAs is one of the newest, starting in 2002 (see Figure 2.20). The SVM has been used in FPGAs alongside the Histogram of Oriented Gradients (HOG) for object classifications in image processing [876–880]. Other SVM applications include facial expression recognition [881–883], network traffic classification [884], melanoma detection [885–887], arrhythmias detection [888, 889], epilepsy detection [890], and stress detection [891].

The spiking neural networks are a more biologically realistic model, with spiking neurons that transfer the information in the precise timing of spikes or a sequence of them [892]. For FPGAs, this machine learning technology has the highest PDLY (51% in the last three years). Some applications of this technique in FPGAs include character recognition [893, 894], sound recognition [895,896], and other patterns/object recognition [897,898]. The AdaBoost technique (short for Adaptive Boosting) improves the performance of a weak learning and classifier algorithm into a strong one. This machine learning technique is the newest that has been implemented with FPGAs in our list (starting in 2005). It has been widely applied for image processing in face detection [899–903], and also for human detection [876, 904].

2.3.8 Digital signal processing

Digital Signal Processing (DSP) is the performing of signal processing using digital techniques by a computing device [905]. Figure 2.21 shows the top DSP techniques implemented in FPGAs without covering digital filters, which are covered in the next sub section. Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) is the most implemented DSP technique in FPGAs, with near to 677 documents related

to it. Here, we found CORDIC-based FFT [906–911], double-precision floating-point FFT [912], OFDM systems based in FFT [913–917], radix-2 FFT [918, 919], and radix-4 FFT [908, 920–922] implementations. The Discrete Wavelet Transform (DWT) is a wavelet transform by a certain orthonormal series generated by a discrete wavelet to capture both frequency and location information [923]. The DWT have been implemented in FPGAs for image and video compression [924–928], digital watermarking [929,930], EEG (Electroencephalography) signal processing [931–933], and general image processing [934–936].

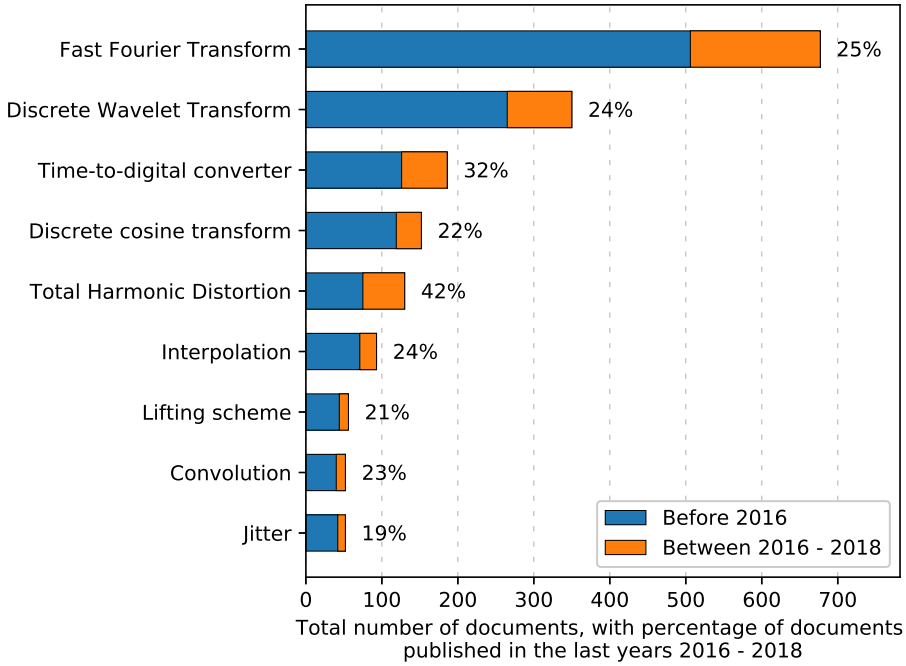


Figure 2.21: Digital signal processing top implementations in FPGAs' research

Time-to-digital converters (TDC) are designed to measure a time interval and convert it into digital output [937]. FPGAs' implementations of TDCs offer high accuracy in time measurement. These technique has been used for Positron Emission Tomography (PET) [938–941], Light Detection And Ranging (LIDAR) [942, 943], and high speed ADC (Analog-to-digital converter) [944, 945]. Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT) implementations in FPGAs have been applied to MPEG-based video encoders [946–948], JPEG encoders [949, 950], for the Pierre Auger cosmic rays observatory front end detectors [951–954], and recently to image mosaicing systems [955]. Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) is a measure of the effective value of the harmonic components of a distorted waveform, and it is commonly used for a quick measure of distortion [956]. THD implementations in FPGA have the highest PDLY in this category (43% of documents in the last three years), and these have been implemented in FPGAs for multilevel inverters [957–960], AC (Alternating Current) LED (Light-Emitting Diode) drivers [961–964].

Interpolation with FPGAs have been used for video scaling [965–967], and motion estimator for High Efficient Video Coding (HEVC) encoder [968–970]. Other digital signal processing implementations in FPGAs includes lifting scheme for efficient and modular DWT [971–974], efficient convolution techniques [975–977], and 3D convolution [978]. Finally, in our list is the jitter detection (deviation from true periodicity of a presumably periodic signal) using FPGAs

[979], which includes jitter studies for 5G communications [676], Multi-Gigabit FPGA-Embedded Serial Transceivers [980], clock oscillators [981], and random number generators based on clocks signal jitter [982–984].

Digital filters

A digital filter is a filter that operates on digital signals to perform mathematical operations to reduce or enhance certain aspects of that signal [985]. Figure 2.22 shows the top digital filters techniques implemented in FPGAs. Finite Impulse Response (FIR) filter is a filter where the output is computed as a weighted, finite term sum of past, present, and perhaps future values of the filter input [986]. FPGAs have been used for efficient implementation of FIR filters using distributed arithmetic [987–990], and for high speed/low power implementations [991–993]. The Kalman filter uses a series of measurements observed over time, which include statistical noise and other inaccuracies, to produce an estimate of unknown variables [994]. FPGAs were used for high performance/efficiency implementation of Kalman filters [995–997], IMU (Inertial Measurement Unit) sensors fusion [998–1000], and real-time filtering [1001–1003].

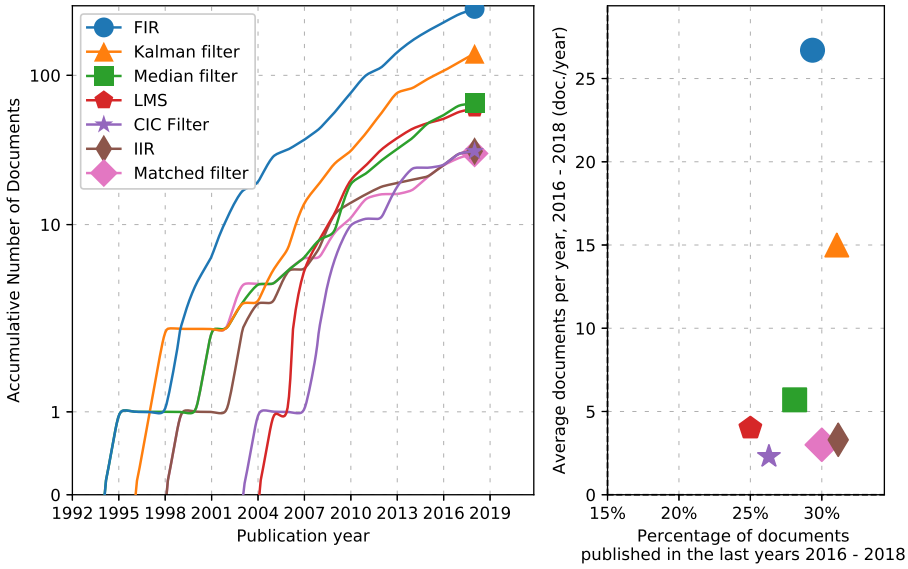


Figure 2.22: Digital filters top implementations in FPGAs' research

Median filters implementation in FPGAs includes application for image processing [1004–1007], low power median filters [1008, 1009], and high speed/real-time applications [1010–1012]. The Least Mean Squares (LMS) filter is an adaptive filter that finds the adequate filter coefficients to produce the least mean square error of the difference between the desired and the actual signal [1013]. The LMS filters have been used in FPGAs for active noise cancellation in headphones [1014], echo cancellation [1015–1017], and non invasive fetal ECG (Electrocardiogram) [1018, 1019]. Other digital filters implementations in FPGAs include Cascaded integrator–comb (CIC) filter [1020–1024], Infinite Impulse Response (IIR) filters [1025–1028], and matched filter [1029–1033].

2.3.9 Image and video processing

Image and video processing techniques comprise the use of computer algorithms to perform video/image acquisition, compression, preprocessing, segmentation, representation, extraction, recognition, and interpretation [1034]. These techniques involve one of the most important applications in FPGAs. Figure 2.23 shows the top image and video processing techniques implemented in FPGAs, without including image and video/image compression standards that we include in the following subsection. First, stereo vision tries to infer the scene geometry from two or more images taken simultaneously from slightly different viewpoints [1035]. This is the top image/video processing technique in FPGAs with 161 documents, and includes real-time stereo vision implementations [1036–1039], Census transform [1040, 1041], 3D reconstruction systems [1042, 1042, 1043], and even the use of this technique with FPGAs for the Mars rovers navigation systems [1044, 1045]. Face detection and recognition is the second topic in this list. Applications related to this topic in FPGAs include face detection with Haar classifiers [1046–1049], real-time/high speed face detection/recognition [1050–1055], AdaBoost based face detection [899, 902, 1056], and Viola-Jones based face detection algorithm [1057–1059].

Edge detection aims to identify points in an image at which the brightens or other image characteristics changes sharply. FPGAs' implementations for edge detection cover implementations based in Sobel operator [1060–1064], Canny algorithm [1065–1067], applications for real time processing [1068–1072], image segmentation [1073, 1074], DNA (Desoxyribonucleic Acid) microarray image processing [1075, 1076], and object detection [1077–1079].

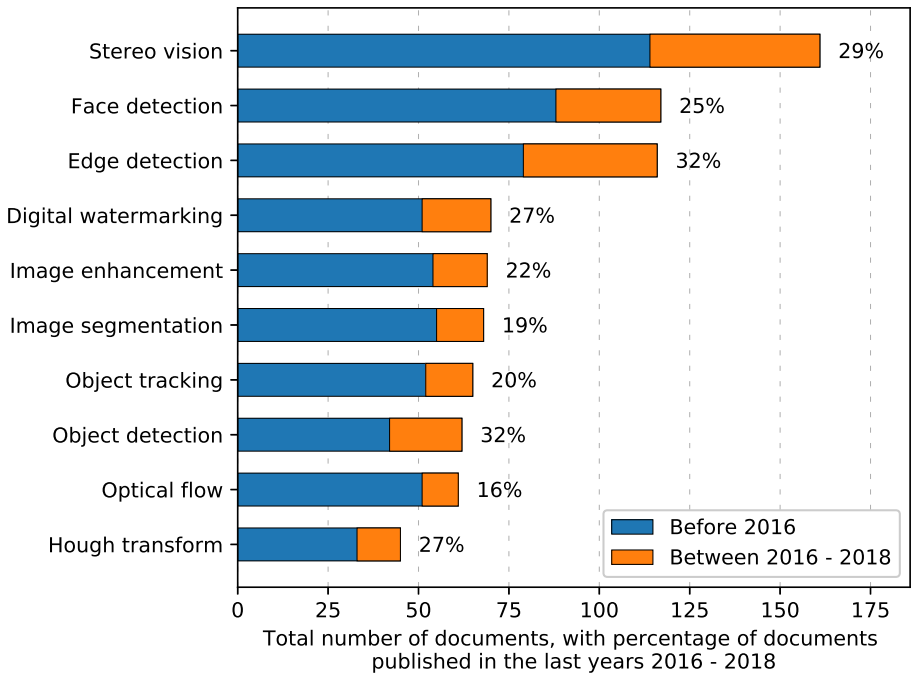


Figure 2.23: Image and video compressing processing top techniques implementations in FPGAs' research

Digital watermarking is the act of hiding information in multimedia data, such as image, video or audio, for content protection or authentication [1080]. FPGAs in digital watermarking have been used for real time watermarking detection in video [1081, 1082], Discrete Cosine Transform

(DCT) based digital image watermarking [1083–1085], and Discrete Wavelet Transform (DWT) based digital image/audio watermarking [930, 1086, 1087]. Image enhancement is used "to improve interpretability or perception of info available within the images, making it suitable for human vision, as well as to provide improved input to the other automated image processing techniques" [1088]. FPGAs' implementations for this technique include histogram equalization [1089–1092], retinex image enhancement [1093–1095], Infrared Focal Plane Arrays (IRFPA) image enhancement [1096, 1097], and telescopes' atmospheric turbulence mitigation [1098, 1099]. Other image processing applications that use FPGAs are image segmentation [1100–1104], object tracking [1105–1109], object detection [1110–1114] (real time object detection [1115–1117], moving objects detection [1118–1120], pedestrian detection [1121–1124], and background identification [1125–1127]), optical flow [1128–1132], and Hough transform [1133–1137].

Compression standards

Images and videos need substantial storage space. A single uncompressed 12 megapixels image with 24-bit color depth requires 36MB to be stored in PPM format (portable pixmap file format). A full HD video with 24-bit color depth, and 60fps requires 356MB/s ($(24/8)*1920*1080*60 = 355.957MB/s$), or 1.22TB/h. If that were the case, a 3Gbps Internet connection speed would be required to watch online full HD videos. For this reason, image and video codecs store the information with compression standards that reduce the required storage size significantly. FPGAs' implementations of these compression standards allow real-time coding of complex algorithms. To the present day H.264 is the most popular standard for video codding related to FPGAs' implementations (see Figure 2.24). The research of FPGAs' implementations for this codec started in 2003 [1138], and some implementations are related to motion estimation [1139–1143], intra-prediction [1142, 1144–1147], quantization [1148, 1149], and DCT (Discrete Cosine Transform) [1150, 1151].

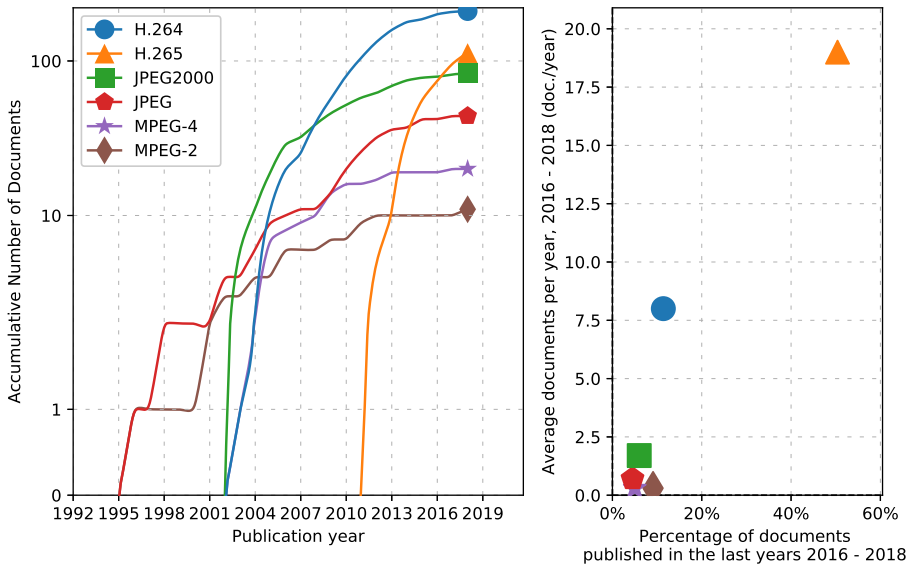


Figure 2.24: Image and video compressing codecs top implementations in FPGAs' research

High-Efficiency Video Coding (HEVC) or H.265 is considered the successor of the H.264

video codec for higher resolution video applications [1152,1153]. This new codec is doubling the compression ration of its predecessor [1154–1156]. FPGA implementations and tests of this codec started in 2012, and today has the highest ADY and PDLY (50% of the documents published in the last three years, see Figure 2.24). One of the most critical challenges for H.265 is the efficient implementation of CABAC (Context-based Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding) that the research community considered as a well-known throughput bottleneck due to its strong data dependencies [1157–1159].

MPEG-2 (Moving Picture Experts Group) implementations in FPGAs started in 1996 [1160], and MPEG-4 in 2003 [1161]. The MPEG-2's ADY is close to zero, which indicates that there have been almost no publications in this topic from 2016. Similarly, MPEG-4 has a low ADY of 0.3 documents/year, with research documents focused on the AAC (Advanced Audio Coding) implementation [1162–1164].

On the other hand, image compressing standards implementation in FPGAs started with JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) in 1996 [1165]. JPEG2000 implementations started in 2003 [1166–1168] and surpassed JPEG the same year. JPEG2000 standard uses a wavelet-based method to provide better rate-distortion performance than the original JPEG [1169]. The embedded wavelet coding algorithm know as EBCOT (Embedded Block Coding with Optimized Truncation of bit-stream), used for JPEG2000 standard, has been widely implemented in FPGAs for parallel optimization [1170–1175].

2.3.10 Big data

Dumbill defines big data as the "data that exceeds the processing capacity of conventional database systems" [1176]. Big data systems are focused on analyzing efficiently this kind of data with not conventional systems, which are boosted by FPGA-based applications. Figure 2.25 shows the leading big data techniques evolution graph related to FPGAs' research.

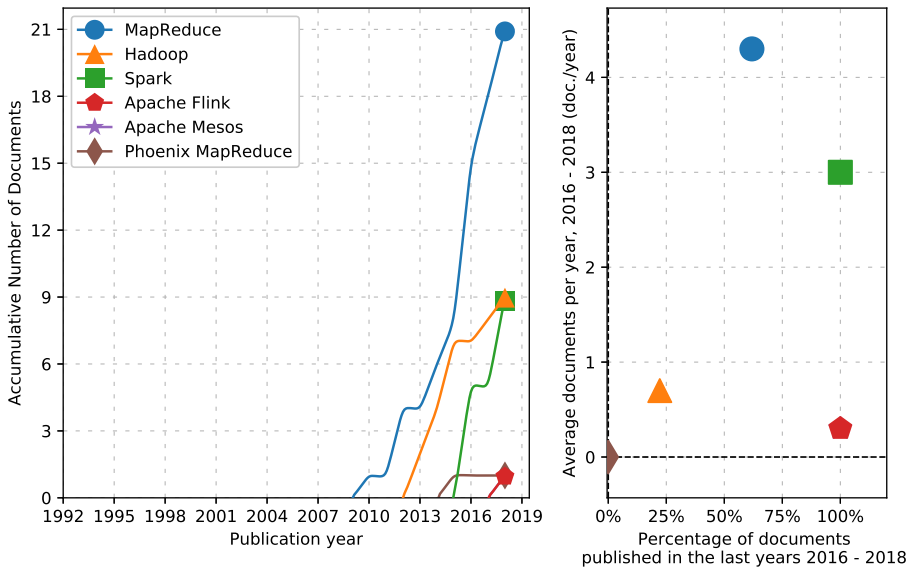


Figure 2.25: Big data top implementations in FPGAs' research

MapReduce is a programming model for processing and generating large big data sets with

a parallel or distributed algorithms [1177]. FPGAs have been used to accelerate MapReduce algorithms by different frameworks such as FPMR (FPGA MapReduce) [1178], MrHeter for heterogeneous data centers [1179], and Melia based on OpenCL [1180]. Other accelerators for MapReduce include scalable data center FPGA-based accelerators (HLSMapReduceFlow [1181]), coarse-grained reconfigurable architecture acceleration [1182], energy-efficient accelerators [1183, 1184], and others [1185, 1186]. Hadoop (also known as Apache Hadoop) is an open-source framework for distributed storage and distributed processing on huge data sets into computer clusters [1187]. For Hadoop, FPGAs' applications include energy-efficient acceleration of big data analytics [1184], FPGA-accelerated Hadoop cluster for deep learning computations [1188], process streaming data from SSDs (Solid State Drives) using FPGAs [1189], and low-power Hadoop cluster [1190].

Spark (also known as Apache Spark) is an open-source distributed general-purpose cluster computing system framework from Apache that supports in-memory computing, which enables it to process data faster compared to disk-based engines like Hadoop [1191]. FPGAs' applications related to Spark have the highest relative growth, with 100% of the publications in the last three years. For Spark, FPGAs have been used to accelerate the Spark process [409, 410, 1192], and deep convolutional neural networks for the Spark environment [1193]. Other big data frameworks accelerated by FPGAs are Apache Flink in heterogeneous hardware [1194], Apache Mesos for cluster management for the HetSpark framework [1195], and Phoenix MapReduce in multi-core FPGA's systems [1196].

2.3.11 Computer algorithms

FPGAs have a high capability to accelerate computer algorithms due to the parallel decomposition characteristics of some of them. This section shows the computer algorithms that are not enclosed in the previous sections. Figure 2.26 shows the top 10 algorithms implemented in FPGAs. CORDIC (for COordinate Rotation DIgital Computer) algorithm makes it possible to multiply and divide numbers by only shifting and adding steps. Also, it performs rotations to compute sine, cosine, and arctangent functions [1197]. The CORDIC algorithms implementations in FPGAs have been used for FFT processing [906,907,1198], OFDM [1199,1200], and DCT transform [1201,1202]. Hardware floating point implementations in FPGAs are common for high performance FFT applications [1203–1206], floating point based neural networks [1207,1208], and double precision floating point modules [1209–1212]. On the other hand, in Distributed Arithmetic (DA), multiplication is performed using precomputed lookup tables instead of the logic, reducing the cycles required to compute a final result [1213]. FPGAs' implementations of DA have been used for FIR filters [987, 988, 1214–1216], discrete cosine transform [1217–1220], and wavelet transform [935, 1221–1223]. Another FPGAs' computer algorithm implemented in FPGAs is the Smith-Waterman algorithm [1224–1227], and its implementation for DNA sequence analysis [1228, 1229].

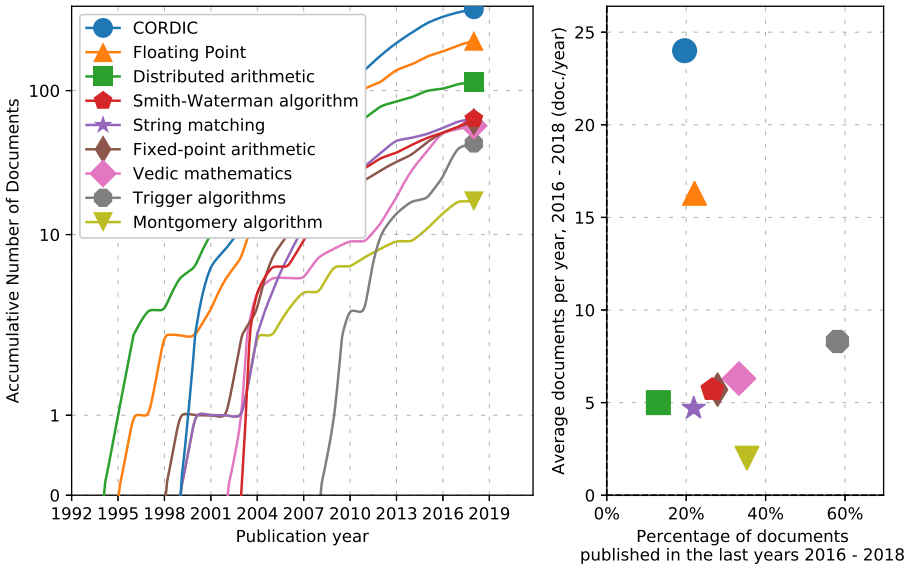


Figure 2.26: Top algorithms implementations in FPGAs' research

String matching algorithms tries to find the position where patterns are found within a larger string or text [1230]. For FPGAs we found string matching implementations for network intrussion detection [1231–1233], deep packet inspection [1234], and string matching algorithms based in bloom filter [1235, 1236]. Fixed-point arithmetic algorithms have been used in FPGA for accuracy-guaranteed bit-width optimization [1237,1238], Jacobi SVD (Singular Value Decomposition) [1239], Lanczos tridiagonalization [1240, 1241], and deep belief networks [1242, 1243]. Vedic mathematics is a system based on 16 sutras or aphorisms used for mathematical mental calculation operations [1244]. Vedic mathematics algorithms have been implemented in FPGAs for faster [1245–1248], and energy efficient [1249–1251] multiplication operations. Other algorithms implemented in FPGAs are the trigger algorithms [1252–1255], trigger algorithms for the ATLAS experiment [1256–1259], and Montgomery algorithm for cryptography applications [1260, 1261, 1261–1263].

2.3.12 Other implementations

Figure 2.27 shows other top implementation techniques in FPGAs' research. Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) technique is one of the most used strategies for controlling the AC output of power electronic converter by varying the duty cycle of a converter switches [1264]. FPGAs' implementations for PWM includes application for inverters [1265, 1265–1268], digital control for power converters [399, 1269–1272], and total harmonic distortion reduction [1273–1276]. A Finite-State Machine (FSM) is a representation of an abstract machine that can be or can change into a state that represents a possible situation. This change from one to another state is called transition, and occurs in response to an external input [1277]. Implementations of FSMs in FPGAs include low power FSMs [1278, 1279], and engineering education [1280, 1281].

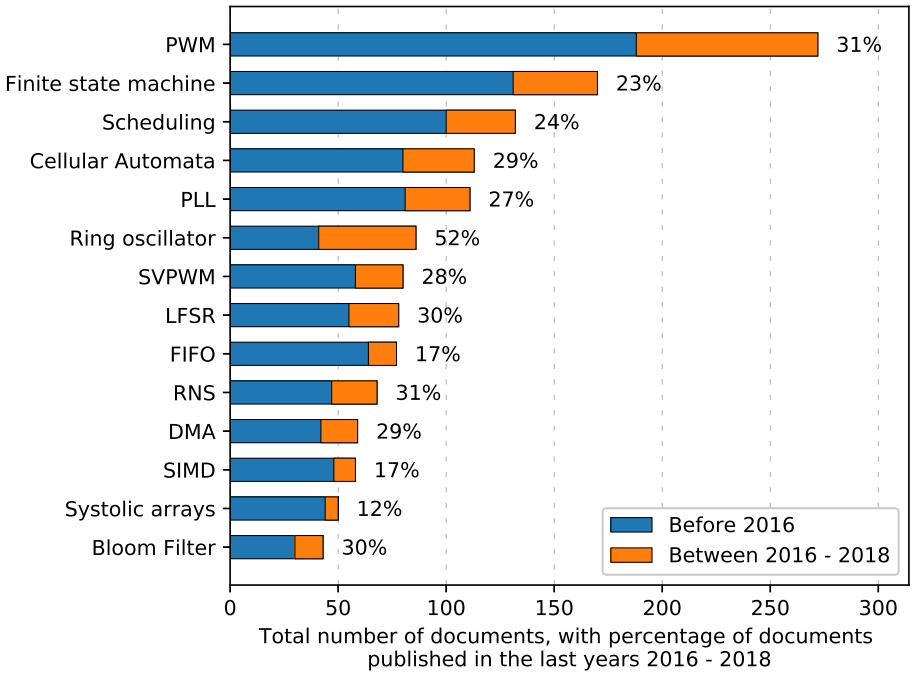


Figure 2.27: Other top implementations techniques in FPGAs' research

In computing, "scheduling is the method by which work is assigned to resources that complete the work" [1282]. Scheduling in FPGAs has been used for reconfigurable computing [1283–1285], real-time applications [1286–1288], and heterogeneous embedded systems [1284,1289,1290]. According to Wolfarm, cellular automata consist of many identical simple components, that together are capable of complex behavior [1291]. Alongside FPGAs, cellular automata has been used for cryptography [1292–1298], random number generation [1299–1302], systems modeling [1303–1312], and simulation [1313–1315]. Phase-Locked Loop (PLL) "synchronizes the frequency of the output signal generated by an oscillator with the frequency of a reference signal by means of the phase difference of the two signals" [1316]. In FPGAs the PLLs have been used for motor speed control [1317–1319], demodulator synchronization [1320–1322], and jitter detection [982, 1323–1327].

Ring oscillator in this list has the highest PDLY, with 52% of the documents published in the last three years. A ring oscillator is a cascaded combination of delay stages, connected in a close loop chain to generate an oscillating output [1328]. FPGAs' implementations of ring oscillators include physical unclonable functions [714, 717, 1329–1332], time to digital converters [1333–1337], and random number generators [984,1338–1347]. Other implementations techniques in FPGAs covered in this top are SVPWM (Space Vector Pulse Width Modulation) [1348–1354], LFSR (Linear-Feedback Shift Register) [1355–1360], FIFO (First-In First-Out) [1361–1369], RNS (Residue Number System) [1370–1373, 1373–1376], DMA (Direct Memory Access) [1377–1380], SIMD (Single Instruction Multiple Data Stream) [1381–1384], systolic arrays [1385–1389], and bloom filter [1235, 1390–1395].

2.3.13 Other applications

In this section, we present other FPGAs' applications not covered previously. Figure 2.28 shows the top other applications.

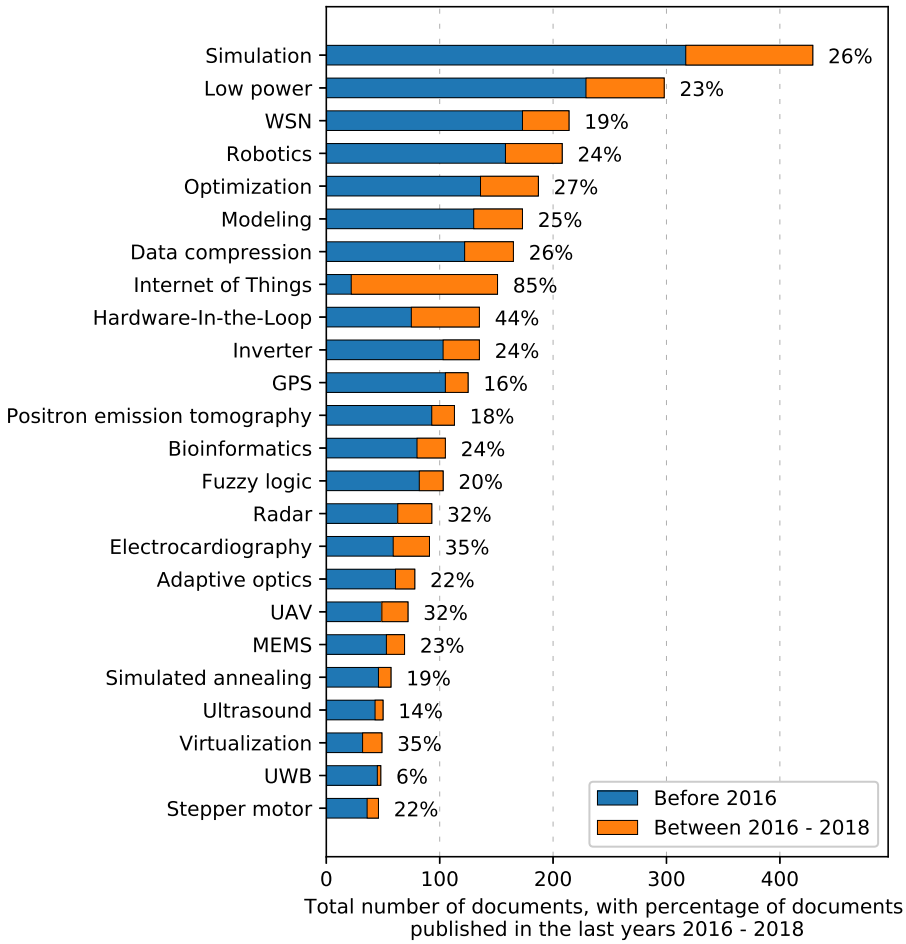


Figure 2.28: Other top applications in FPGAs' research

Simulation is the top one in this list, and it refers to an approximate imitation of the operation of a process or system [1396]. In this area, we found FPGAs' usage for the simulation of different systems, such as the described following:

- Power electronics [1397–1399, 1399–1431]
- Multiprocessors/multicore architectures [397, 1432–1436]
- Neural biological systems [1437–1440]
- Single even upsets (SEU) [1433, 1441–1444]
- Photovoltaic systems [852, 1445–1451, 1451–1453]
- Read-out detectors [1454–1456]

- Electrical machines [1457–1465],
- Distribution grids [1466–1472]
- Vehicles [1473–1478]
- BPSK and QPSK modulators [1479, 1480]
- Microprocessors cache [1481, 1482]
- Fuel cells [1483, 1484]
- Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) echo simulation [1485, 1486]
- Wind farms, turbines [1487, 1488]
- RFID tags [1489, 1490]
- Biochemical reaction [1491]
- MEMS (Microelectromechanical Systems) [1492]
- Nanoscale devices [1493]
- Quantum computers [1494]
- HPC (High-Performance Computing) power consumption [1495]

Low power applications are the second in this other applications list, which include low power applications for image processing [1496–1501], H.264 encoding [1144, 1146, 1502–1506], finite state machine [1279, 1507], memory design [1508–1510], and AES encryption [1511–1514]. The WSN (Wireless Sensor Networks) comprises wireless sensors that have a sensing comportment, on-board processing, communication, and storage capabilities to cooperatively monitor a large physical environments [1515]. FPGAs have been used in WSN for elliptic curve cryptography implementations in sensor nodes [1516–1521], energy efficient sensor nodes [1522–1524], ZigBee MAC layer functions realization [643, 1525], and ZigBee physical layer blocks simulation [1526]. Next, robotics applications (including mobile robots) in FPGAs involves:

- Localization [1527–1529, 1529–1533]
- Trajectory/path planing [873, 1534–1540]
- Visual servoing [858, 1541–1546]
- Navigation [389, 1531, 1547–1551]
- Stereo vision [1550, 1552–1555]
- Object/person follower/tracking [1545, 1556–1558]
- Ultrasonic sensors [1559–1563]
- Robot Operating System (ROS) [1531, 1564–1567]

- Educational [1568–1570]
- Motion control [1571–1573]
- Vector rotation [1561, 1574, 1575]
- Obstacle avoidance [1576–1578]
- Arm robot joints control [1579, 1580]
- Mapping [1581]
- Collaborative robotics [1582]
- Spatial cognition [1583]
- Velocity estimation [1584]

Optimization applications in FPGAs enclose power optimization [1585–1587], CRC (Cyclic Redundancy Check) look-up table [1588], pipelines [1589, 1590], Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) [1591–1593], SM3 hash algorithm [1594], FIFO stack [1595], matrix multiplication [1596], torque ripple [1597], memory usage [1598], banking model [1599], and thermoelectric coolers [1600]. Modeling is the use of mathematical models as an idealization of a real-world phenomenon, for predicting the value of a variable at some time in the future [1601]. Similarly to simulation, FPGAs have been used in several modeling applications:

- Control systems [1602–1606]
- Power electronics [1404, 1462, 1607–1610]
- Network on chip [1611, 1612]
- Thermomechanical systems [1613, 1614]
- Employees behavior and interactions in workplace [1303]
- Computer networks [1615, 1616]
- Arousal content [1617]
- FIFO stack [1595]
- HPC power consumption [1495]
- Meteorological systems [1618]
- UAV (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle), vehicles, and mobile robots [1619, 1620]
- Renewable energy systems [1603, 1621, 1622]
- RF (Radio Frequency) power amplifier [1623]
- Urban traffic [1312]

Data compression is a reduction in the number of bits needed to represent the data [1624]. In FPGAs data compression has been implemented in the LZ77 algorithm [1625–1628], Huffman coding [1629–1631], LZW (Lempel–Ziv–Welch) algorithm [1626, 1632–1635], and hardware accelerator compressing techniques [1625, 1627, 1636–1639]. Internet of Things (IoT) connects billions of devices to the Internet, devices that combine sensing, computation, and communication techniques to deliver remote data collection and system control [51]. IoT in this list is the application with the highest PDLY, with 85% of the documents published in the last three years. For IoT applications, FPGAs have been used in improving devices security [1640–1642], data encryption [835,1521,1643–1645], edge computing [1646–1648], FPGA-based gateways [1649,1650], and fog computing platforms [1651, 1652].

Finally other FPGAs applications in this list includes Hardware-In-the-Loop (HIL) [1492, 1653–1660], GPS (Global Positioning System) [1661–1676], Positron Emission Tomography (PET) [1677–1702], bioinformatics [1703–1720], fuzzy logic [1721–1731], radar [1033, 1732–1741], Electrocardiography [1742–1759], adaptive optics [1760–1772], Unmanned aerial vehicles [871, 1773–1780], MEMS [551, 551, 1781–1789], simulated annealing [1790–1798], ultrasound [1799–1810], virtualization [1811–1816], UWB (Ultra-wideband) [1529, 1817–1822], and stepper motor applications [1823–1840].

2.3.14 Applications mapping

In this section, we describe the co-occurrence mapping for the different FPGAs' applications. Hence, we generated a co-occurrence network mapping of the 35 most relevant applications from the dataset pre-processed output generated by ScientoPy. Then, we used VOSviewer [1841] for the network map formation. Figure 2.29 shows this co-occurrence network map. Here we find 5 clusters that are described as follows. The yellow cluster indicates applications related to signal to process. The purple cluster is related to the applications that are related to low power implementations. Then, the green cluster contains applications related to security implementations. Next, the blue cluster is related to high-performance and high-reliability systems. Finally, the red cluster is related to real-time applications.

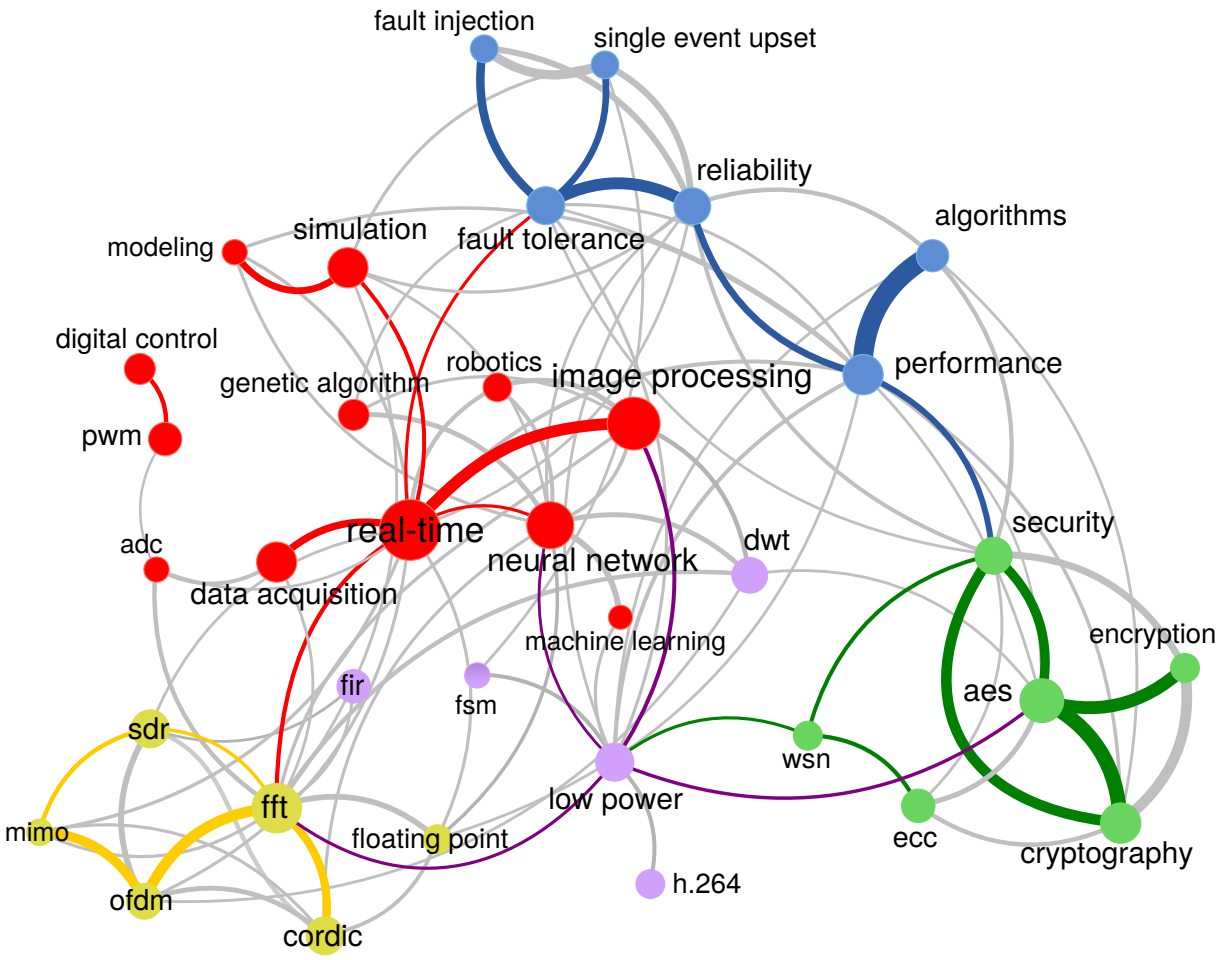


Figure 2.29: Co-occurrence network mapping of author keywords related to FPGAs' applications. Colors represent groups of applications that are relatively strongly linked to each other. The size of the node signifies the number of documents related, and the width of the lines represent the strength of the relationship between two nodes.

For the signal processing cluster (yellow color) we find relations that indicates for intance that MIMO is supported by OFDM [523, 525, 1842–1844], and OFDM is supported by FFT implementations [913, 915, 1845, 1846]. The FFT implementations are supported by CORDIC [906–909], and also are designed as low power implementations [907, 1847]. For the security cluster (green color), we found that AES has an strong relationship with security, encryption, cryptography, and also with low power implementations [845, 1511]. Similarly, we found that FPGAs' implementations have helped to add security to WSN nodes [1516–1518], and low power processing capabilities [1848–1850].

In the red cluster, we find FPGAs' applications focused in real-time implementations, such as data acquisition [940, 1851–1853], simulations [1397, 1400, 1457, 1854], neural networks [1855–1857], and image processing [1858–1865]. Finally, the blue cluster shows that the fault tolerance and high reliability systems are based in fault injection impelmentations [1866, 1867] and single event upset tolerance mechanisms [1868–1870]. In addition, other relevant relations are shown in colored lines, like digital control with PWM [1871, 1872], simulation with modeling [1432, 1495,

1873], and performance with algorithms [1874–1876].

2.4 Graphic processing units

GPUs are built as a scalable array of Streaming MultiProcessors (SM). The hardware parallelism of the GPU is achieved by replicating this architectural building block (see Figure 2.30). Each SM in a GPU is designed to support the concurrent execution of hundreds of threads. There are generally multiple SMs per GPU, so it is possible to have thousands of threads running simultaneously on a single GPU [1877].

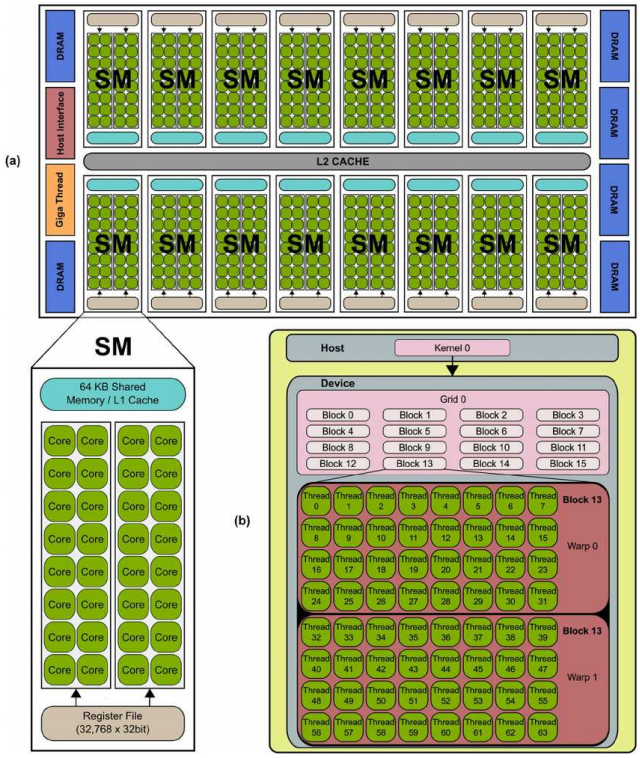


Figure 2.30: Typical architecture of an NVIDIA GPU. The GPU consists of a set of Streaming MultiProcessors (SM). Each SM consists of several Flow Processor (SP) cores, as shown for the NVIDIA Fermi architecture (a). The programmer controls the resources of the GPU through the CUDA programming model, shown in (b). [1878]

2.4.1 GPUs' applications

Using a bibliometric dataset from Scopus and WoS obtained with the search string "GPU*" OR "Graphic processing unit*", the most important applications related to authors' keywords were found, see Figure 2.31. Machine learning technies are the most popular for GPUs in this dataset, with convolutional neural networks implementations [1879–1882], genetic algorithms [1883–1885], Adaboost [1886], and others. Also, GPUs have been widely used for image processing using different frameworks and programming languages such as Caffe [1887], OpenVINO [1888], OpenCL [1889], or CUDA [1890]. These image processing applications include image segmentation [1891], tomographic image reconstruction [1892–1894], and optical flow [1895].

Rendering applications include accelerated volume rendering [1896–1898], illumination tech-

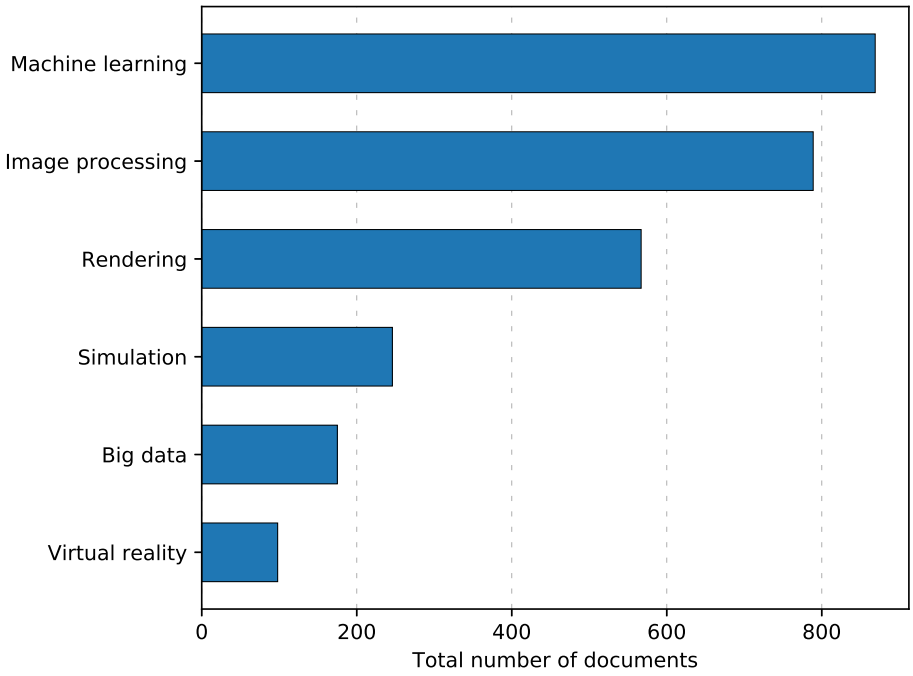


Figure 2.31: Top GPUs' applications, and the number of documents found in Scopus and WoS related to them.

niques [1898–1900], ambient occlusion [1901], among others. Simulation applications are described in deep in the next sub section. Finally other applications includes big data [1902–1906] and virtual reality [1907–1910].

2.4.2 GPU-based simulations

Figure 2.32 shows the top GPU-based simulations implementations. These include the simulation of fluids [1911–1914], molecular dynamics [1915–1919], crowds movement [1920–1926], surgical procedures [1927–1931], cloth dynamics [1932–1934], circuits [1935–1938], particles [1939–1942], traffic [1943–1950], and electrical power systems [1951–1954].

For traffic simulation specifically, we found only one document focused on public transport simulations [1948]. In this study, a mesoscopic, multi-modal, queue-based mobility simulator is implemented on a GPU, including a detailed public transit model.

2.4.3 Architecture

The architecture of the GPUs is dynamic and evolves over the years. For example, in the last 10 years, NVIDIA has removed 6 different types of architectures, from Tesla in 2008 to Volta in 2018. However, the common size for these architectures has been their small cache memory size compared to CPUs. For example, the largest size of L1 cache memory in a GPU only reaches 64KB.

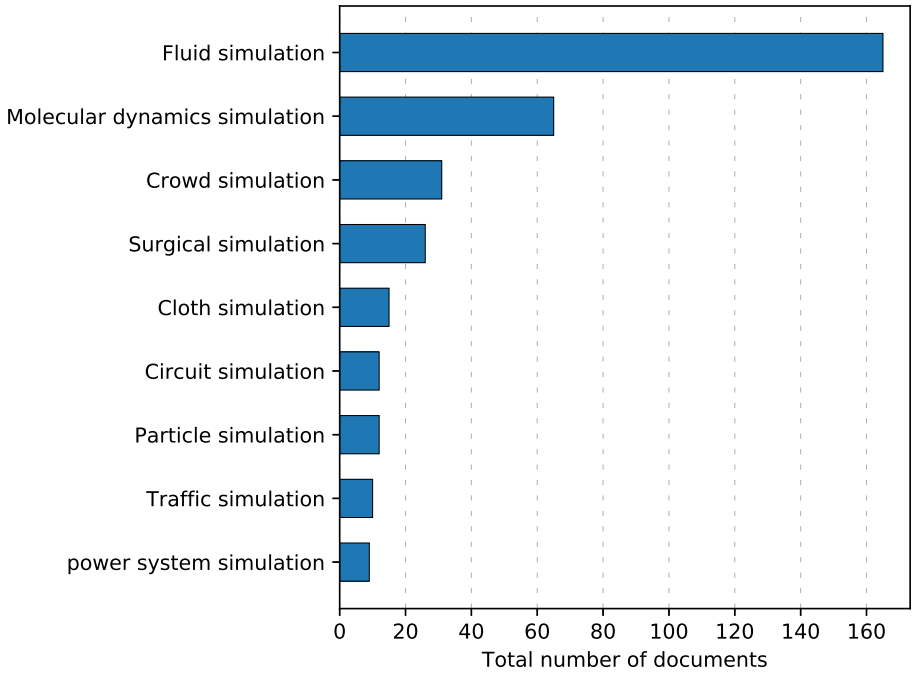


Figure 2.32: GPU-based simulations, and the number of documents found in Scopus and WoS related to them.

2.5 Multi-core

A multi-core processor is an integrated circuit with two or more separate processing units, called cores, each of which reads and executes program instructions as if the computer had multiple processors [1955]. Modern CPUs have multiple levels of CPU caches. The first CPUs that used a cache had only one level of cache; unlike subsequent level 1 cache, it was not divided into L1d (for data) and L1i (for instructions). Almost all current CPUs with caches have a split L1 cache. They also have L2 caches and, for larger processors, also L3 caches. The L2 cache is generally not divided and acts as a common repository for the already divided L1 cache. Each core of a multi-core processor has a dedicated L2 cache and is generally not shared between the cores. The L3 cache and the higher level cache are shared between the cores and are not split [1956]. Today advanced processors such as Intel Xeon Gold have up to 1.25MB of L1 [1957] cache.

There are currently different types of multi-core systems offered by Intel and AMD. Some are described below.

- Intel Core i7-8550U, 4 cores, 8 threads, L1 256 KB cache, L2 1MB, L3 8MB
- Intel Xeon Gold 6210U, 20 cores, 40 threads, cache L1 1.25 MB, L2 20MB, L3 27.5MB
- Intel Xeon Phi 7295, 72 cores, 288 threads, cache L1 4.5 MB, L2 36MB
- AMD Ryzen 9 3950X, 16 cores, 32 threads, cache L1 1 MB, L2 9MB, L3 64MB

2.5.1 Multi-core's applications

Using a bibliometric dataset from Scopus and WoS obtained with the search string "multi-core" OR "multi core", the most important applications related to authors' keywords were found, see Figure 2.33. Here we find machine learning classifiers [1958, 1959], and genetic algorithms [1884, 1960–1963]. Secondly, we find simulation applications which are described in deep in the next sub section. Next we have cloud computing [1964–1968], big data [1969–1974], image processing [1975–1981], data mining [1982–1984], systems modeling [1985–1987], Digital Signal Processing (DSP) [1988–1996], and molecular dynamics [1997–2001].

2.5.2 Multi-core-based simulations

In this section we describe the simulation applications based in multi-core systems. Figure 2.34 shows these top simulations applications, that includes circuit simulation [2002, 2003], molecular dynamics [2004–2006], power systems [2007, 2008], biomolecular [2009–2011], reservoirs [2012–2014], traffic [2015–2019], crowds [2020, 2021], plasma [2022], lithography [2023], and social behaviors [2024, 2025].

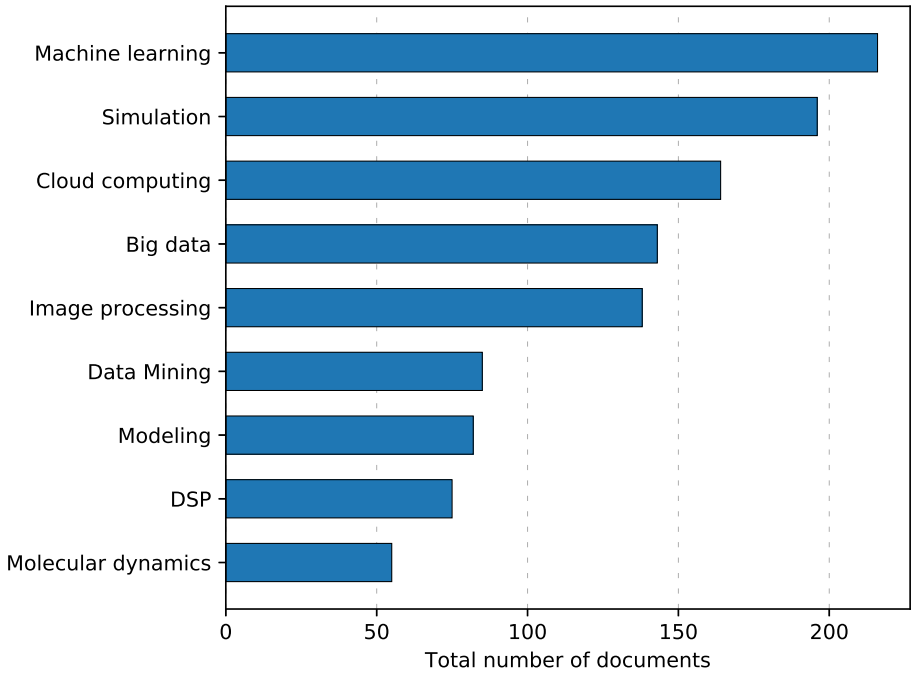


Figure 2.33: Top multi-core's applications, and the number of documents found in Scopus and WoS related to them.

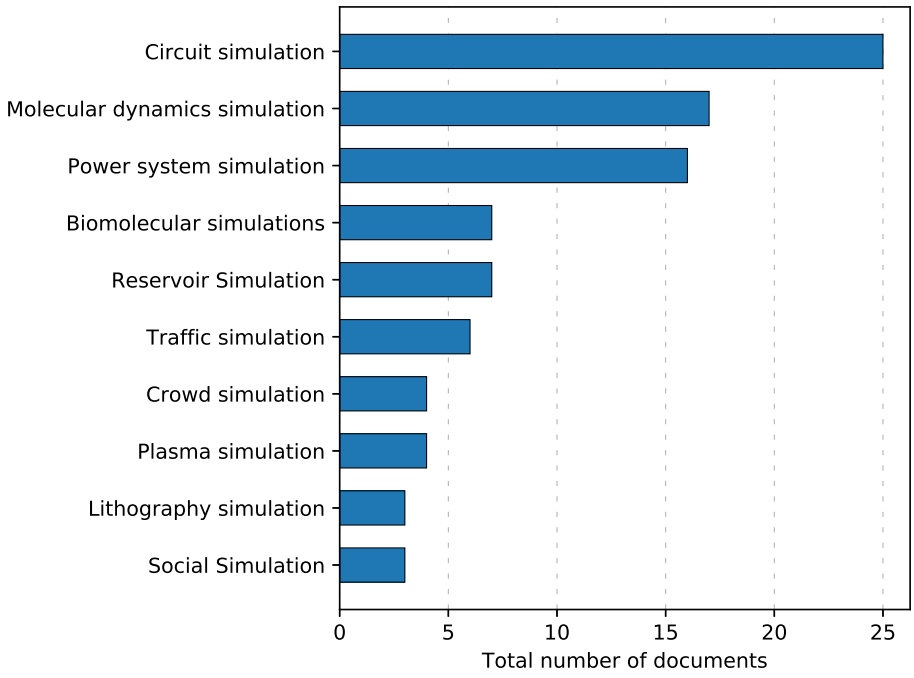


Figure 2.34: Top simulation implementations using multi-core with the number of documents found in Scopus and WoS related to them.

2.6 Discussion

A new scientometric open-source tool called ScientoPy was developed to facilitate the state-of-the-art's construction. ScientoPy can perform data analysis by extracting the top topics of a selected criterion, such as top authors, top countries, top institutions, top author's keywords, and others. Besides, it can plot the data analysis results in four different ways: timeline graph, bar graph, evolution graph, and word cloud. Additionally, we can perform in ScientoPy another type of data analysis, such as trending topics, specific topic searches, and wildcard searches. With these capabilities, we can find several results from a bibliographic database, like first top author's evolution, countries or institutions evolution and participation over time, institutions participation of a selected country, and specific topic or trending topics evolution based on author's keywords.

To get the background of IoT development, a scientometrics review was performed about it over a data set of 19,035 documents published during a period of 15 years (2002–2016) from two databases (Clarivate Web of Science and Scopus) using ScientoPy. Analysis by country affiliation of the primary author shows a major increase in the number of publications for IoT in countries where the government has possibly implemented policies that improve the development of IoT. From 2014 to 2016, there was a sharp growth of smart environments, including smart city, home, grids, and other surfaces with technology incorporating Big Data and cloud computing into IoT devices. Inside smart city we found that transportation (ITS, smart transportation, and smart mobility) applications have a strong relationship with big data [228–231] and simulation [232–234], generating the bases for public transport simulation.

Security [163–165] and privacy [175,178,179] are major concerns for many applications such as smart home and grid. Top trending topics demonstrate that cloud integration with IoT devices is enabling the implementation of smart environments. Nevertheless, security and privacy in these environments are important growing concerns for IoT researchers and industry. WSNs are one of the most utilized technologies enabling the IoT. Furthermore, Fog computing has emerged as a promising edge device to decentralize data processing, decrease latency, and bring more reliability for WSN in IoT. Likewise, research on Software Defined Networks (SDN) grew rapidly during the last year, offering more efficient nodes, mobility, resources management, and improved security of IoT networks. The related trending topics offer unique opportunities for IoT innovations and start-ups in pursuit of an efficient, secure, and reliable IoT environment.

A review of the three main parallel processing architectures was performed, including Field-programmable gate array (FPGA), Graphics Processing Units (GPU), and multi-core processors. These reviews were directed in the applications developed in these architectures and focusing in applications related to simulation in public transport systems.

Inside FPGAs we found a wide range of applications, from real-time data processing to neural network implementations. In this review we divided these applications into eleven categories, and in each category we presented the applications with most documents related to them, totaling 150 applications described here. These applications were divided in digital signal processing [380–382], image processing [383–385], cryptography [386–388], parallel processing [389, 390], fault tolerance systems [391–393], low power systems [394, 395], simulation [396–398], digital control [399–401], artificial inteligence [402–404], networking [405, 406], and big data [407–410].

For GPUs we found applications related to machine learning [1879–1886], image processing [1891–1894], rendering [1896–1898], simulation [1911–1954], big data [1902–1906], and virtual

reality [1907–1910]. Likewise, for multi-core applications we found machine learning [1884, 1958–1963], simulation [2002–2018, 2020–2025], cloud computing [1964–1968], big data [1969–1974], image processing [1975–1981], data mining [1982–1984], systems modeling [1985–1987], DSP [1988–1996], and molecular dynamics [1997–2001].

Table 2.14 summarizes the documents related to parallel simulation applications for traffic and transit systems. For the FPGA's parallel architecture, we found only one document specific to urban traffic simulation. Here the authors in 2005 developed a microscopic simulation of the road traffic. They simulated the Portland road network with 124,000 road segments and 100,000 intersections, achieving a speedup factor of 4.5 [1312]. For GPU's parallel architecture, we found 5 implementations, where 4 are related to road traffic and one to public transit simulation. In 2012 Wang et al. built a GPU Based traffic parallel simulation module, which was able to simulate three hours (10800 seconds) road traffic of a 40×40 lattice road network, with 5000 vehicle agents in 109 seconds, achieving a speedup of 105 and a real-time factor of 102 [1943]. Later, in 2014, Xu et al. implemented a mesoscopic road traffic simulation on CPU/GPU. This implementation was tested in a road network of 10,201 nodes, 20,100 unidirectional links, and 100,000 vehicles during 1000 simulation ticks (each tick is 1 second). The simulation time for this network was 4720 ms for CPU and 423 ms for GPU, getting a speedup of 11.2 and a real-time factor of 2364 [1945].

Table 2.14: Documents related to traffic and transit parallel simulation

Document Title	Year	Parallel architecture	Model type	Simulation core	Speedup factor	Real time factor	Simulation complexity	Reference
Urban traffic simulation modeling for reconfigurable hardware	2005	FPGA	Microscopic	Road traffic	4.50	Not specified	100,000 intersections	[1312]
A GPU based traffic parallel simulation module of artificial transportation systems	2012	GPU	Microscopic	Road traffic	105.00	102.00	1600 intersections and 5000 vehicles	[1943]
Mesoscopic Traffic Simulation on CPU/GPU	2014	GPU	Mesoscopic	Road traffic	11.20	2364.00	10,201 nodes and 100,000 vehicles	[1945]
Supporting real-world network-oriented mesoscopic traffic simulation on GPU	2017	GPU	Mesoscopic	Road traffic	2.37	1897.00	4106 OD pairs, 100,000 vehicles	[1944]
GEMSim: A GPU-accelerated multi-modal mobility simulator for large-scale scenarios	2019	GPU	Mesoscopic	Public transit system	Not specified	1300.00	27,873 stops and 100,000 passengers	[1948]
A Framework for Mesoscopic Traffic Simulation in GPU	2019	GPU	Mesoscopic	Road traffic	5.00	Not specified	4103 OD pairs, 300,000 vehicles	[1950]
Distributed-Parallel Road Traffic Simulator for Clusters of Multi-core Computers	2012	Multi-core	Microscopic	Road traffic	3.32	163.00	1024 Crossroads	[2015]
Real-time Traffic Information System Using Microscopic Traffic Simulation	2013	Multi-core	Microscopic	Road traffic	Not specified	60.00	1,300 cross-sections and 120,000 vehicles	[2016]
Parallel Microscopic Simulation of Metropolitan-scale Traffic	2013	Multi-core	Microscopic	Road traffic	16.00	0.86	145,665 roads, 4,349,130 vehicles, and 0.1s step time	[2017]

In 2017 Song et al. implemented the mesoscopic traffic simulation on GPU developed in [1945] to a real-world scenario. The scenario was the Singapore expressway system, which is made up of 3179 nodes, 3388 links, and 9419 lanes with a demand modeled as trips from 4106 origin-destination (OD) pairs. There were simulated in total 100,000 vehicles loaded into the peak traffic scenario during 1000 simulation ticks (each tick is 1 s) the execution time of this simulation was 1250ms for CPU against 527 ms for GPU, getting a speed up 2.37 and a real-time factor of 1897 [1944].

Next, in 2019, Saprykin et al. developed GEMSim, a GPU-accelerated multi-modal mobility simulator for large-scale scenarios. This is a mesoscopic multi-modal, queue-based mobility simulator for public transit systems. Here the large-scale scenario of Switzerland with 513,770 nodes and 1,127,775 road links, 27,873 stops, and 21,847 routes was simulated. The simulation ran for a full day (86400 seconds), and the execution time was 290 seconds, equivalent to a real-time ratio of 298 for a population of 5.2 million, and a real-time ratio of 1300 for 100,000 population size [1948]. The same year, Vinh and Tan created a framework for mesoscopic traffic simulation in GPU tested in an updated Singapore Expressways network, which has 3186 nodes, 3386 links, and 9437 lanes, with a demand modeled as trips from 4103 origin-destination pairs. There were simulated up to 300,000 vehicles, getting a speed up of 5 times against the CPU [1950].

For multi-core parallel architecture, first in 2012 Potuzak developed a distributed-parallel road traffic simulator for clusters of multi-core computers, tested in regular square grids of 64,256, and 1024 crossroads. The simulations ran for 1 hour (3600 seconds) with no number of vehicles specified with an execution time for the best cases of 22 seconds for 64 crossroads (real-time factor: 163), 86 seconds for 256 crossroads (real-time factor: 41), and 245 seconds for 1024 crossroads (real-time factor: 14) [2015]. Then in 2013, Bruegmann et al. developed an online, real-time traffic information system called OLSIMv4, which uses microscopic traffic simulations exploiting the thread-level parallelism on multi-core machines using a coarse-grained parallel microscopic simulation model. This simulation runs in the highway network of North Rhine-Westphalia (NRW), Germany. The simulated network contains more than 3,000 loop detectors bundled into 1,300 measurement cross-sections with an average statistical distance of 3.5 Km. The simulation ran for 60 minutes with 120,000 vehicles with an execution time 60 seconds, resulting in a real-time factor of 60 [2016].

Finally, the same year, Fernandes et al. developed a parallel microscopic simulator capable of simulating metropolitan-scale traffic using OpenMP. For the simulation they used a real-world road network of San Francisco Bay Area which comprises 145,665 roads with a total of 27,439 Km. The simulation runs in 60 seconds intervals with a step time of 0.1 seconds, and generating a vehicle in each road every 2 seconds following a negative exponential distribution, totaling 4,349,130 vehicles. Whit these parameters, they achieved an execution time of 70 seconds (real-time factor 0.86), and a speedup factor of 16 times, using 24 processors against the single processor simulation [2017].

Chapter 3

Public transport routes simulation

In this chapter, we describe the behavior and main components of the public transport systems. Then, we discuss the existing techniques for public transport traffic simulation.

3.1 Public transport system

In a public transport system, the buses, trains, or other forms of transport are used by people to travel from one place to another [2026]. Figure 3.1 shows a small public transport system example, which consists of three stops (S_i) separated 2 km and two routes (R_1 and R_2). In this system, we have, for instance, passengers from the origin stop S_1 that travel to the destination stops S_2 and S_3. The origin-destination matrix (OD) denoted as D represents the number of passengers that travel from each stop to another. For example, if we have 10 passengers that travel from S_1 to S_2, the value $D_{1,2}$ is 10.

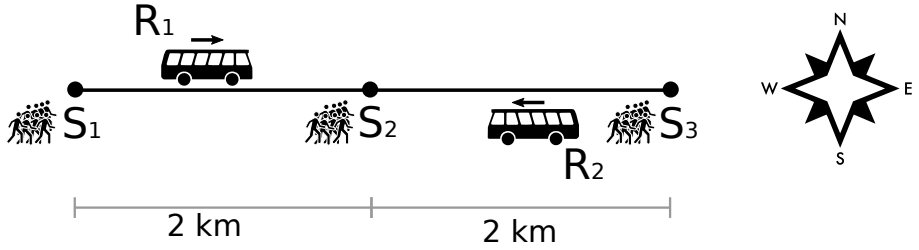


Figure 3.1: Small example of a public transport systems with three stops and two routes.

In this way, the OD matrix can describe the full system demand, as shown in Equation (3.1). Here, we see a diagonal of zero, which indicates that there are no passengers that travel from the origin station to the same origin station.

$$D = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 10 & 20 \\ 10 & 0 & 10 \\ 20 & 10 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \tag{3.1}$$

The routes are designed to transport passengers from one stop to another. Figure 3.1 shows two routes (R_1 and R_2). R_1 has the direction west to east, and R_2 has the direction east to

west. The RT_r value defines the total trip time (in seconds) for route r, that is the time needed by the bus to complete the full route. The value f_r defines the frequency (in seconds^{-1}) of the route r, and it represents how often the bus is dispatched for each route. Therefore, the number of buses needed for each route is defined by Equation (3.2) as BR_r, where the symbols "⌈" and "⌉" represent a ceiling function that returns the nearest integer that is greater.

$$BR_r = \lceil RT_r f_r \rceil \tag{3.2}$$

For instance, we need an R_1 frequency of 5 min ($f_r = 1/300$ s^{-1}), and the total trip is 570 s, defined by Equation (3.3), where N is the number of stops:

$$\begin{aligned} RT_1 &= \frac{\text{Total distance}}{\text{Bus avg. speed}} + (\text{Stop time}) \times N \\ RT_1 &= \frac{4 \text{ km}}{30 \text{ km/h}} + (30 \text{ s}) \times 3 \\ RT_1 &= 570 \text{ s} \end{aligned} \tag{3.3}$$

As a result, the number of buses needed for R_1 for this case is defined by Equation (3.4) as:

$$\begin{aligned} BR_r &= \lceil 570 \text{ s} \times \frac{1}{300 \text{ s}} \rceil \\ BR_r &= 2 \end{aligned} \tag{3.4}$$

As we can see in Equation (3.2), if we increase the frequency of a route, we will need to have more buses to meet the demand. Nevertheless, the number of buses is limited by the total fleet size or even by the roads' capacity. Then, to find the route's frequency, we have an optimization problem described by Equation (3.5), where the objective is to minimize the total travel time, restricted by the total fleet size [2027].

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} \sum_{i \in N} \sum_{j \in N} D_{ij} T_{ij}(\mathbf{f}) \\ &\text{subject to:} \sum_{r \in R} \lceil RT_r f_r \rceil \leq \text{total fleet size} \end{aligned} \tag{3.5}$$

where:
N = total stops;
R = total routes;
D_{ij} = OD (Origin-Destination) demand;
T_{ij} = passenger travel time;
RT_r = round-trip time on route r;
f_r = frequency on route r;

The passenger travel time T_{ij} includes the expected waiting time, as a function of the routes' frequencies $\mathbf{f}$. Unfortunately, this travel time cannot be calculated directly, because it depends on other variables such as the buses' capacity, the stops' capacity, and the routes' stops' table. Furthermore, the buses' free seats depend on the buses' capacity and the number of passengers that have boarded the buses at the previous stops. This correlation between the buses' free seats with other variables of the systems converts this into an NP-hard problem, where the approach to this problem relies on heuristic techniques for systems of a reasonable size [2027].

3.1.1 Passenger demand in public transport systems

The origin-destination matrices (OD) specifies the passengers' travel demands between the origin and destination nodes in the network. Geographic information systems (GIS) have been used effectively for OD data analysis, supporting geocoding OD survey data to point locations [2028]. Figure 3.2 shows an arbitrary OD matrix for one of the oldest trunks of Transmilenio BRT, in Bogotá, Colombia, displayed as a bubble chart. Each entry in the matrix indicates the estimated demand of trips originating in the stop located at the corresponding x-coordinate and finishing at the stop in the corresponding y-coordinate (southbound trips, lower diagonal section in orange) or vice-versa (northbound trips, an upper diagonal matrix in red). The diameter of the bubble is proportional to the current demand. This OD matrix indicates with the diameter of the bubble the current demand, where nine stops on this trunk line are most demanded (Portal Norte, Alcala, Calle 100, Calle 76, Calle 72, Calle 63, Marly, Calle 45, Av. Jimenez).

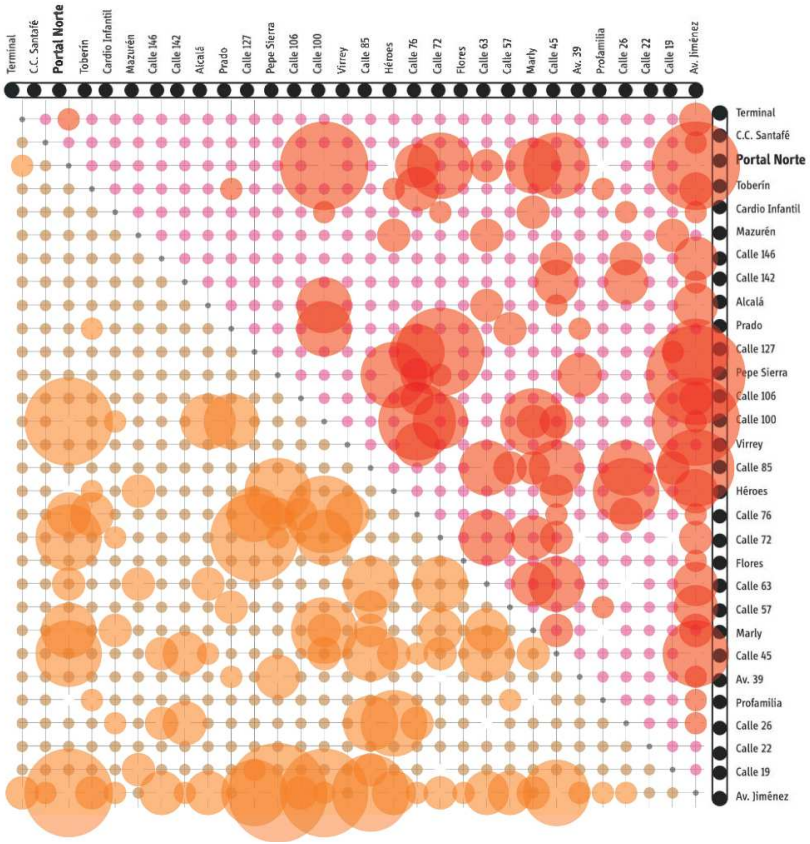


Figure 3.2: Origin-Destination matrix example. [2029]

The OD matrix is dynamic because it is time-varying. Inside a city's public transport system, the OD matrix varies in weekdays and weekends, and even between different hours of the day. A high-quality OD matrix is a fundamental prerequisite for any serious transport system analysis. Surveys have been used to define the OD matrices [2028, 2030], nevertheless more sophisticated methods are used today for this purpose, such as passive smartcard fare collection system data [2031, 2032], or mobile network data [2033].

3.1.2 Public transport vehicles routes

In public transport systems, the vehicles (trains or buses) follow a route to meet the passengers' demand. The route is defined by a set of stops, where the bus picks up or alights passengers. Also, the route's frequency is defined as how often the bus is dispatched for each route. That also means how frequent a bus route passes in one stop. Figure 3.3 shows the stop table for 4 different routes. The first one (down to up), is an all-stops route, that means that this route stops in all the stations. The other three routes are express routes, which stop in the circled red stations. The express routes are designed to meet the demand of the highest origin-destinations combinations.

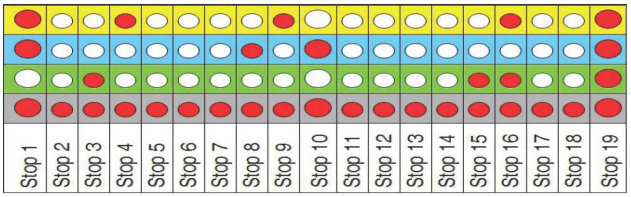


Figure 3.3: Stops table example for the buses' routes. Red circles indicate the stopping station on the corresponding route. [2029]

Due to the dynamic nature of the OD, one of the most important components in determining the public transport service is the selection of the most suitable route's frequency by time-of-day and day-of-week. The routes design also includes the developing of timetables, scheduling buses, and scheduling drivers. The route layout design depends on the passenger flow. Due routes are configured to provide a direct or indirect connection between origin-destination demand for passengers.

3.2 Simulation models and software

The public transport systems handle a huge quantity of passengers (up to millions), buses, and routes per day, making this high complexity system. There is much literature focused on the simulation and optimization of the different variables of these systems. Table 3.1 describes the different simulation models applied to this system's variables. In the literature, the most relevant topics for public transport simulation are traffic (10 articles), route programming or scheduling (5 articles), economic aspects (4 articles), and route design (3 articles). Microscopic models are the most used for the simulation of these variables.

Within the simulation of the behavior of the routes, some studies cited in Table 3.1 limit the size of the problem, so that the simulation can be performed in conventional computing architectures. For example, Ceder, simulates new strategies for routes, using only 10 routes [2047]. Next, Zhang creates an artificial urban transit system (AUTS) to solve the problem of passenger assignment, where he concludes that the scale of the problem handled by this system should be limited, since as the number of passengers increases in the system, the simulation time of the AUTS increases rapidly, taking up to 10 days to solve the complete problem [26].

Hadas develops an optimal coordinator for the transit of public transport vehicles using operational tactics based on simulation. To accomplish this objective, he uses a model based on Dynamic Programming (DP), in which a complex problem is solved by dividing it into a

Table 3.1: Simulation traffic models for public transport

Simulated component	Simulation model	References
Bus layout	agent-based	[2034, 2035]
Bus-networks	agent-based	[2036]
Demand	agent-based	[15–17]
	multinominal	[2037]
Diseases	agent-based	[2038]
Dynamics	MBS	[2039]
Economy	activiy-based	[2040]
	agent-based	[2041, 2042]
	Demand-model	[2043]
Passenger decision	agent-based	[18]
	experimental simulation	[2044]
Quality	System-dynamics	[2045]
Reliability	microscopic	[2046]
Routes	agent-based	[26]
	event-oriented	[2047]
	microscopic	[2048]
Scheduling	Dynamic-programming	[28]
	mesosopic	[29]
	microscopic	[32]
	own model	[30]
	stochastic	[31]
Stations design	petri nets	[2049]
Traffic	agent-based	[2050]
	microscopic	[19–22] [23–25]
	SMITE	[2051]
	State-space	[2052]

collection of simpler subproblems [30]. Unfortunately, this type of division can lead to the simulation delivering data that allows only local and non-global optimizations to be reached.

3.2.1 Traffic simulation software

There is much literature that deals with topics about the simulation of traffic networks especially focused on traffic simulation in private vehicles [7, 9, 11, 12, 33–37]. This literature presents simulation systems based on the different models already explained (macroscopic, microscopic, and mesoscopic). With the help of these models, different computational tools have been designed to help simulate traffic environments. For macroscopic models there are for example tools such as: Strada [10], Metacor [2053], Visum [2054], Emme [2055], among others. On the other hand, SUMO [2056], PTV VISSIM [2057] and Aimsun [2058] are some of the tools available that allow traffic simulation with microscopic models. For mixed or mesoscopic models some of the existing tools are: OmniTRANS [2059], TransModeler [2060] and the Aimsun [2058].

For public transport systems, in Bogotá, Colombia, the BRT system Transmilenio uses two of the most recognized tools for strategic route planning. These tools are PVT Vissim for microsimulation (traffic simulation at intersections, stop crowds simulation, etc.) and Emme for route planning (macrosimulation). With the PVT Vissim it is possible to carry out the specific traffic congestion simulation at an intersection, a traffic light crossing or lane sections, without

these unit simulations interacting with each other to predict a global behavior. On the contrary, Emme allows planning routes based on predictions of passenger demand.

Optimizing the routes' frequencies has been widely studied because this type of optimization can reduce the operating costs and travel times of passengers [2061–2063]. Unfortunately, frequency programming optimization for buses and public transport trains is known as a class of NP-hard [2064] problems, which cannot be solved in polynomial time [2065], which indicates than an algorithm may take an indeterminate time to find the solution to this problem. For this reason, different studies have proposed various reduction and heuristic methods and algorithms to address the complexity of NP-hard problems in public transport systems [2066–2089].

3.3 Traffic simulation parameters specification

For this research work, we define the public transport system parameters' specification with the following conditions and variables. First, we have the system conditions that are defined in Table 3.2. These conditions define the total number of stops, a full OD matrix of size $N \times N$, the max passenger capacity of each stop, and the stop position.

Table 3.2: System conditions' definitions and symbols.

Variable Name	**Symbol**
Total number of stops	N
Origin-destination matrix	**OD**
OD value for stop i to j	D_{ij}
Stops max capacity	SC_n
Stops X position	SPX_n
Stops Y position	SPY_n

On the other hand, Table 3.3 defines the variables related to the routes and buses. Here, we find the total number of routes, the maximum number of buses available per route, the frequency of each route, the maximum passenger bus capacity, and the route stops' table array. The stops' table array represents the stations (or transit stops) where the bus route stops.

Table 3.3: Routes variables' definitions and symbols.

Variable Name	**Symbol**
Total number of routes	R
Max buses per routes	BR_r
Routes frequency	f_r
Max bus capacity	BC
Route stop table array	$stops\_table_r$

Next, Table 3.4 presents the simulation output variables, which indicate the performance of the public transport system with the actual routes' configuration. These output variables consist of the total departed passengers per stop, the alighted passengers at the destination stop, the

total average passengers' commute time, and the average passengers' commute time for the alight stop.

Table 3.4: Simulation output variables' definitions and symbols.

Variable Name	Symbol
Departed passengers from stop	DPS_n
Alighted passengers at stop	APS_n
Average passengers commute time	ACT
ACT at alight stop n	$ACTS_n$

3.4 Simulation performance indicators

Table 3.5 shows the simulation performance variables. These variables indicate the simulation execution time and how fast the parallel simulation is relative to the real system and the sequential execution.

Table 3.5: Simulation performance variables' definitions and symbols.

Variable Name	Symbol
Total simulation time	tst
Total parallel simulation execution time	pst
Total sequential simulation execution time	sst
Real-time factor	rtf
Speed-up factor	suf
Efficiency	ef
Number of processing threads	p

Simulation performance can be measured using two measures of effectiveness, namely the real-time factor and the speed-up factor. The real-time factor is a measure of the relative speed of simulation concerning real time [43]. In this work, we measure the real time factor of the parallel implementation by using Equation (3.6). For example, if we are simulating 1 h (3600 s) of the public transport systems' routes in 3 s of execution time by the parallel model, the real-time factor will be 1200.

$$rtf = \frac{tst}{pst} \tag{3.6}$$

On the other hand, the speed-up factor (suf) is a measure of parallel simulation performance, which reveals how much faster the simulation is executed in parallel versus the sequential one [43]. Equation (3.7) describes how to calculate it. For instance, if the simulation execution time in parallel is 3 s and in the sequential one 30 s, the speed-up factor is 10.

$$suf = \frac{sst}{pst} \tag{3.7}$$

The efficiency (ef) describes where the improvements would be useful [2090]. Equation (3.8) describes the efficiency as a function of the number of processing threads (p). It also represents

the relationship between the minimum theoretical execution time for a parallel implementation (sst/p) and the measured processing time for the parallel run $pst(p)$.

$$ef(p) = \frac{sst/p}{pst(p)} \tag{3.8}$$

Chapter 4

Masivo public transport routes simulation

In this chapter, we describe the components and the operational description of the developed public transport routes simulation called Masivo. Masivo is a public transport simulation software built in this research project to evaluate the new parallel simulation model proposed. This software is divided into three main components, as described in Figure 4.1. First, we have the Parameters Loading Module (PLM), which is a Python sequential module tat loads 2 CSV files with the information related to the OD matrix, stops, and routes information. Then, we have the Parallel Simulation Core (PSC), which runs in OpenCL, the parallel public transport route simulation model, by running each stop's operation in an independent work-item. Finally, we have the Results Statistics Module (RSM), which is a Python module that extracts the statistical information related to several passengers server, commute times, and simulation performance. The following subsections describe in deep these three components.

The full Masivo source code is available in the following public repository, including installation instructions: `https://github.com/jpruiz84/masivo`

To cover the concurrency execution of the PSC, first, we start briefing the OpenCL architecture, including the platform model, execution model, memory model, and programming model. Then, we describe the Masivo three main components, which are PLM, PSC, and RSM.

4.1 OpenCL architecture

In this section, we present an overview of the OpenCL architecture used to run the proposed simulation model. OpenCL (Open Computing Language) is an open royalty-free standard a for general-purpose parallel programming across heterogeneous platforms consisting of central processing units (CPUs), graphics processing units (GPUs), field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), and other processors, giving software developers portable and efficient access to the power of these heterogeneous processing platforms [2091]. OpenCL consists of 4 hierarchy models (platform model, execution model, memory model, and programming model) described bellow.

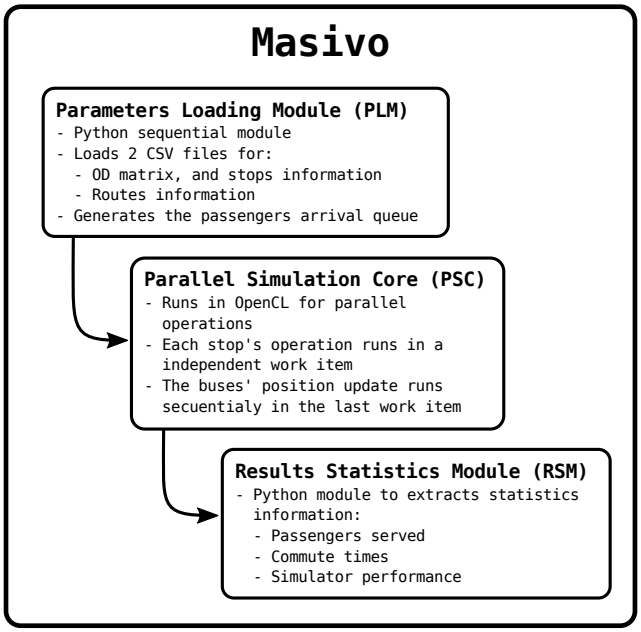


Figure 4.1: Masivo three main components

4.1.1 Platform model

The platform model consists of a host connected to one or more OpenCL devices. Indeed, an OpenCL device is divided into one or more Compute Units (CUs) that are divided into the processing elements (PEs), as described in Figure 4.2. An OpenCL application runs in the host. The OpenCL application submits commands from the host to execute computations on the PE within a device. The PE within a compute unit executes a single stream of instructions as a Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD), where a programming model in a kernel is executed concurrently on multiple processing elements, each with its data and a shared program counter. All processing elements execute a strictly identical set of instructions [2091].

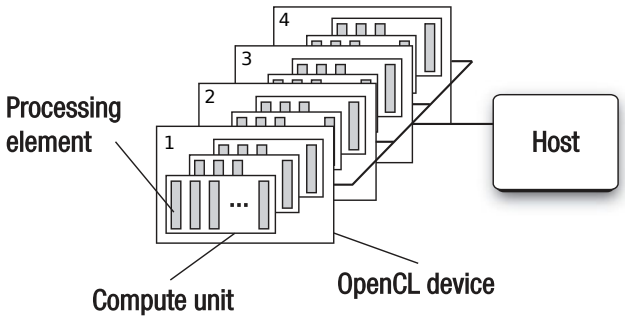


Figure 4.2: The OpenCL platform model with one host and four OpenCL devices. [2092]

4.1.2 Execution model

OpenCL execution program occurs in two parts: kernels that execute on the OpenCL devices and host program that executes on the host. The host program defines the context for the kernels and manages their execution. For OpenCL, the execution model is based on the parallel execution of the kernel over a 1D, 2D, or 3D grid, or NDRange ("N-Dimensional Range"). An instance of the kernel is executed for each point in this index space. This kernel instance is called a work-item and is identified by its point in the index space, which provides a global ID for the work-item. Each work-item executes the same code, but the specific execution pathway through the code and the data operated upon can vary per work-item [2091].

Work-items are organized into work-groups and identified within the work-group with a local ID. Work-groups are identified with a unique work-group ID. The work-items inside a work-group execute concurrently on the processing elements of a single compute unit. Figure 4.3 shows a simple example of work-items and work-groups organization. In this example, we have one dimension, 26 work-items divided into two work-groups. The work-items have a unique global ID that is independent of the work-group, for instance, the orange work-item with the data 2 in the example, has a global ID equal to 21. Also, each work-item has a local id that identifies it in the work-group, here the orange work-item has a local id equal to 8 inside the work-group with group id equal to 1.

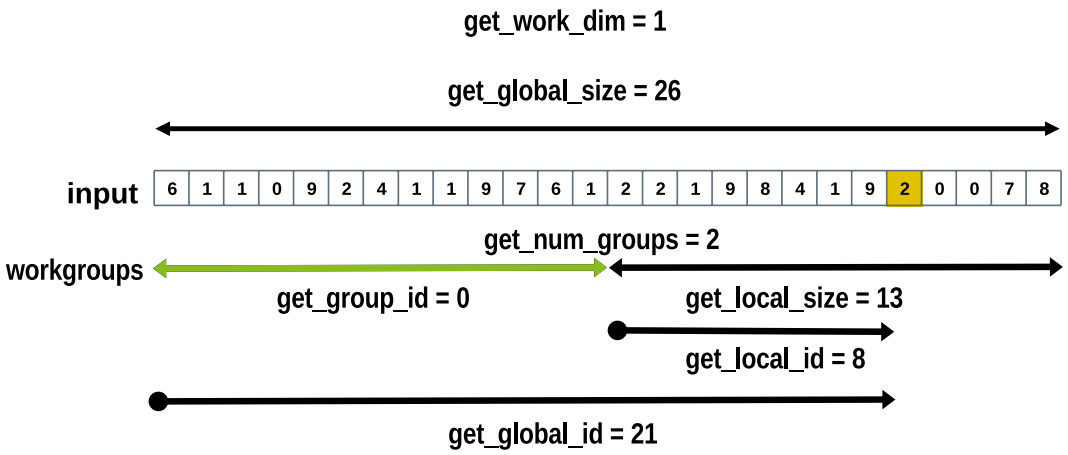


Figure 4.3: Execution model example with 2 works-groups, and 26 tatoal work items. [2093]

4.1.3 Memory model

The OpenCL memory model defines five distinct memory regions [2092]:

- **Host memory:** This memory region is visible only to the host. As with most details concerning the host, OpenCL defines only how the host memory interacts with OpenCL objects and constructs.
- **Global memory:** This memory region permits read/write access to all work-items in all work-groups. Work-items can read from or write to any element of a memory object in global memory. Reads and writes to global memory may be cached depending on the capabilities of the device.

- **Constant memory:** This memory region of global memory remains constant during the execution of a kernel. The host allocates and initializes memory objects placed into constant memory. Work-items have read-only access to these objects.

- **Local memory:** This memory region is local to a work-group. This memory region can be used to allocate variables that are shared by all work-items in that work-group. It may be implemented as dedicated regions of memory on the OpenCL device. Alternatively, the local memory region may be mapped onto sections of the global memory.

- **Private memory:** This region of memory is private to a work-item. Variables defined in one work-item private memory are not visible to other work-items.

The work-items run on the PEs and have their private memory. A work-group runs on a compute unit and shares a local memory region with the work-items in the group. To copy data explicitly, the host enqueues commands to transfer data between the memory object and the host memory.

4.1.4 Programming models

The programming model describes how we map parallel algorithms onto OpenCL. For this, OpenCL defines two different programming models: task parallelism and data parallelism. Also, a hybrid model of these two is supported.

- **Data parallel programing model:** It is defined as a sequence of instructions applied to multiple elements of a memory object. Here, there is a one-to-one mapping between the work-item and the element in a memory object over which a kernel can be executed in parallel. This is designed to be the OpenCL primary target.

- **Task parallel programing model:** In this mode, the problem is decomposed into sub-problems that run well on available compute resources.

4.2 Parameters Loading Module (PLM)

The Parameters Loading Modules (PLM) is a Python module that executes sequential operations to load and prepare the passenger arrival queue for the PSC. The PLM opens two CSV files, one with the information needed for the stop operations and others with the information needed for the bus operations, as described in Figure 4.4. The content of the two input files is described below.

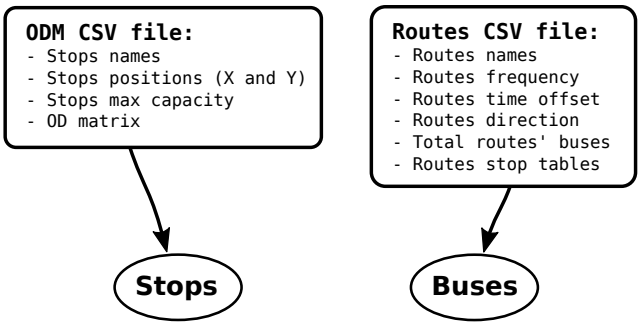


Figure 4.4: Masivo input parameters.

4.2.1 ODM CSV file

The ODM (OD Matrix) CSV file contains the information related to the operation of the stops. This information includes the names of the stops, stops' position (X and Y), stops' max capacity, and the OD matrix. Table 4.1 shows an example of an ODM file for a three stop system. The first column (stop_number) has the following list of numbers starting at zero to identify each stop. The second column (stop_name) presents a text string with the stop name due in real transport systems. Here, a name, instead of a number, is used to identify a stop or station. Then, the third and fourth columns indicate the X and Y position in meters. The fifth column shows the maximum passenger capacity at each stop. Finally, the last three columns indicate the OD matrix, where the first row of these columns represents the names of the destination stops.

Table 4.1: Origin-Destination Matrix (ODM) CSV example file with 3 stops' information.

Stop_Number	**Stop_Name**	**x_Pos**	**y_Pos**	**Max_Capacity**	**Stop_00**	**Stop_01**	**Stop_02**
0	Stop_00	400	1000	200	0	10	20
1	Stop_01	800	1000	200	10	0	10
2	Stop_02	1200	1000	200	20	10	0

4.2.2 Routes CSV file

The routes' CSV file contains the information related to the route's operation. This information includes the routes' set, names, routes' frequencies, routes' time offset, routes' direction, routes' notes, and stops' table. Table 4.2 shows an example of a routes' file with four routes' information. The first column (number) has the following list of numbers starting at zero to identify each route. The second column (name) presents the text string with the route name, as in a real transport system, names composed of letters and numbers are used to identify a route. The third column (freq.) indicates the route frequency in seconds, which represents how often a bus is dispatched for each route. The fourth column (offset) represents the route time offset in seconds, and it is the time when the first bus of each route is sent. The fifth column (buses) indicates the maximum number of buses available for each route. The sixth column (dir.) indicates the direction of this route, where W-E is west to east and E-W is east to west. The seventh column (notes) is used only for information proposes (not used by the PSC) and indicates, in this case, the type of route. Finally, the eighth column (stops_table) contains the stops' table, which indicates the stop stations where the bus has to stop to pick up or alight passengers.

Table 4.2: Routes CSV example file with 4 routes' information. Freq., frequency; Dir., direction.

Number	Name	Freq.	Offset	Buses	Dir.	Notes	Stops_Table
0	Route_00	300	100	50	W-E	all stops	Stop_00, Stop_01, Stop_02
1	Route_01	300	100	50	E-W	all stops	Stop_02, Stop_01, Stop_00
2	Route_02	900	100	50	W-E	express	Stop_00, Stop_02
3	Route_03	900	100	50	E-W	express	Stop_02, Stop_00

4.2.3 Passenger arrival queue generation

After loading the ODM and routes' CSV files, the PLM generates the passenger arrival queue (paq) for each stop from the OD matrix defined as D. The paq_i is an array that contains the passengers that will arrive at the stop during the simulation. The passengers are sorted by the arrival time, starting with the first passenger that arrives at the stop. Algorithm 2 describes the full process to generate the paq. First, in Line 2, we define the PASS_TOTAL_ARRIVAL_TIME as 3600 s. This means that the passengers will arrive at the stops from time 0 to 3600 s during the simulation. Then, in Line 3, we declare a for loop that will run in each of the stops i and then will run the rows of the OD matrix D. The passengers' queues are statics list, with a fixed size of STOP_MAX_PASS (by default, 10,000). Then, we initialize these lists, with a status value in each field that indicates the end of the list ($PASS\_STATUS\_END\_LIST$) and an $arrival\_time$ that is an unsigned short (UINT16) variable to the maximum possible value. This initialization is done by the operation performed in the loop from Lines 4 to 8.

Algorithm 2 Passenger arrival queue generation algorithm.

```
1:  procedure GENERATEPAQ
2:      PASS_TOTAL_ARRIVAL_TIME ← 3600;
3:      for i ← 0 to total_stops do
4:          for j = 0 to STOP_MAX_PASS do
5:              pwq_i[j].status = PASS_STATUS_END_LIST;
6:              paq_i[j].status = PASS_STATUS_END_LIST;
7:              paq_i[j].arrival_time = UINT16_MAX;
8:          end for
9:
10:         for j = 0 to total_stops do
11:             for k = 0 to D_[i,j] do
12:                 paq_i[j].orig_stop = i;
13:                 paq_i[j].dest_stop = j;
14:                 paq_i[j].arrival_time = PASS_TOTAL_ARRIVAL_TIME × k/D_[i,j];
15:             end for
16:         end for
17:         Sort paq_i by arrival_time;
18:     end for
19: end procedure
```

Later, in Line 10, we define a for loop to cover all destination stops. This will run the columns

of the OD matrix D. In Line 11, we set another for loop that will run for each passenger that will travel from stop index i to stop index j. In Lines 12 to 14, we set the passenger's origin stop $paq_i[j].orig\_stop$, the destination stop $paq_i[j].dest\_stop$, and the arrival time $paq_i[j].arrival\_time$. Finally, after the full list of passengers is generated for the stop i, we sort the passengers of paq_i by the arrival time. With this, the PSC can process paq efficiently, as we will discuss later.

The passengers arrival time has been distributed uniformly from the time 0s to the PASS_TOTAL_ARRIVAL_TIME. In this way, we will have the same flux of passengers to the stop during the arrival time. Also, if we want to modify the passenger arrival time distribution, we can modify the line 14 setting a arrival time that fix to predefined distribution, such as a distribution that simulate a crowd of passengers arriving to the stops during 15 minutes.

4.3 Parallel Simulation Core (PSC)

The Parallel Simulation Core (PSC) runs in an OpenCL kernel the passenger operations and the buses' position update. The simulation tick is 1 s (this means that all simulation components are updated every 1 s). Each passenger has a data structure that contains the data needed for his operations. Figure 4.5 shows the passengers' operations and the passengers data information. Each passenger has an ID that identifies him/her in the system; furthermore, the origin and destination stop numbers that indicate at which stop the passenger has arrived and at which stop he/she will alight. The arrival time is the time in the simulation that indicates when the passenger has arrived, and the alight time indicates when the passenger has alighted. The status points out the actual status of the passenger inside the simulation (to arrive, arrived, on the bus, alighted, or empty). The empty status means that this space is free for another passenger, such as a seat on the bus. This passenger structure uses 13 bytes of data per passenger.

The stops are defined in the simulator by an array of structures. As described in Figure 4.5, each element inside the stops' array has a stop number. Furthermore, they include the stop position in the map, total passengers, the last empty index, which indicates which was the last space empty in the waiting queue, and the passengers' queues. Second, we include the arrival queue for passengers that will arrive at the stop. Third is the waiting queue for passengers that have arrived at the stop and are waiting for the bus. Finally, there is the alight queue for passengers that have finished the trip and have alighted at the stop. Each stop structure uses 130 KB of data.

Next, we have an array of structures that describes the buses in the simulator. As shown in Figure 4.5, each element inside the buses' array has a bus number. Besides, we include the current stop index, which indicates at which stop the bus is, and the last stop index, which indicates which was the last stop where the bus stopped. Similarly, we incorporate here the stops' arrays that have the stops' index where the bus will stop to pick up or alight passengers. Finally, we include the total number of passengers on the bus and the passengers' array that has the data of the passengers that are on the bus.

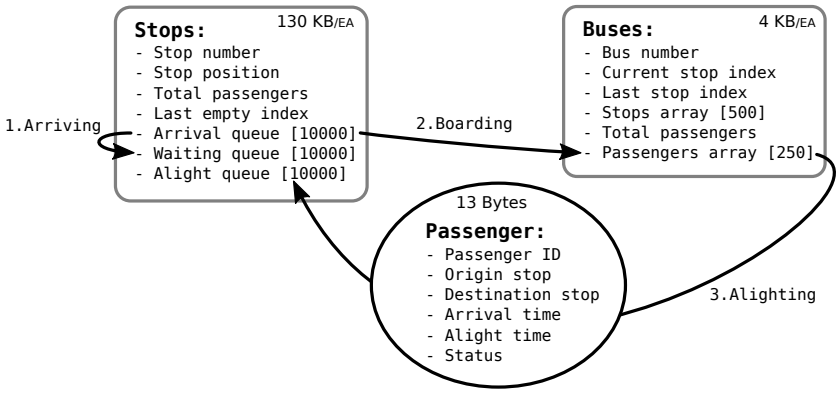


Figure 4.5: Masivo simulation passenger operations.

Moreover, in Figure 4.5, we see the three passengers' operations (1, arriving; 2, boarding; 3, alighting). During the arriving, the passenger passes from the arrival queue to the waiting queue at the origin stop. During the boarding, the passenger moves from the origin stop waiting queue to the bus passenger array. Finally, during the alighting, the passengers move to form the bus's passenger array to the alight queue at the destination stop. These passengers' move operations are optimized to run efficiently in OpenCL and are described in the following subsections.

4.3.1 Passenger arriving

In the passenger arriving operation, the passengers arrive at the stop at the arrival time. Algorithm 3 describes this process. First, we have an infinite while loop that breaks when there are no more passengers that will arrive at the stop in the given simulated time. In Line 2, we check if the total number of passengers remaining in paq is zero. If yes, we break the while loop. In Line 6, we extract the working index (w_index) of the passengers' arrival queue (paq) in w. This working index represents the last passenger's index that has been removed from paq. Then, in Line 9, if the arrival time of a passenger that we are processing $paq.p[w].arrival_time$ is greater than the actual simulation time, we do not process this passenger yet. Hence, we break the while loop. Due to the passengers in paq being sorted by $arrival_time$, we do not need to process the next passengers, because we already know that $arrival_time$ will be greater than sim_time.

Algorithm 3 Passengers' arriving operation at stop n, where passenger arrival queue *paq* and passenger waiting queue *pwq* are specific for stop n.

```
1:  while TRUE do
2:      if paq.p[l].total = 0 then
3:          break;
4:      end if
5:
6:      w ← paq.w_index;
7:      if paq.p[w].arrival_time > sim_time then
8:          break;
9:      end if
10:
11:     l ← pwq.last_empty;
12:     pwq.p[l] ← paq.p[w];
13:     pwq.p[l].status ← ARRIVED;
14:     pwq.last_empty ← pwq.last_empty + 1;
15:     pwq.last_total ← pwq.total + 1;
16:
17:     paq.p[l].status ← PASS_STATUS_EMPTY;
18:     paq.p[l].w_index ← paq.p[l].w_index + 1;
19:     paq.p[l].total ← paq.p[l].total − 1;
20:
21: end while
```

Thus, we move the passenger from the passenger arrival queue (*paq*) to the passenger waiting queue (*pwq*) only if the conditions of Lines 2 and 7 are not fulfilled. If we have a valid passenger with $arrival_time$ equal to or less than the simulation time, we move it. For this, in Line 11, we extract the *pwq* last empty index, which indicates the index of the last empty space in *pwq*. Then, we assign the actual processing passenger in the arrival queue $paq.p[w]$ to the last empty space in the waiting queue $pwq.p[l]$. Latter, in Lines 13–15, we update the passenger status, and we increment the last empty index and the total counter for *pwq*. In Lines 17–19, we update the *paq* passenger's status to PASS_STATUS_EMPTY, we update the w_index of *paq*, to process the next passenger in the next iteration, and we decrement the total counter of passengers in *paq*

4.3.2 Passenger boarding

The passenger boarding operations run concurrently at each stop. Algorithm 4 describes the boarding operations for the stop n. For this, in Line 1, we start with a main for loop, then run for all the buses. Then, in Line 2, we have an if that only lets us process the bus passenger array (*bpa*) that is at the current stop. In Line 3, if the total number passengers in the waiting queue is zero (*pwq.total*), we brake, and we do not process more buses, because we do not have passengers at this stop waiting for boarding. In Line 6, we check if the total number of passengers of bus $bpa[j]$ has reached the maximum BUS_MAX_PASS (the bus is full). If yes, we continue to process the next bus.

At this point, in Line 9, we know that passengers are waiting at the stop, and the bus is not

full. Therefore, we check for each passenger at the stop to check which of them needs to board the actual bus. For this, in Line 9, we set a temporal variable *last_empty_seat_in_bus* to zero. This variable indicates which is the last seat on the bus that is empty. In this way, if there is more than one passenger in the stop to board the bus, we will not start from the beginning of the seats to check which is empty for each passenger.

To check if a passenger is at the stop, in Line 10, we have a for loop, then it runs over passenger waiting queue until STOP_MAX_PASS, that is the last position of the queue (in this case, 10,000). The queue is a static list with a size of 10,000. We know that there will be no more than 10,000 passengers in this queue; the total number of passengers in this queue is always less than this size. To know if we have passed the last passenger that has arrived in the queue, we check that the passenger's status is PASS_STATUS_END_LIST. If yes, we break, and we finish checking for passengers to board at this stop. In Line 15, we check if the status of the passenger ($pwq[k]$) is PASS_STATUS_ARRIVED, which indicates that the passenger has arrived at the stop and is waiting for the bus. Then, in Line 16, we check if the destination stop of this passenger is in the stops' table of the bus that we are processing. If yes, in Line 17, we have a for loop that checks the next empty seat on the bus, with the if condition in Line 18. If the position is empty on the bus, we move the passenger from the waiting list to the bus empty seat in Line 19. In Lines 20 and 21, we update the passenger's status to PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS, and we increment the total number of passengers on the bus. In Lines 22 to 23, we update the status of the empty space in the *pwq*, and we decrement the total number of passengers at the stop. Finally, in Line 24, we update the temporal variable *last_empty_seat_in_bus* to l, so that when we process the next passenger at this stop in this simulation time iteration, we do not start from the beginning of the bus seats, which we already know are not empty.

Algorithm 4 Passengers' boarding operation at stop n, where *pwq* is the passenger waiting queue specific for the stop n.

```
1: for j ← 0 to total_buses do
2:     if stop_num = bpa[j].curr_stop then
3:         if pwq.total = 0 then
4:             break;
5:         end if
6:         if bpa[j].total ≥ BUS_MAX_PASS then
7:             continue;
8:         end if
9:         last_empty_seat_in_bus ← 0;
10:        for k ← 0 to STOP_MAX_PASS do
11:            if pwq[k].status = PASS_STATUS_END_LIST then
12:                break;
13:            end if
14:
15:            if pwq[k].status = PASS_STATUS_ARRIVED then
16:                if pwq[k].dest_stop in bpa[j].stops_table then
17:                    for l ← last_empty_seat_in_bus to BUS_MAX_PASS do
18:                        if bpa[j].bpl[l].status = PASS_STATUS_EMPTY then
19:                            bpa[j].bpl[l] ← pwq[k]
20:                            bpa[j].bpl[l].status ← PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS
21:                            bpa[j].total ← bpa[j].total + 1
22:                            pwq[k].status ← PASS_STATUS_EMPTY
23:                            pwq.total ← pwq.total − 1
24:                            last_empty_seat_in_bus ← l
25:                            break;
26:                        end if
27:                    end for
28:                end if
29:            end if
30:
31:        end for
32:    end if
33: end for
```

4.3.3 Passenger alighting

The passenger alighting operations also run concurrently at each stop. Algorithm 5 describes the boarding operations for the stop n. For this, in Line 1, we start with a main for loop that runs for all the buses. Then, in Line 2, we have an if that only lets us process the bus passenger array (*bpa*) that is in the current stop. In Line 3, we have an if that only lets us process buses that have more than zero passengers. In this way, at this point, we know that the bus is at the stop, and we have at least one passenger there. Then, in Line 5, we have another for loop that

runs for all the bus's seats. Later, the if condition in Line 6 checks if there is a passenger in the actual processing seat. Next, the if condition in Line 7 check if the passenger's destination stop is the same as the actual stop. If yes, we know that the passenger must alight from the bus.

Algorithm 5 Passenger alighting operation at stop n, where passenger waiting queue pwq and passenger alight queue plq are specific for stop n.

```
1:  for j ← 0 to total_buses do
2:      if stop_num = bpa[j].curr_stop then
3:          if bpa[j].total > 0 then
4:
5:              for k ← 0 to BUS_MAX_PASS do
6:                  if bpa[j].bpl[k].status = PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS then
7:                      if bpa[j].bpl[k].dest_stop = pwq.stop_num then
8:                          l ← plq.total;
9:                          plq[l] ← bpa[j].bpl[k];
10:                         plq[l].status ← PASS_STATUS_ALIGHTED;
11:                         plq[l].alight_time ← sim_time;
12:                         plq.total ← plq.total + 1;
13:
14:                         bpa[j].bpl[k].status ← PASS_STATUS_EMPTY;
15:                         bpa[j].total ← bpa[j].total − 1;
16:                     end if
17:                 end if
18:             end for
19:
20:         end if
21:     end if
22: end for
```

To alight the passenger from the bus to the stop, first in Line 8, we get the last empty index of the passenger alight queue (plq) for the temporal variable l. Next, in Line 9, we move the passenger from the bus $bpa[j].bpl[k]$ to the alighting stop $pql[l]$. Later, in Lines 10 to 11, we update the passenger status to PASS_STATUS_ALIGHTED, we set the alight time, and we increment the total number of passengers in the alight queue. Finally, in Lines 14 and 15, we set the status of the empty seat on the bus to PASS_STATUS_EMPTY, and we decrement the passengers' total number for this bus.

4.3.4 Buses position update

The buses' position update runs sequentially per bus in an independent OpenCL work item. This position update consists of moving the bus across the stops and holding the bus at the stops inside the stop table for a fixed time in seconds. Algorithm 6 shows the operations for the bus position update. First, in Line 1, we have a for loop to run for all the buses. Then, in Line 2, we check if we have to start a new bus according to the route frequency and time offset. In Line 4, we check if the bus is already at a stop. If yes, we decrement $in\_the\_stop\_counter$, which

indicates how many seconds are remaining for the bus to be held at the stop. In Line 6, we check that *in_the_stop_counter* is zero. If yes, we set *in_the_stop* to FALSE, indicating that the bus has finished the holding time at the stop.

Algorithm 6 Bus update position operations.

```
1:  for i ← 0 to total_buses do
2:      check_if_start_the_bus(bus[i]);
3:
4:      if bus[i].in_the_stop = TRUE then
5:          bus[i].in_the_stop_counter ← bus[i].in_the_stop_counter − 1;
6:          if bus[i].in_the_stop_counter = 0 then
7:              bus[i].in_the_stop = FALSE;
8:          end if
9:      end if
10:
11:     if bus[i].in_the_stop = FALSE then
12:         bus[i].curr_pos ← bus[i].curr_pos + TRAVEL_SPEED;
13:     end if
14:
15:     if bus[i].curr_pos = next stop window then
16:         bus[i].curr_stop ← next_stop_i;
17:         bus[i].in_the_stop ← TRUE;
18:         bus[i].in_the_stop_counter ← BUS_STOPPING_TIME;
19:     end if
20: end for
```

Then, in Line 11, we check if the bus is not at the stop. If it is not held at the stop, we increment the current position (*curr_stop*) according to TRAVEL_SPEED. Finally, we check in Line 15 if the bus is in the stop window of the next stop. If yes, we update the *curr_stop* and *in_the_stop* variables accordingly; also, we set *in_the_stop_counter* to BUS_STOPPING_TIME, which by default is 20 s.

4.4 Results Statistics Module (RSM)

The Results Statistics Module (RSM) is a Python module that extracts the statics information results from the executed simulation. It extracts the number of passengers served, the passengers' commute time, and the simulation performance. Masivo saves this information in the result folder, including CSV files and statistics graphs.

4.4.1 Passengers served information

When the simulation is done, each of the stops has a passenger alight queue, which contains the full passenger structure information (passenger ID, origin and destination stops, arrival and alight time, and status), as described in Figure 4.5. Masivo saves this information and statics about this information in the following output files.

- **total_passengers_results.csv:** contains all the information (passenger ID, origin and destination stops, arrival and alight time, and status) of all passengers inside the simulation.
- **served_passengers_per_stop.csv:** describes per stop the total number of passengers waiting for a bus, the expected total input passengers, the total alight passengers, the total expected alight passengers, and the alighted passengers' percentage.
- **served_passengers_per_stop.eps:** graphs the total alighted passengers contrasted with the remaining passengers expected per stop.
- **commute_time_per_stop.eps:** graphs the average commute time of the alighted passengers per destination stop and per travel direction. This graph is useful to see how the commute time is affected at a specific destination stop depending on traffic congestion on the road.

4.4.2 Performance information

To know the simulation performance, Masivo saves useful simulation timings and host computer status information. These data are stored in the following files:

- **performance_timeline.csv:** contains the real-time simulation factor over time, with a sampling frequency of 100 s of the simulation. Furthermore, this file contains information related to CPU usage and CPU operation frequency over time.
- **performance_timeline.eps:** graphs the real-time factor over time, the real-time factor low-pass filtered signal, the CPU usage, and the CPU operation frequency.
- **simulation_brief.csv:** contains all simulation configured parameters, total simulation outputs, and total performance indicators. In particular, as inputs, this file contains the buses' average travel speed, bus max passengers, bus stopping time, end simulation time, ODM file, passenger total arrival time, routes' file, and stop to bus windows' distance. As outputs, we find here total alighted expected passengers, total alighted passengers, total alighted passenger percentage, total average commute time, total simulated buses, total simulated passengers, total routes, and total stops. Finally, for the total performance indicators, we include in this file the average CPU usage, average real-time factor, total simulation execution time, OpenCL device name and compute units used, and the limit of the max OpenCL compute units.

4.5 3D system visualization output

For validation purposes, a 3D system visualization output was integrated into Masivo. This visualization system is based on a Python 3D engine called Panda3D. When enabled, a separate thread runs the 3D visualization, with a running interval of 30 fps. In each frame update, the buses' position, buses' occupied seats, stops' alighted passengers, and stops' waiting passengers values are updated from the PSC. Figure 4.6 shows this 3D output interface. Here, the stops are represented with a blue container, which has a horizontal red bar that indicates the percentage of passengers in the waiting queue relative to the maximum stop passenger capacity. The vertical

purple cylinder represents the percentage of alighted passengers relative to the total expected alight passengers. The bus has a horizontal red bar, which represents the percentage of occupied seats relative to the maximum bus passenger capacity.

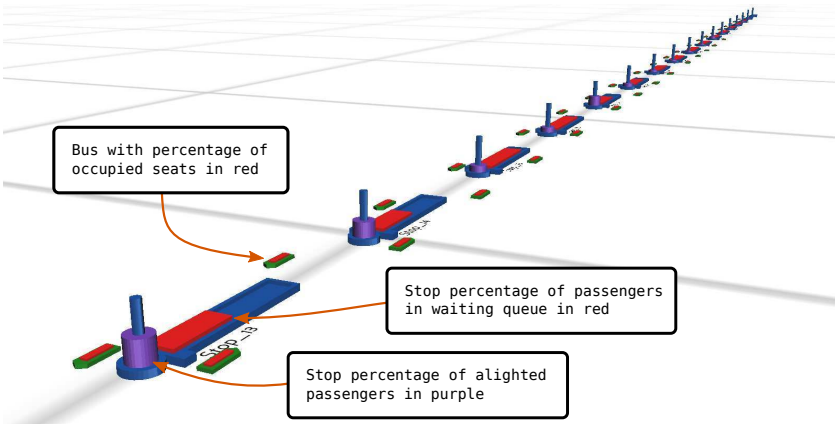


Figure 4.6: Masivo 3D game engine simulation output.

4.6 Validation simulator

A validation simulator was built only using Python (called here Pure Python) with dynamic arrays (to emulate passenger's queues). This Pure Python simulator helped to get results that ensured the correct operation of the routes inside an origin-destination demand and then compared these results with the parallel simulator. In this simulator, contrary to the Masivo PSC, the boarding and alighting operations were performed per bus that was held at a stop and not at the stop.

The correct behavior for this simulator was validated with the 3D system visualization output. For this, a three stop small public transport simulation system was simulated. The ODM matrix used here is described by Equation (4.1), totaling 80 passengers. The passengers arrived at the stops from Time 0 to 3600 s.

$$\text{ODM matrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 10 & 20 \\ 10 & 0 & 10 \\ 20 & 10 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \tag{4.1}$$

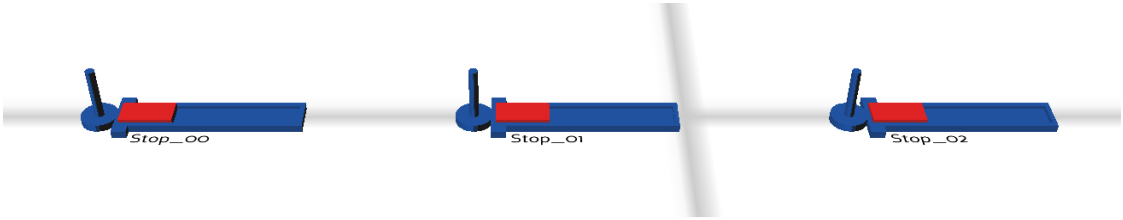
Two routes, with a 15 min frequency, were used for this system. The routes' files are described by Table 4.3.

Table 4.3: Routes used to validate a small 3 stop public transport system.

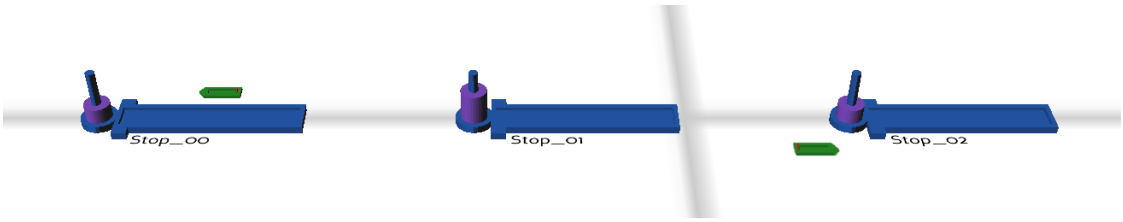
Number	Name	Freq.	Offset	Buses	Dir.	Notes	Stops_Table
0	Route_00	900	950	50	W-E	all stops	Stop_00, Stop_01, Stop_02
1	Route_01	900	950	50	E-W	all stops	Stop_02, Stop_01, Stop_00

Figure 4.7 shows the 3D visualization output for three different simulation times. Figure 4.7a shows the stops at the time 800 s of the simulation. Here, some passengers have arrived at the

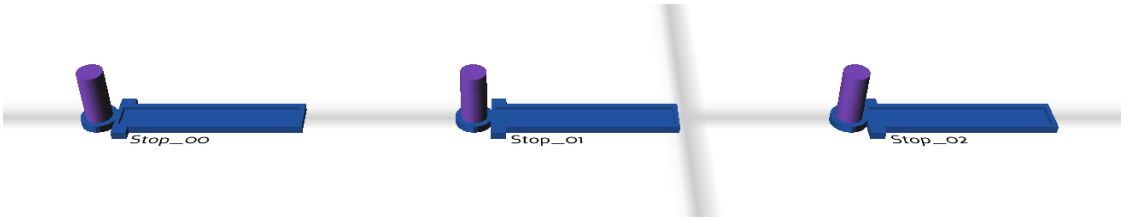
stops, but the buses have not departed yet. Figure 4.7a shows the simulation at the time of 1900 s. Here, some passengers have arrived at their destination stops. Furthermore, we see two buses moving passengers. Finally, Figure 4.7c shows the end of the simulation, where all passengers have arrived at their stops.



(a)



(b)



(c)

Figure 4.7: 3D visualization for a three stops small public transport system. (**a**) at 800 s simulation time (**b**) at 1900 s simulation time (**c**) at 7200 s end simulation time.

Furthermore, Figure 4.8 shows the total alighted and not alighted passengers at each stop. Here, we note that all passengers (80 of 80 expected) alighted at their destination stops.

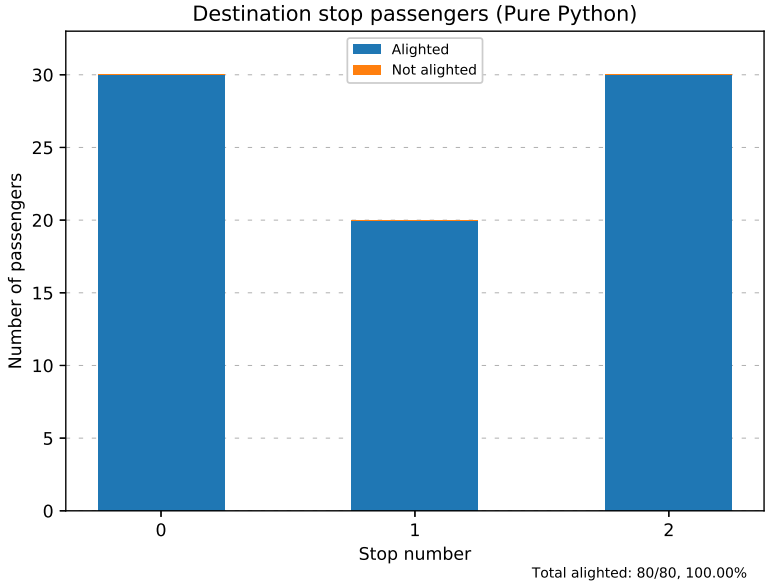


Figure 4.8: Alighted passengers results for a three stop validation system in Pure Python.

Finally, this validation simulation also calculated the average commute for the passengers per destination stop and travel direction, as shown in Figure 4.9. Here, we note that the commute time for corner stops (Stop_00 and Stop_02) was greater than the commute time of the center stop (Stop_01). This was because, for instance, Stop_02 received passengers from the closest stop Stop_00 and the furthest stop Stop_01. Meanwhile, Stop_01 received a passenger for the closer stops Stop_00 and Stop_02; hence, the passengers' average commute time was lower.

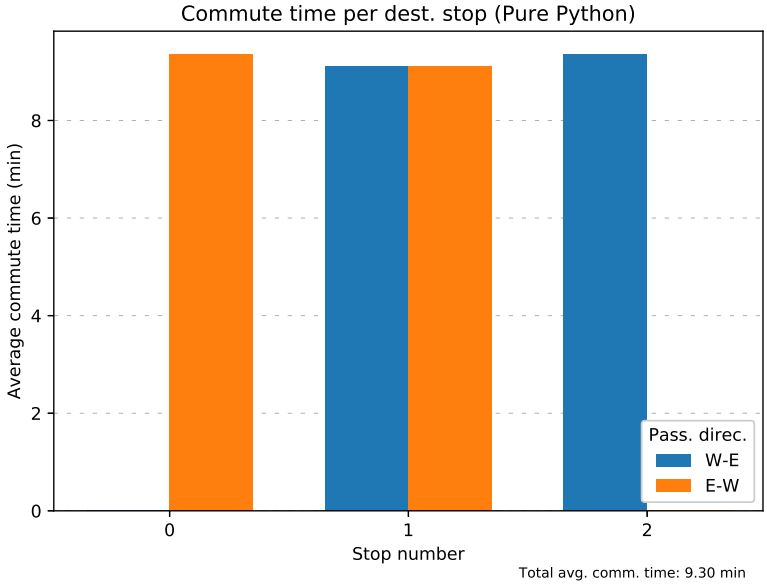


Figure 4.9: Commute time per stop for a three stop validation system in Pure Python. The abbreviation "dest. stop" refers to destination stop, "Pass. direc." refers to passenger direction, "W-E" refers to West to East direction, and 'E-W" refers to East to West direction.

Other validation scenarios output files are included in the Appendix B.

Chapter 5

Results

In this chapter, we discuss the simulation model results. First, we present the results for the validation process, where we compare the Masivo PSC outputs with the Pure Python validation simulator. Then, we show the performance results.

5.1 Validation results

For the validation of the Masivo PSC, four different scenarios were created. These scenarios, with the same conditions, were simulated in the Masivo PSC and the Pure Python validation simulator. Output simulation results related to alighted passengers per stop and the commute time were compared.

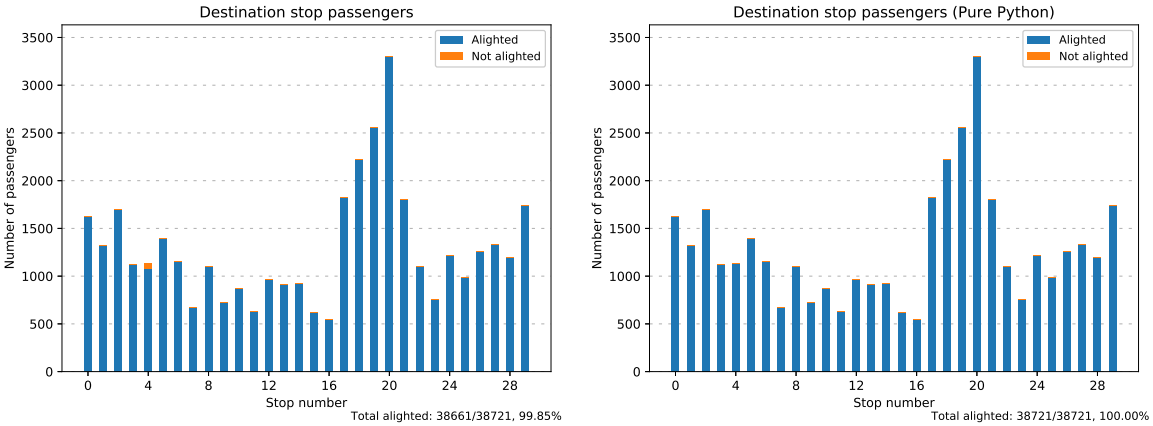
5.1.1 Scenario 1, 30 stops, 2 routes at 54 Km/h

The simulation conditions for Scenario 1 are summarized in Table 5.1. The two routes pick up and alight passengers from all stops, with a bus departing frequency of 1 min. The first route goes from west to east, and the second one goes from east to west. The separation of the stops is 400 m, totaling a line length of 12 km for the 300 stops. This scenario was based on a full line of a BRT, such as the NQS line in Transmilenio BRT from Bogotá, Colombia. The BRTs use buses with average speed of 54 km/h, each bus capacity is 250, the average stooping time is 20 seconds, and maximum 40,000 passengers per hour per direction [2094].

Table 5.1: Scenario 1 simulation conditions.

Condition	**Value**
Bus average transit speed (km/h)	54
Bus maximum passengers	250
Bus stopping time (s)	20
End simulation time (s)	7200
Passenger total arrival time (s)	3600
Total passengers	38,721
Total routes	2
Total stops	30

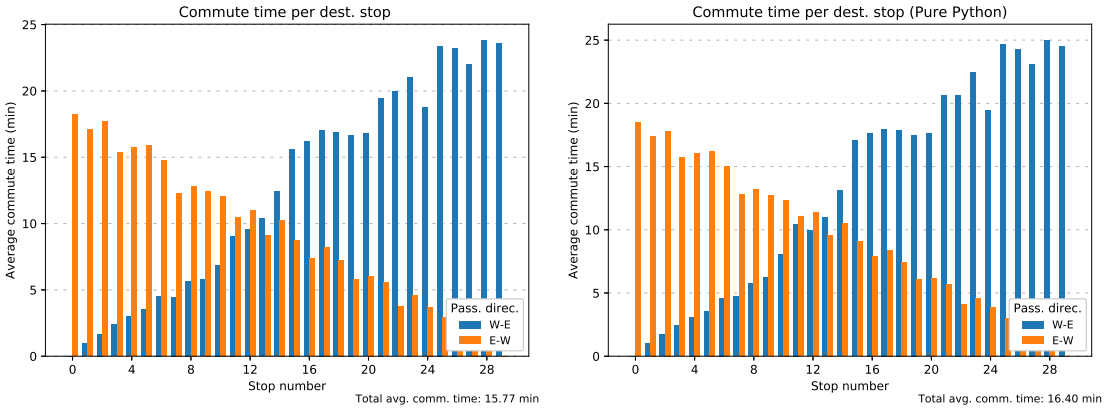
Figure 5.1 shows the alighted passenger numbers per stop and the total alighted passenger numbers and percentage. The percentage of alighted passengers for the Masivo PSC was 99.85% and 100.00% for the Pure Python validation simulator, giving an error of 0.15%.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.1: Alighted passengers per stop, 30 stops in Scenario 1. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator.

Figure 5.2 shows the average passengers' commute time per destination and the total average commute time. Masivo PSC showed a total average commute time of 15.77 min. Meanwhile, the Pure Python validation simulator showed a total average commute time of 16.44 min, giving us an error of 0.52% relative to the total simulation time.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.2: Passengers' commute time per destination stop, 30 stops in Scenario 1. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator. The abbreviation "dest. stop" refers to destination stop, "Pass. direc." refers to passenger direction, "W-E" refers to West to East direction, and 'E-W" refers to East to West direction.

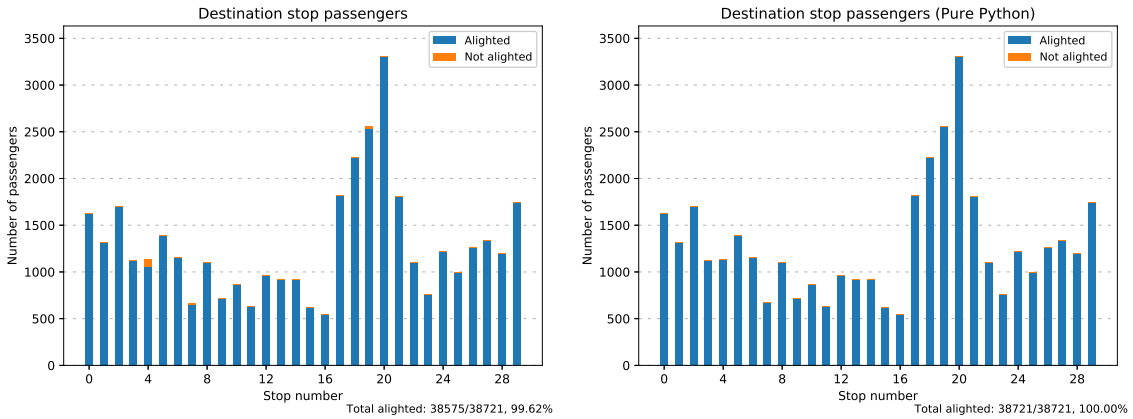
5.1.2 Scenario 2, 30 stops, 2 routes at 70 Km/h

The simulation conditions for Scenario 2 are summarized in Table 5.2, where the difference between this and Scenario 1 was the transit bus speed, increased from 54 km/h to 70 km/h. As the scenario 1, the scenario 2 was generated from the BRT one line system.

Table 5.2: Scenario 2 simulation conditions.

Condition	Value
Bus average transit speed (km/h)	70
Bus maximum passengers	250
Bus stopping time (s)	20
End simulation time (s)	7200
Passenger total arrival time (s)	3600
Total passengers	38,721
Total routes	2
Total stops	30

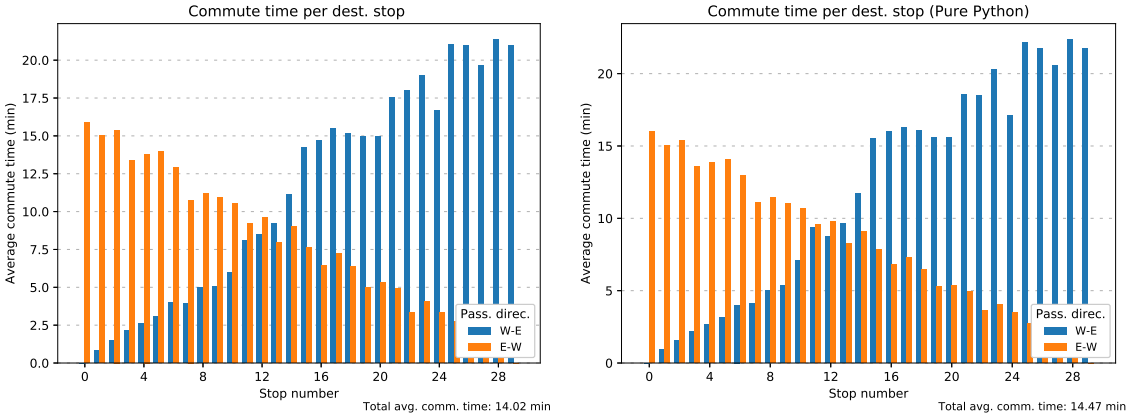
Figure 5.3 shows the alighted passenger numbers per stop and the total alighted passenger numbers and percentage. The percentage of alighted passengers for the Masivo PSC was 99.62% and 100.00% for the Pure Python validation simulator, giving an error of 0.38%.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.3: Alighted passengers per stop, 30 stops in Scenario 2. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator.

Figure 5.4 shows the average passengers' commute time per destination and the total average commute time. Masivo PSC showed a total average commute time of 14.02 min. Meanwhile, the Pure Python validation simulator showed a total average commute time of 14.47 min, giving us an error of 0.37% relative to the total simulation time.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.4: Passengers' commute time per destination stop, 30 stops in Scenario 2. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator. The abbreviation "dest. stop" refers to destination stop, "Pass. direc." refers to passenger direction, "W-E" refers to West to East direction, and 'E-W" refers to East to West direction.

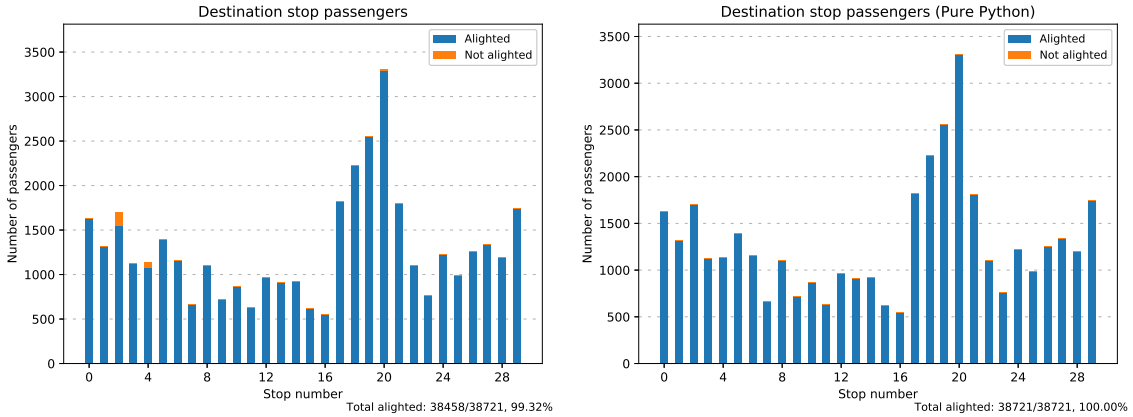
5.1.3 Scenario 3, 30 stops, 4 routes at 54 Km/h

The simulation conditions for Scenario 3 are summarized in Table 5.3, where the difference between this and Scenario 1 is the number of routes. As the scenario 1, the scenario 3 was generated also from the BRT one line system. Here, we have two new routes that do not stop at all stops. These new routes stop at the corners and in the downtown area where the demand is higher than the others. Both new routes have a frequency of 2 min. Precisely, Route 3 stops at Stop_00, Stop_01, Stop_02, Stop_03, Stop_18, Stop_19, Stop_20, Stop_21, and Stop_22. Meanwhile, Route 4 stops at Stop_29, Stop_28, Stop_27, Stop_26, Stop_22, Stop_21, Stop_20, Stop_19, Stop_18.

Table 5.3: Scenario 3 simulation conditions.

Condition	Value
Bus average transit speed (km/h)	54
Bus maximum passengers	250
Bus stopping time (s)	20
End simulation time (s)	7200
Passenger total arrival time (s)	3600
Total passengers	38,721
Total routes	4
Total stops	30

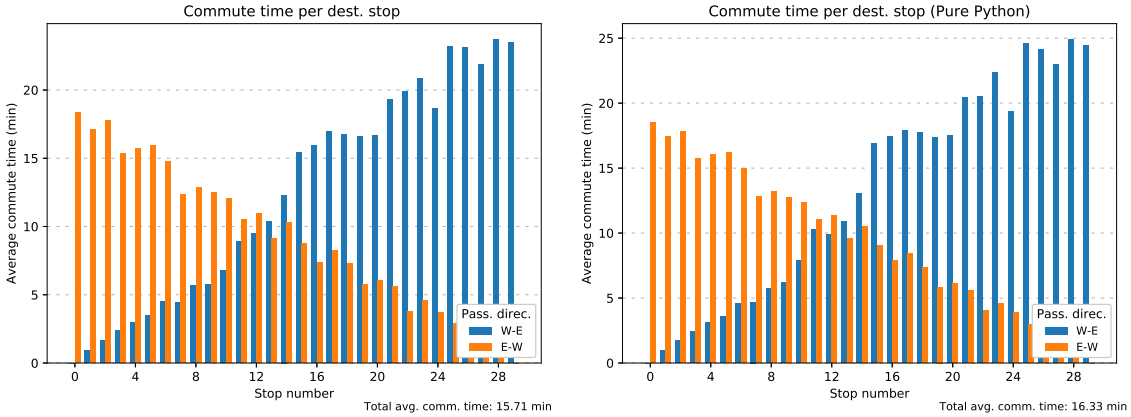
Figure 5.5 shows the alighted passenger numbers per stop and the total alighted passenger numbers and percentage. The percentage of alighted passengers for the Masivo PSC was 99.37% and 100.00% for the Pure Python validation simulator, giving an error of 0.63%.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.5: Alighted passengers per stop, 30 stops in Scenario 3. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator.

Figure 5.6 shows the average passengers' commute time per destination and the total average commute time. Masivo PSC showed a total average commute time of 15.71 min. Meanwhile, the Pure Python validation simulator showed a total average commute time of 16.33 min, giving us an error of 0.52% relative to total simulation time.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.6: Passengers' commute time per destination stop, 30 stops in Scenario 3. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator. The abbreviation "dest. stop" refers to destination stop, "Pass. direc." refers to passenger direction, "W-E" refers to West to East direction, and 'E-W" refers to East to West direction.

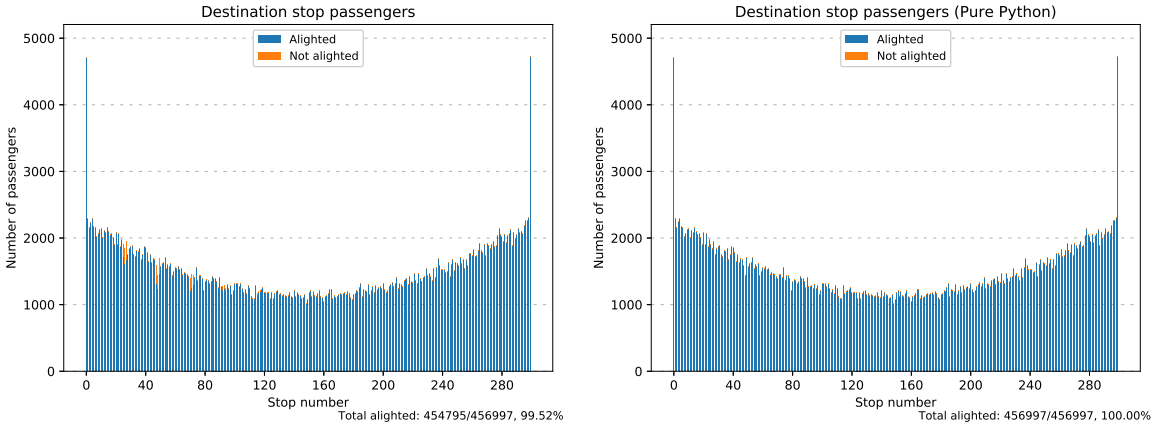
5.1.4 Scenario 4, 300 stops, 2 routes at 54 Km/h

The simulation conditions for Scenario 4 are summarized in Table 5.4. It consists of 300 stops, which have a constant distribution with more demand for longer distances plus a random number of passengers. Furthermore, corner stops have two times more demand than the others. The two routes pick up and alight passengers from all stops, with a bus departing frequency of 30 s. The first route goes from west to east, and the second one goes from east to west. The separation of the stops is 400 m, totaling a line length of 120 km for the 300 stops. Then, the end simulation time is 10 h, so that all passengers have enough time to finish traveling. This scenario was based on a worst case scenario from the limitation of the BRT (bus average speed of 54 km/h, each bus capacity is 250, the average stooping time is 20 seconds) and the size close to the world biggest metro system (London Underground 270 stops and 5 million daily passengers).

Figure 5.7 shows the alighted passenger numbers per stop and the total alighted passenger numbers and percentage. The percentage of alighted passengers for the Masivo PSC was 99.52% and 100.00% for the Pure Python validation simulator, giving an error of 0.48%.

Table 5.4: Scenario 1 simulation conditions.

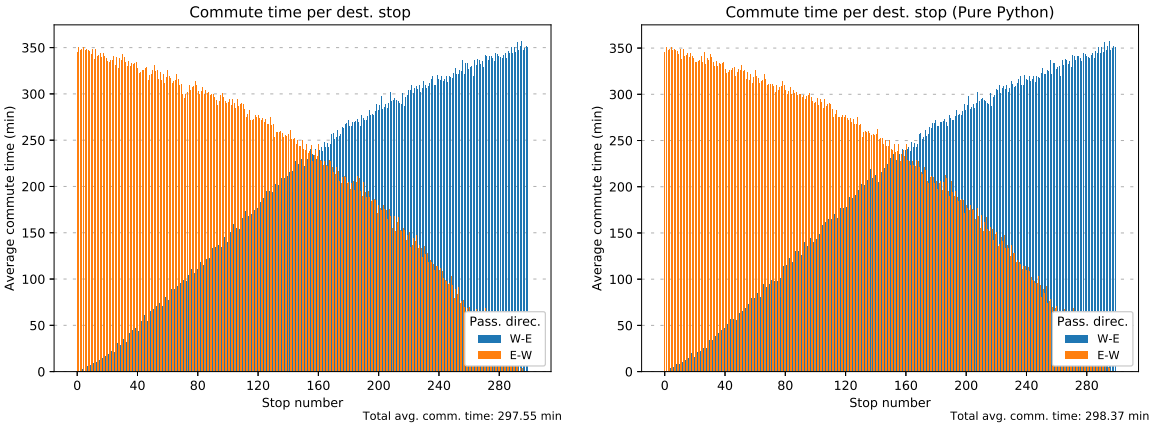
Condition	Value
Bus average transit speed (km/h)	54
Bus maximum passengers	250
Bus stopping time (s)	20
End simulation time (s)	36,000
Passenger total arrival time (s)	3600
Total passengers	456,997
Total routes	2
Total stops	300



(a) (b)

Figure 5.7: Alighted passengers per stop, 300 stops in Scenario 4. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator.

Figure 5.8 shows the average passengers' commute time per destination and the total average commute time. Masivo PSC showed a total average commute time of 297.55 min. Meanwhile, the Pure Python validation simulator showed a total average commute time of 298.37 min, giving us an error of 0.13% relative to the total simulation time.



(a) (b)

Figure 5.8: Passengers' commute time per destination stop, 300 stops in Scenario 4. (**a**) Results from Masivo PSC. (**b**) Results from the Pure Python validation simulator.

5.2 Performance

The performance simulation execution was performed in a dedicated server rented from 1&1 IONOS (`https://www.ionos.com/servers/dedicated-servers`). The specification of the rented server is described in Table 5.5. Before each performance test, the Linux CPU scaling governors were set in performance mode, to enable the maximum operating frequency.

Table 5.5: IONOS dedicated server 4XL specifications.

Specification	**Value**
Type	Dedicated Server 4XL
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6210U
# of Cores	20
# of Threads	40
Processor Base Frequency	2.50 GHz
Max Turbo Frequency	3.90 GHz
Cache	27.5 MB
RAM	192 GB
HDD	2 × 4000 GB Hardware RAID 1
OS	Ubuntu 16.04

For the performance tests, the most complex simulation scenario (Scenario 4 previously tested) was used. This is a simulation scenario that has 300 stops and two routes. Table 5.6 describes the full list of conditions. It consists of 300 stops, which have a normal distribution with more demand for longer distances plus a random number of passengers. Furthermore, corner stops have two times more demand than the others. The two routes pick up and alight passengers from all stops, with a bus departing frequency of 30 s. The first route goes from west to east, and the second one goes from east to west. The separation of the stops is 400 m, totaling a line length of 120 km for the 300 stops. Then, the end simulation time is 10 h, so that all passengers have enough time to finish traveling.

Table 5.6: Simulation conditions for performance tests, Scenario 4.

Condition	**Value**
Bus average transit speed (km/h)	54
Bus maximum passengers	250
Bus stopping time (s)	20
End simulation time (s)	36,000
Passenger total arrival time (s)	3600
Total passengers	456,997
Total routes	2
Total buses	2400
Total stops	300

5.2.1 Pure Python validation simulator performance

The performance simulation of Scenario 4 was evaluated in the Pure Python validation simulator. Table 5.7 shows the performance output values. The total simulation execution time was near one hour (3303 s) for 10 h of simulation time. Then, the average real-time factor was 32.76 times faster than in real-time. Furthermore, we noted that due to this simulator being a sequential implementation, only one of the 40 processing threads was used, then only 2.19% of all the processing power was used.

Table 5.7: Pure Python simulator performance outputs for Scenario 4.

Performance Indicator	Value
Total simulation execution time (s)	3303.612
Average real-time factor	32.76
Average CPU usage (%)	2.19

Figure 5.9 shows the real-time factor (RTF) vs. the simulation time. Here, we note that the RTF starts at 780, and then, it has an exponential decline, getting values under 10 times. This decline is because the Pure Python simulator uses dynamic lists to handle passengers and buses. When the system starts, the number of passengers and buses is low. However, then, more passengers arrive at the stops, and more buses are dispatched. Hence, the systems have more elements to process, and the simulation speed decreases.

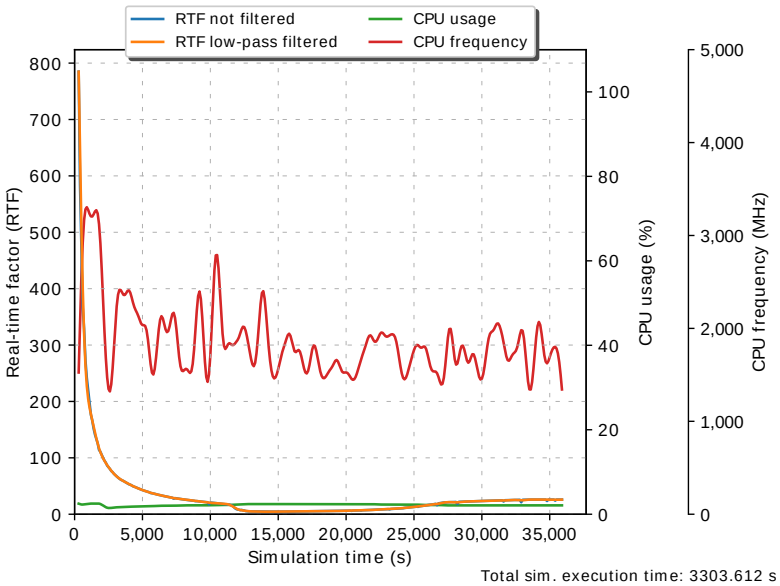


Figure 5.9: Real-time factor vs. simulation time for the Pure Python validation simulator with CPU usage percentage and CPU operation frequency.

Furthermore, in Figure 5.9, we see that the CPU usage was always near 2.5%, due to the fact that the sequential implementation will never use more than one processing thread. Finally,

the CPU frequency started at 3.2 GHz. However, because the CPU was not fully used, the OS decreased the CPU frequency during the simulation execution.

5.2.2 Masivo PSC performance

The Masivo Parallel Simulation Core (PSC) performance was also evaluated using Test Scenario 4. Table 5.8 shows the performance output values. The total simulation execution time was 11.822 s, 278 times faster than the Pure Python simulator. The average real-time factor was 3050 times faster than real-time, and the average CPU usage was 84.21%.

Table 5.8: Masivo PSC performance outputs for Scenario 4.

Performance Indicator	**Value**
Total simulation execution time (s)	11.882
Average real-time factor	3050.84
Average CPU usage (%)	84.21

Figure 5.9 shows the real-time factor vs. the simulation time. Here, we note that the RTF starts in 4300, and then, it has an exponential decline, stabilizing near 2500. This decline is because when the system starts, the number of passengers and buses is low, and the internal for loop that runs the statics list does not need to go to the end of the lists. Later in the simulation, more passengers arrive at the stops, and more buses are dispatched. Hence, the systems have more elements to process, and the simulation speed decreases. This decreasing is not as low as in the Pure Python simulator, due to the concurrent processing operations performed per stop. Finally, from the simulation time of 15,000, we see that the RTF is increasing due to the passengers arriving at the final destination, then there are fewer elements to process.

Figure 5.10 shows that the CPU usage is near 80%, due to all the cores being used most of the time. Finally, the CPU frequency started and sustained at 3.2 GHz, because the OS maintained this due to the high processing demand.

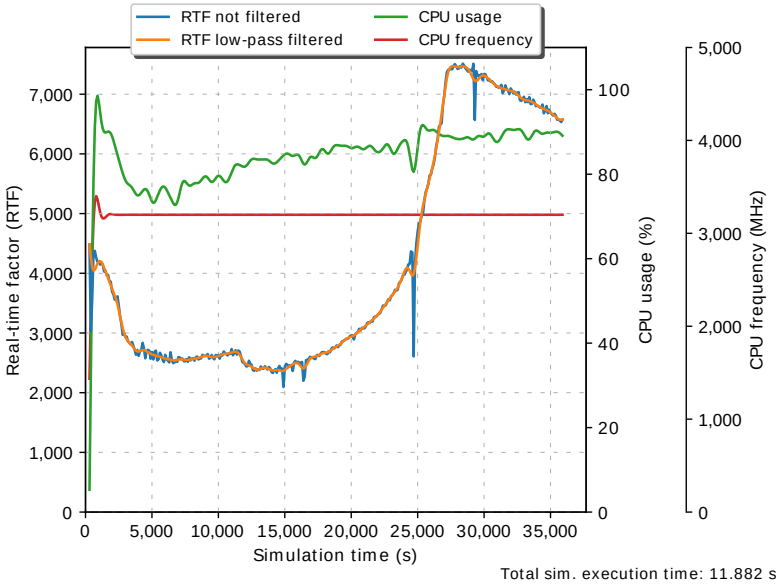


Figure 5.10: Real-time factor vs. simulation time for Masivo PSC with CPU usage percentage and CPU operation frequency.

As described in Section 3.4, the simulation performance indicators were extracted. Figure 5.11 shows these indicators for the simulation executed with the compute units limited from one to 40. These results helped us to identify the performance for the different numbers of processing units and the efficiency of the proposed model.

First, Figure 5.11a shows the simulation execution time vs. the compute units. We see here that the execution time required to run the 10 h simulation was reduced exponentially with more compute units. Nevertheless, we had a low limit, near 10 s, because there were operations in the model that were not parallelized, such as the position update of the buses. Second, Figure 5.11b shows the real-time factor, which also increased, with the number of cores reaching a final value near to 3000.

Next, Figure 5.11c has the same shape as the RTF, because it is a function also of the simulation execution time, but in this case, divided by the simulation execution time for one compute unit. We see here that the maximum speed up factor reached was 10.2 times faster than the sequential simulation. Finally, we have the efficiency in Figure 5.11d, which shows an efficiency of more than 50% for 10 or less compute units.

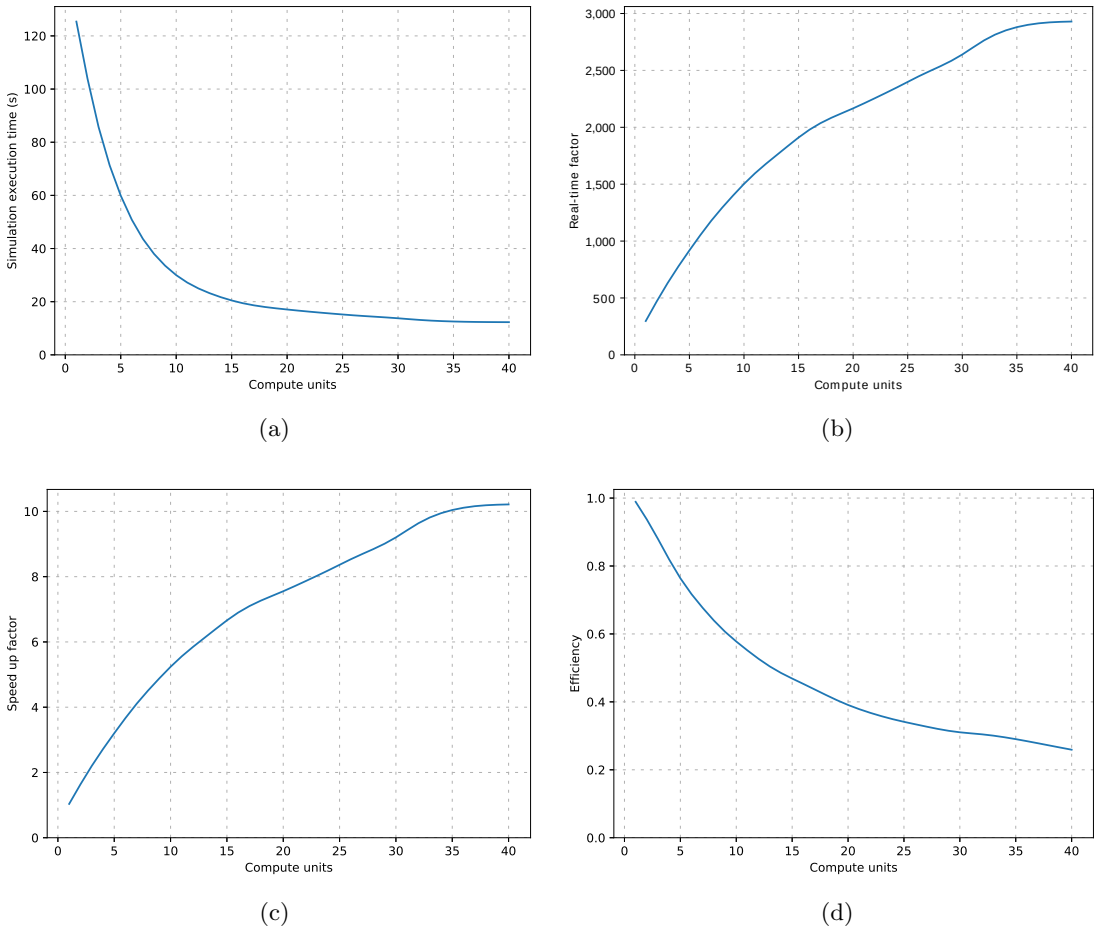


Figure 5.11: Simulation performance indicators vs. number of compute units. (**a**) Total parallel simulation execution time (pst). (**b**) Real-time factor (rtf). (**c**) Speed-up factor (suf). (**d**) Efficiency (ef).

In summary, Figure 5.12 shows the simulation execution time differences for the Masivo Pure Python validation simulator, and Masivo PSC limited to 1 compute unit and limited to 40 compute units running the simulation scenario 4. Here we noted that Masivo PSC with 1 compute unit runs more than 10 times faster than the Masivo Pure Python validation simulator. Also, we found that with 40 compute units, Masivo PSC runs 10 times faster than the simulation executed with 1 compute unit.

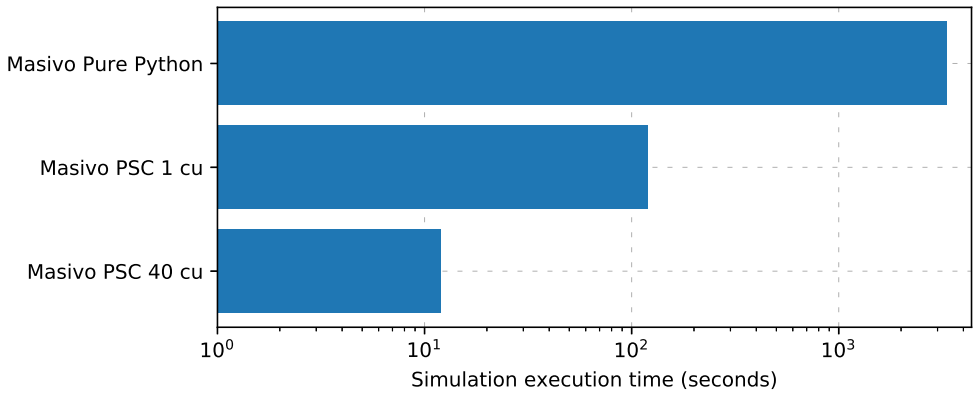


Figure 5.12: Simulation execution time comparative for the Masivo Pure Python validation simulator, Masivo PSC limited to 1 compute unit, and Masivo with 40 compute units.

Chapter 6

Conclusions and future work

A new simulation model for routes in public transport systems using parallel computing in IoT environments, called Masivo PSC, is presented. Masivo PSC works with a predefined public transport system conditions, which include the stops total number, stops' capacity, and the OD matrix. This OD matrix can be updated in this model via a CSV file. Then, we can estimate a new OD matrix for the Intelligent Transport Systems that is supported by the Internet of Things.

Three different parallel architectures (GPUs, FPGAs, and multi-core) were reviewed and analyzed for this work. The main applications for these architectures were described, and the applications related to traffic and public transport simulation were inspected in deep. OpenCL was chosen as the programming framework to implement the new simulation model. Due programs wrote here can be executed across heterogeneous platforms, including the three selected for this work.

Masivo was built with three main components. The first one, the Parameters Loading Module (PLM), which is a Python module that loads the stops information (OD matrix, stops positions, stops max capacity) and the routes information. The second module is the Parallel Simulation Core (PSC), which was built in OpenCL, and that contains the new purposed simulation model. The PCS is designed to run in parallel the operations of each stop, including the passengers' arrival, boarding, and alighting, and to run the buses' displacement process sequentially over the roads. Finally, the Results Statistics Module (RSM) is a Python tool that runs after the PSC to get and analyze the simulation outputs and the performance results.

Furthermore, for Masivo validation, a Pure Python public transport simulator was built for validation purposes. This simulator performed the arrival operations sequentially for each stop. Then, it ran the boarding and alighting operations of each bus that was currently stooped at a station and, finally, executed the buses' update position operations. Furthermore, it had a 3D output graphic interface to visualize the movement of the buses through the different stops, the stops, the bus occupancy, and the alighted passengers at each stop. This visualization tool helped to validate the consistent operations of this simulator and the Masivo PSC. With the Pure Python public transport simulator validated, we used it to validate the Masivo PSC in four different scenarios. We ran each scenario with precisely the same condition in both simulators to compare the simulation output results. The simulation output results for validation consisted of the total alighted passengers per stop and for the whole system, as well as the average commute time per stop and for the whole system. We found that the relative error was no higher than 0.7

% in all the tested scenarios.

The performance of Masivo was evaluated with the speed-up and real-time factor indicators. Masivo achieved a speed-up factor of 10.2 compared with the simulator model running with one compute unit and a speed-up factor of 278 times faster than the Pure Python validation simulator. The real-time factor achieved was 3050 times faster than the 10 h simulated duration. The performance test scenario used consisted of a public transport simulation with 300 stops, 2400 buses, and 456,997 passengers. This performance value was compared with the most recent traffic and public transport model that performed the simulation of systems with similar size. We found that, to date, there are no models reported specifically designed for PTS that can achieve the real-time factor that we have achieved in this research.

Future work with this model could integrate the passengers' interchange between the different public transport modes, such as the train to bus. Furthermore, this model has a fast execution time, making this a high performance solution to use in a public transport optimization resources algorithm.

References

[1] J. Gubbi, R. Buyya, S. Marusic, and M. Palaniswami, "Internet of things (iot): A vision, architectural elements, and future directions," *Future Generation Computer Systems*, vol. 29, no. 7, pp. 1645–1660, 2013.

[2] TRANSMILENIO S.A., "El sitp en camino al 100

[3] El Tiempo, "Transmilenio aumentará la flota de buses para evitar retrasos en rutas," 2014.

[4] TRANSMILENIO S.A., "Sistema de control," 2013.

[5] L. M. Kieu, A. Bhaskar, and E. Chung, "Bus and car travel time on urban networks: integrating bluetooth and bus vehicle identification data," in *25th ARRB Conference : Shaping the future: Linking Policy, Research and Outcomes*, 2012.

[6] K. Alam, M. Saini, and A. El Saddik, "Toward social internet of vehicles: Concept, architecture, and applications," *Access, IEEE*, vol. 3, pp. 343–357, 2015.

[7] G. Kotusevski and K. Hawick, "A review of traffic simulation software," *Res. Lett. Inf. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, 08 2009.

[8] I. Carson and S. John, "Introduction to modeling and simulation," in *Proceedings of the 36th conference on Winter simulation*, pp. 9–16, Winter Simulation Conference, 2004.

[9] W. Burghout and J. Wahlstedt, "Hybrid traffic simulation with adaptive signal control," *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 2015.

[10] C. Buisson, J. Lebacque, and J. Lesort, "Strada, a discretized macroscopic model of vehicular traffic flow in complex networks based on the godunov scheme," in *CESA'96 IMACS Multiconference: computational engineering in systems applications*, pp. 976–981, 1996.

[11] W. Burghout, "Mesoscopic simulation models for short-term prediction," *Royal Institute of Technology*, 2005.

[12] R. Balakrishna, C. Antoniou, M. Ben-Akiva, H. Koutsopoulos, and Y. Wen, "Calibration of microscopic traffic simulation models: Methods and application," *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 2015.

[13] V. Punzo and A. Tripodi, "Steady-state solutions and multiclass calibration of gipps microscopic traffic flow model," *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 2015.

[14] T. Van Woensel and N. Vandaele, "Modeling traffic flows with queueing models: a review," *Asia-Pacific Journal of Operational Research*, vol. 24, no. 04, pp. 435–461, 2007.

[15] Z. Liu, C. Zhu, H. Sheng, and P. Ding, "A Q-Based framework for demand bus simulation," in *COMPUTATIONAL AND INFORMATION SCIENCE, PROCEEDINGS* (Zhang, J and He, JH and Fu, Y, ed.), vol. 3314 of *LECTURE NOTES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE*, (HEIDELBERGER PLATZ 3, D-14197 BERLIN, GERMANY), pp. 1008–1013, Donghua Univ; Shanghai Jiaotong Univ; Univ Kentucky, Lab High Performance Sci Comp & Comp Simulat, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2004. 1st International Symposium oncomputational and Information Science, Shanghai, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 16-18, 2004.

[16] Z. Liu, T. Ishida, and H. Sheng, "Multiagent-based demand bus simulation for Shanghai," in *MASSIVELY MULTI-AGENT SYSTEMS I* (Ishida, T and Gasser, L and Nakashima, H, ed.), vol. 3446 of *LECTURE NOTES IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE*, (HEIDELBERGER PLATZ 3, D-14197 BERLIN, GERMANY), pp. 309–322, Natl Inst Adv Ind Sci & Technol; Kyoto Univ, Ctr Excellence Knowledge Soc; Future Univ, Hakodate, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2005. 1st International Workshop on Massively Multi-Agent Systems, Kyoto, JAPAN, DEC 10-11, 2004.

[17] H. Kim, I. Yang, and K. Choi, "An agent-based simulation model for analyzing the impact of asymmetric passenger demand on taxi service," *KSCE JOURNAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING*, vol. 15, pp. 187–195, JAN 2011.

[18] T. Schelenz, A. Suescun, M. Karlsson, and L. Wikstrom, "Decision making algorithm for bus passenger simulation during the vehicle design process," *TRANSPORT POLICY*, vol. 25, pp. 178–185, JAN 2013.

[19] P. Hidas, "Modelling lane changing and merging in microscopic traffic simulation," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 10, pp. 351–371, OCT-DEC 2002.

[20] H. Palmiano, T. Yai, S. Ueda, and D. Fukuda, "Analysis of delay caused by midblock jeepney stops with use of simulation," in *TRANSIT BUS, RURAL PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, AND PARATRANSIT*, no. 1884 in TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD, (2101 CONSTITUTION AVE, WASHINGTON, DC 20418 USA), pp. 65–74, Transportat Res Board; US Dept Transportat; US Bur Transportat Stat; US Fed Aviat Adm; US Fed Highway Adm; US Fed Motor Carrier Safety Adm; US Fed Railroad Adm; US FedTransit Adm; US Natl Highway Traff Safety Adm; US Res& Special Programs Adm; NASA; USA Corps Engineers; US Coast Guard; US DOE; US EPA, NATL ACAD SCI, 2004. 83rd Annual Meeting of the Transportation-Research-Board, Washington, DC, JAN 11-15, 2004.

[21] M. M. Alterkawi, "A computer simulation analysis for optimizing bus stops spacing: The case of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia," *HABITAT INTERNATIONAL*, vol. 30, pp. 500–508, SEP 2006.

[22] G. Papageorgiou, P. Damianou, A. Pitsillides, T. Aphamis, D. Charalambous, and P. Ioannou, "Modelling and Simulation of Transportation Systems: a Scenario Planning Approach," *AUTOMATIKA*, vol. 50, no. 1-2, pp. 39–50, 2009.

[23] V. T. Arasan and P. Vedagiri, "Bus Priority on Roads Carrying Heterogeneous Traffic: a Study using Computer Simulation," *EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTURE RESEARCH*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 45–63, 2008.

[24] R. Fernandez, C. E. Cortes, and V. Burgos, "Microscopic simulation of transit operations: policy studies with the MISTRANSIT application programming interface," *TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 157–176, 2010.

[25] R. Fernandez, "Modelling public transport stops by microscopic simulation," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 18, pp. 856–868, DEC 2010. Internation Symposium on Transportation Simulation, Gold Coast, AUSTRALIA, AUG, 2008.

[26] G. Zhang, H. Zhang, L. Li, and C. Dai, "Agent-Based Simulation and Optimization of Urban Transit System," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS*, vol. 15, pp. 589–596, APR 2014.

[27] P. Kauffmann and S. Kikuchi, "Modeling the Practical Capacity of Escalators A Behavioral Approach to Pedestrian Simulation," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD*, no. 2350, pp. 136–142, 2013.

[28] Y. Hadas and A. A. Ceder, "Optimal coordination of public-transit vehicles using operational tactics examined by simulation," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 18, pp. 879–895, DEC 2010. Internation Symposium on Transportation Simulation, Gold Coast, AUSTRALIA, AUG, 2008.

[29] T. Toledo, O. Cats, W. Burghout, and H. N. Koutsopoulos, "Mesoscopic simulation for transit operations," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 18, pp. 896–908, DEC 2010. Internation Symposium on Transportation Simulation, Gold Coast, AUSTRALIA, AUG, 2008.

[30] Y. Hadas and A. Ceder, "Public Transit Simulation Model for Optimal Synchronized Transfers," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD*, no. 2063, pp. 52–59, 2008.

[31] E. Pekel and S. S. Kara, "A SIMULATION BASED SCHEDULING IN BUS RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM," *SIGMA JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING AND NATURAL SCIENCES-SIGMA MUHENDISLIK VE FEN BILIMLERI DERGISI*, vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 66–76, 2015.

[32] Z. Milanovic, S. Rankov, J. Velimirovic, S. Popovic, and A. Milic, "RAILWAY TRAFFIC SIMULATION FOR AN ANALYSIS OF THE COMMUTER SERVICE RESCHEDULING SCENARIOS WITHIN THE BELGRADE JUNCTION," *METALURGIA INTERNATIONAL*, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 153–157, 2013.

[33] M. Fellendorf and P. Vortisch, "Validation of the microscopic traffic flow model vissim in different real-world situations," in *Transportation Research Board 80th Annual Meeting*, 2001.

[34] R. Bu, *Simulación: un enfoque práctico*. Ingenieria industrial, Limusa, 1994.

[35] Q. Yang, H. Koutsopoulos, and M. Ben-Akiva, "Simulation laboratory for evaluating dynamic traffic management systems," *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, no. 1710, pp. 122–130, 2000.

[36] R. Jayakrishnan, C. E. Cortes, R. Lavanya, and L. Pagès, "Simulation of urban transportation networks with multiple vehicle classes and services: Classifications, functional requirements and general-purpose modeling schemes," in *TRB 2003 Annual Meeting*, 2003.

[37] A. L. Bazzan and F. Klügl, "A review on agent-based technology for traffic and transportation," *The Knowledge Engineering Review*, vol. 29, no. 03, pp. 375–403, 2014.

[38] M. Valbuena and D. Hidalgo, *Propuesta metodológica para la evaluación de rutas del sistema TransMilenio*. PhD thesis, Tesis Magíster Ingeniería Civil, Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá, 2002.

[39] D. Arana, A. Medaglia, and F. Palacios, "Herramienta para el diseño óptimo de la red de rutas en sistemas de transporte masivo con aplicación a transmilenio sa," *Memos de Investigación. IIND*, vol. 26, 2004.

[40] S. Duarte, D. Becerra, and L. F. Niño, "Un modelo de asignación de recursos a rutas en el sistema de transporte masivo transmilenio a model for resource assignment to transit routes in bogota transportation system transmilenio," *Avances en Sistemas e Informática*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 163–171, 2008.

[41] M. Á. Ortiz and J. P. Bocarejo, "Transmilenio brt capacity determination using a microsimulation model in vissim," in *Transportation Research Board 93rd Annual Meeting*, no. 14-5116, 2014.

[42] A. J. Martín, A. M. Caballero, and F. J. P. Escobar, "A first approach to the optimization of bogotá's transmilenio brt system," in *Proceedings of FORS40: Finnish Operations Research Society 40 th Anniversary Workshop*, vol. 13, pp. 94–104, LUT Scientific and Expertise Publications, 2013.

[43] D.-H. Lee and P. Chandrasekar, "A framework for parallel traffic simulation using multiple instancing of a simulation program," *Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems*, vol. 7, no. 3-4, pp. 279–294, 2002.

[44] P. Ross, "Why cpu frequency stalled," *Spectrum, IEEE*, vol. 45, pp. 72–72, April 2008.

[45] S. Ryoo, C. I. Rodrigues, S. S. Baghsorkhi, S. S. Stone, D. B. Kirk, and W.-m. W. Hwu, "Optimization principles and application performance evaluation of a multithreaded gpu using cuda," in *Proceedings of the 13th ACM SIGPLAN Symposium on Principles and practice of parallel programming*, pp. 73–82, ACM, 2008.

[46] Q. Guan, X. Shi, M. Huang, and C. Lai, "A hybrid parallel cellular automata model for urban growth simulation over GPU/CPU heterogeneous architectures," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SCIENCE*, vol. 30, pp. 494–514, MAR 3 2016.

[47] M.-S. Seok, M.-G. Lee, S. Yoo, and Q.-H. Park, "Electromagnetic metamaterial simulations using a GPU-accelerated FDTD method," *JOURNAL OF THE KOREAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY*, vol. 67, pp. 2026–2032, DEC 2015.

[48] S. Elser, S. L. Grimm, and J. G. Stadel, "Super-Earths and dynamical stability of planetary systems: first parallel GPU simulations using GENGA," *MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY*, vol. 433, pp. 2194–2205, AUG 2013.

[49] X. Song, Y. Xu, and G. Tan, "REAL-WORLD NETWORK ORIENTED MESOSCOPIC TRAFFIC SIMULATION BASED ON GPU," *JOURNAL OF INVESTIGATIVE MEDICINE*, vol. 63, p. S55, DEC 2015. 3rd International Conference on Biomedicine and Pharmaceutics (ICBP), Nanjing, PEOPLES R CHINA, SEP 04-05, 2015.

[50] J. Ruiz-Rosero, G. Ramirez-Gonzalez, and J. Viveros-Delgado, "Software survey: Scientopy, a scientometric tool for topics trend analysis in scientific publications," *Scientometrics*, vol. 121, pp. 1165–1188, Nov 2019.

[51] J. Ruiz-Rosero, G. Ramirez-Gonzalez, J. M. Williams, H. Liu, R. Khanna, and G. Pisharody, "Internet of things: A scientometric review," *Symmetry*, vol. 9, no. 12, 2017.

[52] J. Ruiz-Rosero, G. Ramirez-Gonzalez, and R. Khanna, "Fpga applications: a scientometric review, in press," *Computation*, vol. 7, no. 4, 2019.

[53] J. Mingers and L. Leydesdorff, "A review of theory and practice in scientometrics," *EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF OPERATIONAL RESEARCH*, vol. 246, pp. 1–19, OCT 1 2015.

[54] M. J. Cobo, A. G. Lopez-Herrera, E. Herrera-Viedma, and F. Herrera, "SciMAT: A new science mapping analysis software tool," *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 63, pp. 1609–1630, AUG 2012.

[55] O. Persson, R. Danell, and J. W. Schneider, "How to use bibexcel for various types of bibliometric analysis," *Celebrating scholarly communication studies: A Festschrift for Olle Persson at his 60th Birthday*, vol. 5, pp. 9–24, 2009.

[56] C. Chen, "Citespace ii: Detecting and visualizing emerging trends and transient patterns in scientific literature," *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, vol. 57, no. 3, pp. 359–377, 2006.

[57] R. Bailón-Moreno, E. Jurado-Alameda, and R. Ruiz-Baños, "The scientific network of surfactants: Structural analysis," *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, vol. 57, no. 7, pp. 949–960, 2006.

[58] A.-W. Harzing, "A longitudinal study of google scholar coverage between 2012 and 2013," *Scientometrics*, vol. 98, no. 1, pp. 565–575, 2014.

[59] M. Aria and C. Cuccurullo, "bibliometrix: An R-tool for comprehensive science mapping analysis," *JOURNAL OF INFORMETRICS*, vol. 11, pp. 959–975, NOV 2017.

[60] H. Small, "Update on science mapping: Creating large document spaces," *SCIENTOMETRICS*, vol. 38, pp. 275–293, FEB 1997.

[61] M. Cobo, A. López-Herrera, E. Herrera-Viedma, and F. Herrera, "An approach for detecting, quantifying, and visualizing the evolution of a research field: A practical application to the fuzzy sets theory field," *Journal of Informetrics*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 146 – 166, 2011.

[62] J. Kleinberg, "Bursty and hierarchical structure in streams," *DATA MINING AND KNOWLEDGE DISCOVERY*, vol. 7, pp. 373–397, OCT 2003. 8th ACM/SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, EDMONTON, CANADA, JUL, 2002.

[63] M. Munoz-Organero, G. A. Ramirez, P. J. Munoz-Merino, and C. Delgado Kloos, "Framework for Contextualized Learning Ecosystems," in *TOWARDS UBIQUITOUS LEARNING, EC-TEL 2011* (Kloos, CD and Gillet, D and Garcia, RMG and Wild, F and Wolpers, M, ed.), vol. 6964 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pp. 260+, 2011. 6th European Conference on Technology-Enhanced Learning (EC-TEL), Palermo, ITALY, SEP 20-23, 2011.

[64] B. S. Ciftler, A. Kadri, and I. Guevenc, "IoT Localization for Bistatic Passive UHF RFID Systems With 3-D Radiation Pattern," *IEEE INTERNET OF THINGS JOURNAL*, vol. 4, pp. 905–916, AUG 2017.

[65] C. Gezer and E. Taskin, "An Overview of oneM2M Standard," in *2016 24TH SIGNAL PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATION APPLICATION CONFERENCE (SIU)*, pp. 1705–1708, IEEE; Bulent Ecevit Univ, Dept Elect & Elect Engn; Bulent Ecevit Univ, Dept Biomed Engn; Bulent Ecevit Univ, Dept Comp Engn, 2016. 24th Signal Processing and Communication Application Conference (SIU), Zonguldak, TURKEY, MAY 16-19, 2016.

[66] T. Moulin and P. Simon, "e-Health - The internet of things and telemedicine," *CORRESPONDANCES EN METABOLISMES HORMONES DIABETES ET NUTRITION*, vol. 20, pp. 58–64, MAR 2016.

[67] J. Kim, H. Lim, S. Han, Y. Jung, and S. Lee, "Compensation Algorithm for Misrecognition Caused by Hard Pressure Touch in Plastic Cover Capacitive Touch Screen Panels," *JOURNAL OF DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 12, pp. 1623–1628, DEC 2016.

[68] P. Paethong, M. Sato, and M. Namiki, "Low-power Distributed NoSQL Database for IoT Middleware," in *2016 FIFTH ICT INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROJECT CONFERENCE (ICT-ISPC)* (Mitrpanont, JL, ed.), pp. 158–161, ICT; Mahidol Univ, Fac ICT; TAT; Univ Teknologi Malaysia, 2016. 5th ICT International Student Project Conference (ICT-ISPC), Nakhon Pathom, THAILAND, MAY 27-28, 2016.

[69] C. Savaglio and G. Fortino, "Autonomic and Cognitive Architectures for the Internet of Things," in *INTERNET AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING SYSTEMS, IDCS 2015* (DiFatta, G and Fortino, G and Li, W and Pathan, M and Stahl, F and Guerrieri, A, ed.), vol. 9258 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pp. 39–47, 2015. 8th Annual International Conference on Internet and Distributed Computing Systems (IDCS), Windsor, ENGLAND, SEP 02-04, 2015.

[70] M. J. Cobo, A. G. Lopez-Herrera, E. Herrera-Viedma, and F. Herrera, "Science Mapping Software Tools: Review, Analysis, and Cooperative Study Among Tools," *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 62, pp. 1382–1402, JUL 2011.

[71] M. Aria and C. Cuccurullo, *bibliometrix v 2.0.2, reference manual*, 2018 (accessed December 17, 2018).

[72] K. Boerner, W. Huang, M. Linnemeier, R. J. Duhon, P. Phillips, N. Ma, A. M. Zoss, H. Guo, and M. A. Price, "Rete-netzwerk-red: analyzing and visualizing scholarly networks using the Network Workbench Tool," *SCIENTOMETRICS*, vol. 83, pp. 863–876, JUN 2010.

[73] S. Grauwin and P. Jensen, "Mapping scientific institutions," *SCIENTOMETRICS*, vol. 89, pp. 943–954, DEC 2011.

[74] D. M. Lewis and K. M. Alpi, "Bibliometric Network Analysis and Visualization for Serials Librarians: An Introduction to Sci2," *SERIALS REVIEW*, vol. 43, no. 3-4, SI, pp. 239–245, 2017.

[75] J. M. Williams, R. Khanna, J. P. Ruiz-Rosero, G. Pisharody, Y. Qian, C. R. Carlson, H. Liu, and G. Ramirez-Gonzalez, "Weaving the wireless web: Toward a low-power, dense wireless sensor network for the industrial iot," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, vol. 18, pp. 40–63, Nov 2017.

[76] S. Hiremath, G. Yang, and K. Mankodiya, "Wearable internet of things: Concept, architectural components and promises for person-centered healthcare," pp. 304–307, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[77] J. M. Williams, J. P. Ruiz-Rosero, G. Ramirez-Gonzalez, R. Khanna, , G. Pisharody, Y. Qian, J. Wang, C. R. Carlson, and H. Liu, "Enabling densely-scalable low-power wsns for shipping and industrial iot," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[78] M. Gerla, E.-K. Lee, G. Pau, and U. Lee, "Internet of vehicles: From intelligent grid to autonomous cars and vehicular clouds," pp. 241–246, IEEE Computer Society, 2014.

[79] Z. Bi, L. Xu, and C. Wang, "Internet of things for enterprise systems of modern manufacturing," *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 1537–1546, 2014.

[80] E. Spanò, L. Niccolini, S. Pascoli, and G. Iannaccone, "Last-meter smart grid embedded in an internet-of-things platform," *IEEE Transactions on Smart Grid*, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 468–476, 2015.

[81] IBM, "Redefining boundaries: Insights from the global c-suite study," IBM Institute for Business Value, IBM Corporation, 2015. Retrieved August 28, 2017, from: `https://public.dhe.ibm.com/common/ssi/ecm/gb/en/gbe03695usen/GBE03695USEN.PDF`.

[82] A.-J. Garcia-Sanchez, F. Garcia-Sanchez, and J. Garcia-Haro, "Wireless sensor network deployment for integrating video-surveillance and data-monitoring in precision agriculture over distributed crops," *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, vol. 75, no. 2, pp. 288 – 303, 2011.

[83] C. Buratti, A. Stajkic, G. Gardasevic, S. Milardo, M. D. Abrignani, S. Mijovic, G. Morabito, and R. Verdone, "Testing protocols for the internet of things on the euwin platform," *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 3, pp. 124–133, Feb 2016.

[84] J. Ruiz-Rosero and G. Ramirez-Gonzalez, "Firmware architecture to support plug and play sensors for iot environment," in *Conference on, April*, pp. 1–6, 2014.

[85] R. Khanna, H. Liu, and T. Rangarajan, "Wireless data center management: Sensor network applications and challenges," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, vol. 15, no. 7, pp. S45–S60, 2014.

[86] L. Atzori, A. Iera, and G. Morabito, "The internet of things: A survey," *Computer Networks*, vol. 54, no. 15, pp. 2787–2805, 2010.

[87] E. Borgia, "The internet of things vision: Key features, applications and open issues," *Computer Communications*, vol. 54, pp. 1–31, 2014.

[88] B.-N. Yan, T.-S. Lee, and T.-P. Lee, "Mapping the intellectual structure of the internet of things (iot) field (2000–2014): a co-word analysis," *Scientometrics*, vol. 105, pp. 1285–1300, Nov 2015.

[89] D. Mishra, A. Gunasekaran, S. Childe, T. Papadopoulos, R. Dubey, and S. Wamba, "Vision, applications and future challenges of internet of things: A bibliometric study of the recent literature," *Industrial Management and Data Systems*, vol. 116, no. 7, pp. 1331–1355, 2016.

[90] C. Schoenberger, "The Internet of things," *FORBES*, vol. 169, pp. 155+, MAR 18 2002.

[91] R. Qiu and Z. Zhang, "Design of enterprise web servers in support of instant information retrievals," vol. 3, pp. 2661–2666, 2003.

[92] B. Traversat, M. Abdelaziz, D. Doolin, M. Duigou, J.-C. Hugly, and E. Pouyoul, "Project jxta-c: Enabling a web of things," 2003. cited By 23.

[93] N. Gershenfeld, R. Krikorian, and D. Cohen, "The internet of things," *Scientific American*, vol. 291, no. 4, pp. 76–81, 2004.

[94] D. Luckett, "The supply chain," *BT TECHNOLOGY JOURNAL*, vol. 22, pp. 50–55, JUL 2004.

[95] F. Böse and W. Lampe, "Adoption of rfid in logistics-a case study in the field of automobile logistics," vol. 1, 2005.

[96] A. Norman, "Leveraging radio frequency identification (rfid) technology for halal tracking tag," vol. 1, 2005.

[97] M. Djassemi and J. Singh, "The use of rfid in manufacturing and packaging technology laboratories," vol. TP05PUB223, 2005.

[98] G. Pujolle, "An autonomic-oriented architecture for the internet of things," in *IEEE John Vincent Atanasoff 2006 International Symposium on Modern Computing (JVA'06)*, pp. 163–168, Oct 2006.

[99] G. Bernard, "Invited paper: Middleware for next generation distributed systems: Main challenges and perspectives," in *17th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications (DEXA'06)*, pp. 237–240, 2006.

[100] R. Adelmann, M. Langheinrich, and C. Flörkemeier, "To olkit for bar code recognition and resolving on camera phones - jump starting the internet of things," vol. 2, pp. 366–373, 2006.

[101] M. Lehtonen, F. Michahelles, T. Staake, and E. Fleisch, "Strengthening the security of machine readable documents by combining rfid and optical memory devices," pp. 77–92, Springer-Verlag France, 2006.

[102] S. Futatsumori, T. Kono, T. Hikage, T. Nojima, and B. Koike, "Experimental test system to assess the emi from rfid reader/writer on implantable cardiac pacemaker," pp. 258–261, 2006.

[103] G. Broll, E. Rukzio, M. Paolucci, M. Wagner, A. Schmidt, and H. Hussmann, "Perci: Pervasive service interaction with the internet of things," *IEEE Internet Computing*, vol. 13, pp. 74–81, Nov 2009.

[104] M. Hvistendahl, "INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY China Pushes the 'Internet of Things'," *SCIENCE*, vol. 336, p. 1223, JUN 8 2012.

[105] Q. Zhu, R. Wang, Q. Chen, Y. Liu, and W. Qin, "Iot gateway: Bridging wireless sensor networks into internet of things," pp. 347–352, 2010.

[106] The Economic Times, "Internet of things to grow rapidly in india by 2020: Report," 2017. Retrieved July 28, 2017, from: `http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/articleshow/57129635.cms`.

[107] BBC, "South korea launches first internet of things network," 2016. Retrieved July 25, 2017, from: `http://www.bbc.com/news/technology-36710667`.

[108] E. Estopace, "Idc sees gov't use of iot in indonesia by 2019," 2017. Retrieved July 25, 2017, from: https://www.enterpriseinnovation.net/article/idc-sees-govt-use-iot-indonesia-2019-196776

[109] Telecompaper, "Xeelas, sade to build iot network in turkey," 2017. Retrieved July 25, 2017, from: https://www.telecompaper.com/news/xeelas-sade-to-build-iot-network-in-turkey--1189559.

[110] Research an markets, "Russia internet of things (iot) market size, demand, opportunity & growth outlook 2023," 2017. Retrieved July 25, 2017, from: https://www.researchandmarkets.com/research/xmn4pm/russia_internet.

[111] Ignite National Technology Fund, "Internet of things: It's happening!," 2017. Retrieved July 25, 2017, from: https://www.ictrdf.org.pk/blog/2017/01/23/internet-of-things-its-happening-2/.

[112] R. Yu, Y. Zhang, S. Gjessing, W. Xia, and K. Yang, "Toward Cloud-Based Vehicular Networks with Efficient Resource Management," *IEEE NETWORK*, vol. 27, pp. 48–55, SEP-OCT 2013.

[113] Y. Li, M. Hou, H. Liu, and Y. Liu, "Towards a theoretical framework of strategic decision, supporting capability and information sharing under the context of internet of things," *Information Technology and Management*, vol. 13, pp. 205–216, Dec 2012.

[114] Y. Wang, S. Mao, and R. M. Nelms, "Distributed online algorithm for optimal real-time energy distribution in the smart grid," *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 1, pp. 70–80, Feb 2014.

[115] K. Su, J. Li, and H. Fu, "Smart city and the applications," pp. 1028–1031, 2011.

[116] J. Zhang, B. Iannucci, M. Hennessy, K. Gopal, S. Xiao, S. Kumar, D. Pfeffer, B. Aljedia, Y. Ren, M. Griss, S. Rosenberg, J. Cao, and A. Rowe, "Sensor data as a service – a federated platform for mobile data-centric service development and sharing," in *2013 IEEE International Conference on Services Computing*, pp. 446–453, June 2013.

[117] J. Wang and D. Katabi, "Dude, where's my card? rfid positioning that works with multipath and non-line of sight," pp. 51–62, 2013.

[118] B.-H. Li, L. Zhang, S.-L. Wang, F. Tao, J.-W. Cao, X.-D. Jiang, X. Song, and X.-D. Chai, "Cloud manufacturing: A new service-oriented networked manufacturing model," *Jisuanji Jicheng Zhizao Xitong/Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems, CIMS*, vol. 16, no. 1, pp. 1–7+16, 2010.

[119] W. Li, Y. Zhong, X. Wang, and Y. Cao, "Resource virtualization and service selection in cloud logistics," *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, vol. 36, no. 6, pp. 1696–1704, 2013.

[120] Y. Chen, F. Han, Y.-H. Yang, H. Ma, Y. Han, C. Jiang, H.-Q. Lai, D. Claffey, Z. Safar, and K. Liu, "Time-reversal wireless paradigm for green internet of things: An overview," *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 81–98, 2014.

[121] A. J. Jara, M. A. Zamora, and A. F. G. Skarmeta, "An internet of things-based personal device for diabetes therapy management in ambient assisted living (AAL)," *PERSONAL AND UBIQUITOUS COMPUTING*, vol. 15, pp. 431–440, APR 2011.

[122] J. Yang, Z. Wang, and X. Zhang, "An ibeacon-based indoor positioning systems for hospitals," *International Journal of Smart Home*, vol. 9, no. 7, pp. 161–168, 2015.

[123] H. Li, B. Gao, Z. Chen, Y. Zhao, P. Huang, H. Ye, L. Liu, X. Liu, and J. Kang, "A learnable parallel processing architecture towards unity of memory and computing," *Scientific Reports*, vol. 5, 2015.

[124] Y. Qin, Q. Sheng, N. Falkner, S. Dustdar, H. Wang, and A. Vasilakos, "When things matter: A survey on data-centric internet of things," *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, vol. 64, pp. 137–153, 2016.

[125] X. Li, R. Lu, X. Liang, X. Shen, J. Chen, and X. Lin, "Smart community: An internet of things application," *IEEE Communications Magazine*, vol. 49, no. 11, pp. 68–75, 2011.

[126] Q.-B. Sun, J. Liu, S. Li, C.-X. Fan, and J.-J. Sun, "Internet of things: Summarize on concepts, architecture and key technology problem," *Beijing Youdian Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications*, vol. 33, no. 3, pp. 1–9, 2010.

[127] S. Lim, D. Son, J. Kim, Y. Lee, J.-K. Song, S. Choi, D. Lee, J. Kim, M. Lee, T. Hyeon, and D.-H. Kim, "Transparent and stretchable interactive human machine interface based on patterned graphene heterostructures," *Advanced Functional Materials*, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 375–383, 2015.

[128] B. Guo, D. Zhang, Z. Wang, Z. Yu, and X. Zhou, "Opportunistic iot: Exploring the harmonious interaction between human and the internet of things," *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, vol. 36, no. 6, pp. 1531–1539, 2013.

[129] J. Li and X. Liu, "An important aspect of big data: Data usability," *Jisuanji Yanjiu yu Fazhan/Computer Research and Development*, vol. 50, no. 6, pp. 1147–1162, 2013.

[130] S. Hong, D. Kim, M. Ha, S. Bae, S. Park, W. Jung, and J.-E. Kim, "Snail: An ip-based wireless sensor network approach to the internet of things," *IEEE Wireless Communications*, vol. 17, no. 6, pp. 34–42, 2010.

[131] D. Miorandi, S. Sicari, F. De Pellegrini, and I. Chlamtac, "Internet of things: Vision, applications and research challenges," *Ad Hoc Networks*, vol. 10, no. 7, pp. 1497–1516, 2012.

[132] F. Bonomi, R. Milito, J. Zhu, and S. Addepalli, "Fog computing and its role in the internet of things," pp. 13–15, 2012.

[133] F. Tao, L. Zhang, V. Venkatesh, Y. Luo, and Y. Cheng, "Cloud manufacturing: A computing and service-oriented manufacturing model," *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part B: Journal of Engineering Manufacture*, vol. 225, no. 10, pp. 1969–1976, 2011.

[134] L. Tan and N. Wang, "Future internet: The internet of things," vol. 5, pp. V5376–V5380, 2010.

[135] X. Meng and X. Ci, "Big data management: Concepts, techniques and challenges," *Jisuanji Yanjiu yu Fazhan/Computer Research and Development*, vol. 50, no. 1, pp. 146–169, 2013.

[136] A. Aziz, Y. Şekercioğlu, P. Fitzpatrick, and M. Ivanovich, "A survey on distributed topology control techniques for extending the lifetime of battery powered wireless sensor networks," *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 121–144, 2013.

[137] G. Kortuem, F. Kawsar, V. Sundramoorthy, and D. Fitton, "Smart objects as building blocks for the internet of things," *IEEE Internet Computing*, vol. 14, no. 1, pp. 44–51, 2010.

[138] R. Ganti, F. Ye, and H. Lei, "Mobile crowdsensing: Current state and future challenges," *IEEE Communications Magazine*, vol. 49, no. 11, pp. 32–39, 2011.

[139] J. Bobadilla, F. Ortega, A. Hernando, and A. Gutiérrez, "Recommender systems survey," *Knowledge-Based Systems*, vol. 46, pp. 109–132, 2013.

[140] C. Perera, A. Zaslavsky, P. Christen, and D. Georgakopoulos, "Context aware computing for the internet of things: A survey," *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, vol. 16, no. 1, pp. 414–454, 2014.

[141] A. Zanella, N. Bui, A. Castellani, L. Vangelista, and M. Zorzi, "Internet of things for smart cities," *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 22–32, 2014.

[142] M. Chen, S. Mao, and Y. Liu, "Big data: A survey," *Mobile Networks and Applications*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 171–209, 2014.

[143] P. Spiess, S. Karnouskos, D. Guinard, D. Savio, O. Baecker, L. Souza, and V. Trifa, "Soa-based integration of the internet of things in enterprise services," pp. 968–975, 2009.

[144] L. Mainetti, L. Patrono, and A. Vilei, "Evolution of wireless sensor networks towards the internet of things: A survey," pp. 16–21, 2011.

[145] A. Dohr, R. Modre-Osprian, M. Drobics, D. Hayn, and G. Schreier, "The internet of things for ambient assisted living," pp. 804–809, 2010.

[146] M. Kovatsch, S. Duquennoy, and A. Dunkels, "A low-power coap for contiki," pp. 855–860, 2011.

[147] R. Khan, S. Khan, R. Zaheer, and S. Khan, "Future internet: The internet of things architecture, possible applications and key challenges," pp. 257–260, 2012.

[148] M. Domingo, "An overview of the internet of things for people with disabilities," *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, vol. 35, no. 2, pp. 584–596, 2012.

[149] G. Hancke, B. de Silva, and G. Hancke Jr., "The role of advanced sensing in smart cities," *Sensors (Switzerland)*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 393–425, 2013.

[150] Z. Wang, R. Yang, J. Zhou, Y. Qin, C. Xu, Y. Hu, and S. Xu, "Lateral nanowire/nanobelt based nanogenerators, piezotronics and piezo-phototronics," *Materials Science and Engineering R: Reports*, vol. 70, no. 3-6, pp. 320–329, 2010.

[151] S. Wang, L. Lin, and Z. Wang, "Triboelectric nanogenerators as self-powered active sensors," *Nano Energy*, vol. 11, pp. 436–462, 2015.

[152] S. Keoh, S. Kumar, and H. Tschofenig, "Securing the internet of things: A standardization perspective," *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 265–275, 2014.

[153] A. Malhotra, N. Melville, and R. Watson, "Spurring impactful research on information systems for environmental sustainability," *MIS Quarterly: Management Information Systems*, vol. 37, no. 4, pp. 1265–1274, 2013.

[154] J. Zhang, Q. Yu, F. Zheng, C. Long, Z. Lu, and Z. Duan, "Comparing keywords plus of wos and author keywords: A case study of patient adherence research," *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technology*, vol. 67, no. 4, pp. 967–972, 2016.

[155] Y. Sun, H. Song, A. J. Jara, and R. Bie, "Internet of things and big data analytics for smart and connected communities," *IEEE Access*, vol. 4, pp. 766–773, 2016.

[156] D. Li, Y. Yao, and Z. Shao, "Big data in smart city," *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao (Xinxi Kexue Ban)/Geomatics and Information Science of Wuhan University*, vol. 39, no. 6, pp. 631–640, 2014.

[157] V. Moreno-Cano, F. Terroso-Saenz, and A. Skarmeta-Gomez, "Big data for iot services in smart cities," pp. 418–423, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[158] C. D. Gómez Romero, J. K. Díaz Barriga, and J. I. Rodríguez Molano, *Big Data Meaning in the Architecture of IoT for Smart Cities*, pp. 457–465. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2016.

[159] M. Kaur and P. Maheshwari, "Building smart cities applications using iot and cloud-based architectures," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[160] C.-I. Chang and C.-C. Lo, "Planning and implementing a smart city in taiwan," *IT Professional*, vol. 18, no. 4, pp. 42–49, 2016.

[161] M. Longo, D. Zaninelli, M. Roscia, and M. Costoiu, "Smart city to improve power quality," pp. 458–462, IEEE Computer Society, 2014.

[162] M. Longo, M. Roscia, G. Lazaroiu, and D. Zaninelli, "The spread of smart city and power quality requirements," *UPB Scientific Bulletin, Series C: Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*, vol. 77, no. 3, pp. 281–292, 2015.

[163] S. Ul Rehman and S. Manickam, "A study of smart home environment and its security threats," *International Journal of Reliability, Quality and Safety Engineering*, vol. 23, no. 3, 2016.

[164] B. Alohali, M. Merabti, and K. Kifayat, "A secure scheme for a smart house based on cloud of things (cot)," pp. 115–120, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[165] S. Peter and R. Gopal, "Multi-level authentication system for smart home-security analysis and implementation," vol. 2, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[166] Y. Peng, L. Jiang, W. Gang, and X. Wang, "Smart home system based on zigbee wireless sensor network," *Revista Tecnica de la Facultad de Ingenieria Universidad del Zulia*, vol. 39, no. 12, pp. 335–341, 2016.

[167] W. Yiqi, H. Lili, H. Chengquan, G. Yan, and Z. Zhangwei, "A zigbee-based smart home monitoring system," pp. 114–117, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[168] S.-F. Gong and X.-Q. Yin, "Solution of home security based on arm and zigbee," pp. 89–91, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[169] F. Cicirelli, G. Fortino, A. Giordano, A. Guerrieri, G. Spezzano, and A. Vinci, "On the design of smart homes: A framework for activity recognition in home environment," *Journal of Medical Systems*, vol. 40, no. 9, 2016.

[170] S. Bourobou and Y. Yoo, "User activity recognition in smart homes using pattern clustering applied to temporal ann algorithm," *Sensors (Switzerland)*, vol. 15, no. 5, pp. 11953–11971, 2015.

[171] G. Fortino, A. Giordano, A. Guerrieri, G. Spezzano, and A. Vinci, *A Data Analytics Schema for Activity Recognition in Smart Home Environments*, pp. 91–102. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2015.

[172] X. Fang, S. Misra, G. Xue, and D. Yang, "Smart grid - the new and improved power grid: A survey," *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, vol. 14, no. 4, pp. 944–980, 2012.

[173] J. Noll, I. Garitano, S. Fayyad, E. Åsberg, and H. Abie, "Measurable security, privacy and dependability in smart grids," *Journal of Cyber Security and Mobility*, vol. 3, no. 4, pp. 371–398, 2014.

[174] C. Pitas, C. Tsirakis, E. Zotou, and A. Panagopoulos, "Emerging communication technologies and security challenges in a smart grid wireless ecosystem," *International Journal of Wireless and Mobile Computing*, vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 231–245, 2014.

[175] F. Dalipi and S. Yayilgan, "Security and privacy considerations for iot application on smart grids: Survey and research challenges," pp. 63–68, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[176] A. Meloni and L. Atzori, "A cloud-based and restful internet of things platform to foster smart grid technologies integration and re-usability," pp. 387–392, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[177] G. Wang, B. Li, Z. Hu, and Y. Song, "Challenges and future evolution of control center under smart grid environment," *Dianwang Jishu/Power System Technology*, vol. 35, no. 8, pp. 1–5, 2011.

[178] F. Beligianni, M. Alamaniotis, A. Fevgas, P. Tsompanopoulou, P. Bozanis, and L. Tsoukalas, "An internet of things architecture for preserving privacy of energy consumption," vol. 2016, Institution of Engineering and Technology, 2016.

[179] J. Winter, "Citizen perspectives on the customization/privacy paradox related to smart meter implementation," *International Journal of Technoethics*, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 45–59, 2015.

[180] L. Dumitrache, "The next generation of cyber-physical systems," *Control Engineering and Applied Informatics*, vol. 12, no. 2, pp. 3–4, 2010.

[181] N. Jazdi, "Cyber physical systems in the context of industry 4.0," IEEE Computer Society, 2014.

[182] M. A. Pisching, F. Junqueira, D. J. d. S. Filho, and P. E. Miyagi, "An architecture based on iot and cps to organize and locate services," in *2016 IEEE 21st International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation (ETFA)*, pp. 1–4, Sept 2016.

[183] K. Zhou, T. Liu, and L. Liang, "From cyber-physical systems to industry 4.0: Make future manufacturing become possible," *International Journal of Manufacturing Research*, vol. 11, no. 2, pp. 167–188, 2016.

[184] P. Mosterman and J. Zander, "Industry 4.0 as a cyber-physical system study," *Software and Systems Modeling*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 17–29, 2016.

[185] A. Jara, D. Genoud, and Y. Bocchi, "Big data for cyber physical systems an analysis of challenges, solutions and opportunities," pp. 376–380, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[186] J. Lee, B. Bagheri, and C. Jin, "Introduction to cyber manufacturing," *Manufacturing Letters*, vol. 8, pp. 11–15, 2016.

[187] P. O'Donovan, K. Leahy, K. Bruton, and D. O'Sullivan, "Big data in manufacturing: a systematic mapping study," *Journal of Big Data*, vol. 2, no. 1, 2015.

[188] L. Vegh and L. Miclea, "Secure and efficient communication in cyber-physical systems through cryptography and complex event processing," vol. 2016-August, pp. 273–276, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[189] D. Mourtzis and E. Vlachou, "Cloud-based cyber-physical systems and quality of services," *TQM Journal*, vol. 28, no. 5, pp. 704–733, 2016.

[190] S. Watt, C. Milne, D. Bradley, D. Russell, P. Hehenberger, and J. Azorin-Lopez, "Privacy matters – issues within mechatronics," *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, vol. 49, no. 21, pp. 423–430, 2016.

[191] J. Miranda, J. Cabral, S. Wagner, C. Pedersen, B. Ravelo, M. Memon, and M. Mathiesen, "An open platform for seamless sensor support in healthcare for the internet of things," *Sensors (Switzerland)*, vol. 16, no. 12, 2016.

[192] H. Tsirbas, K. Giokas, and D. Koutsouris, ""internet of things", an rfid - ipv6 scenario in a healthcare environment," vol. 29, pp. 808–811, 2010.

[193] E. Sowmiya, L. Malathi, and A. Thamarai Selvi, "A study on security issues in healthcare applications using medical wireless sensor network and iot," *IIOAB Journal*, vol. 7, no. 9Special Issue, pp. 575–583, 2016.

[194] K. Ullah, M. Shah, and S. Zhang, "Effective ways to use internet of things in the field of medical and smart health care," pp. 372–379, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[195] A. Yee-Loong Chong, M. Liu, J. Luo, and O. Keng-Boon, "Predicting rfid adoption in healthcare supply chain from the perspectives of users," *International Journal of Production Economics*, vol. 159, pp. 66–75, 2015.

[196] M. Shahamabadi, B. Ali, N. Noordin, M. Rasid, P. Varahram, and A. Jara, "A nemohwsn solution to support 6lowpan network mobility in hospital wireless sensor network," *Computer Science and Information Systems*, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 943–960, 2014.

[197] T. Gia, N. Thanigaivelan, A.-M. Rahmani, T. Westerlund, P. Liljeberg, and H. Tenhunen, "Customizing 6lowpan networks towards internet-of-things based ubiquitous healthcare systems," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[198] L. Romero, P. Chatterjee, and R. Armentano, "An iot approach for integration of computational intelligence and wearable sensors for parkinson's disease diagnosis and monitoring," *Health and Technology*, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 167–172, 2016.

[199] M. Perez, F. Mata, V. Rodriguez, and S. Zhang, "Pervasive healthcare monitoring system," pp. 1712–1716, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[200] I. Abdennadher, N. Khabou, I. Rodriguez, and M. Jmaiel, "Designing energy efficient smart buildings in ubiquitous environments," vol. 2016-June, pp. 122–127, IEEE Computer Society, 2016.

[201] E. Patti, A. Acquaviva, M. Jahn, F. Pramudianto, R. Tomasi, D. Rabourdin, J. Virgone, and E. MacIi, "Event-driven user-centric middleware for energy-efficient buildings and public spaces," *IEEE Systems Journal*, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 1137–1146, 2016.

[202] F.-J. Ferrández-Pastor, S. Gómez-Trillo, J.-M. García-Chamizo, and R. Valdivieso-Sarabia, *Developing a Context Aware System for Energy Management in Urban Areas*, pp. 326–331. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2016.

[203] M. Magno, L. Spadaro, J. Singh, and L. Benini, "Kinetic energy harvesting: Toward autonomous wearable sensing for internet of things," pp. 248–254, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[204] Y. Wang, Y. Liu, C. Wang, Z. Li, X. Sheng, H. Lee, N. Chang, and H. Yang, "Storage-less and converter-less photovoltaic energy harvesting with maximum power point tracking for internet of things," *IEEE Transactions on Computer-Aided Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems*, vol. 35, no. 2, pp. 173–186, 2016.

[205] Y. Dong, J. Wang, B. Shim, and D. Kim, "Dearer: A distance-and-energy-aware routing with energy reservation for energy harvesting wireless sensor networks," *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, vol. 34, no. 12, pp. 3798–3813, 2016.

[206] S.-G. Zhang, G.-L. Liu, X. Liu, and J.-X. Wang, "An energy-efficient and fast missing tag detection algorithm in large scale rfid systems," *Jisuanji Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Computers*, vol. 37, no. 2, pp. 434–444, 2014.

[207] R. Colella, L. Catarinucci, and L. Tarricone, "Em design of a passive rfid-based device with sensing and reasoning capabilities," vol. 2015-January, IEEE Computer Society, 2015.

[208] S. Rafey, A. Abdel-Hamid, and M. El-Nasr, "Cbstm-iot: Context-based social trust model for the internet of things," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[209] W. Abdelghani, C. A. Zayani, I. Amous, and F. Sèdes, *Trust Management in Social Internet of Things: A Survey*, pp. 430–441. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2016.

[210] I. R. Chen, J. Guo, and F. Bao, "Trust management for soa-based iot and its application to service composition," *IEEE Transactions on Services Computing*, vol. 9, pp. 482–495, May 2016.

[211] L. Yao, Q. Sheng, A. Ngu, H. Ashman, and X. Li, "Exploring recommendations in internet of things," pp. 855–858, Association for Computing Machinery, 2014.

[212] M. Muñoz-Organero, G. Ramíez-González, P. Muñoz-Merino, and C. Delgado Kloos, "A collaborative recommender system based on space-time similarities," *IEEE Pervasive Computing*, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 81–87, 2010.

[213] L. Jurkovičová, P. Červenka, T. Hrivíková, and I. Hlavatý, "E-learning in augmented reality utilizing ibeacon technology," vol. 2015-January, pp. 170–178, Academic Conferences Limited, 2015.

[214] P. Meda, M. Kumar, and R. Parupalli, "Mobile augmented reality application for telugu language learning," pp. 183–186, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[215] R. Rose and G. Bhuvaneswari, "Word recognition incorporating augmented reality for linguistic e-conversion," pp. 2106–2109, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[216] R. Pozza, M. Nati, S. Georgoulas, A. Gluhak, K. Moessner, and S. Krco, "Card: Context-aware resource discovery for mobile internet of things scenarios," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[217] A. Thomas, H. Shah, P. Moore, P. Rayson, A. Wilcox, K. Osman, C. Evans, C. Chapman, C. Athwal, D. While, H. Pham, and S. Mount, "E-education 3.0: Challenges and opportunities for the future of icampuses," pp. 953–958, 2012.

[218] Z. Bhatti, N. Naqvi, A. Ramakrishnan, D. Preuveneers, and Y. Berbers, "Learning distributed deployment and configuration trade-offs for context-aware applications in intelligent environments," *Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Smart Environments*, vol. 6, no. 5, pp. 541–559, 2014.

[219] C. Yin, B. David, and R. Chalon, "A contextual mobile learning system in our daily lives and professional situations," pp. 703–711, Academic Conferences Limited, 2009.

[220] M. Muñoz-Organero, G. A. Ramírez, P. J. Muñoz-Merino, and C. D. Kloos, *Framework for Contextualized Learning Ecosystems*, pp. 260–270. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2011.

[221] L. Kavka, O. Kodym, and V. Strakos, "Logistics laboratory in education," vol. 3, pp. 965–972, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Geoconference, 2015.

[222] G. Ramírez-González, C. Córdoba-Paladinez, O. Sotelo-Torres, C. Palacios, M. Muñoz-Organero, and C. Delgado-Kloos, "Pervasive learning activities for the lms.lrn through android mobile devices with nfc support," pp. 672–673, 2012.

[223] G. González, M. Organero, and C. Kloos, "Early infrastructure of an internet of things in spaces for learning," pp. 381–383, 2008.

[224] S. Djahel, R. Doolan, G.-M. Muntean, and J. Murphy, "A communications-oriented perspective on traffic management systems for smart cities: Challenges and innovative approaches," *IEEE COMMUNICATIONS SURVEYS AND TUTORIALS*, vol. 17, 2015.

[225] X. Zhang, S. Hao, R. WenGe, and D. E. Cooper, "Intelligent transportation systems for smart cities: a progress review," *SCIENCE CHINA-INFORMATION SCIENCES*, vol. 55, 2012.

[226] C. Garau, F. Masala, and F. Pinna, "Cagliari and smart urban mobility: Analysis and comparison," *CITIES*, vol. 56, 2016.

[227] C. Benevolo, R. P. Dameri, and B. D'Auria, "Smart mobility in smart city action taxonomy, ict intensity and public benefits," in *EMPOWERING ORGANIZATIONS: ENABLING PLATFORMS AND ARTEFACTS*, vol. 11, SPRINGER INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING AG, 2016.

[228] R. Mehmood, R. Meriton, G. Graham, P. Hennelly, and M. Kumar, "Exploring the influence of big data on city transport operations: a markovian approach," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF OPERATIONS & PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT*, vol. 37, 2017.

[229] M. De Gennaro, E. Paffumi, and G. Martini, "Big data for supporting low-carbon road transport policies in europe: Applications, challenges and opportunities," *BIG DATA RESEARCH*, vol. 6, 2016.

[230] X. Wang and Z. Li, "Traffic and transportation smart with cloud computing on big data," *International Journal of Computer Science and Applications*, vol. 13, 2016.

[231] G. Kemp, G. Vargas-Solar, S. C. Da, P. Ghodous, and C. Collet, "Aggregating and managing big realtime data in the cloud: Application to intelligent transport for smart cities," in *VEHITS 2015 - Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Vehicle Technology and Intelligent Transport Systems*, SciTePress, 2015.

[232] A. Fernandez-Isabel and R. Fuentes-Fernandez, "Analysis of intelligent transportation systems using model-driven simulations," *SENSORS*, vol. 15, 2015.

[233] G. Nardini, G. Stea, and A. Virdis, "A fast and reliable broadcast service for lte-advanced exploiting multihop device-to-device transmissions," *FUTURE INTERNET*, vol. 9, 2017.

[234] X. Hu, T. Chen, and N. Zhao, "Simulation analysis of train speed measurement technology based on urban rail transit system," in *Proceedings - 2016 International Conference on Intelligent Transportation, Big Data and Smart City, ICITBS 2016*, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[235] W. Stallings, *Handbook of Computer-communications Standards; Vol. 1: The Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Model and OSI-related Standards*. Indianapolis, IN, USA: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 1987.

[236] J. Yuan, Y. Xu, and H. Gao, "A new security authentication method in the internet of things based on pid," *International Journal of Simulation: Systems, Science and Technology*, vol. 17, no. 44, pp. 9.1–9.6, 2016.

[237] X. Li and C. Liu, "A novel rfid authentication protocol support detecting cloned tags," *Information*, vol. 15, no. 11 B, pp. 4971–4976, 2012.

[238] H. Li and S. Tang, "Enhanced bidirectional authentication scheme for rfid communications in internet of things environment," *International Journal of Simulation: Systems, Science and Technology*, vol. 17, no. 36, 2016.

[239] K. Hamza and F. Amir, "Evolutionary clustering for integrated wsn-rfid networks," vol. 09-11-May-2016, pp. 267–272, Association for Computing Machinery, 2016.

[240] J. Zhu and N. Sun, "Research on integration of wsn and rfid technology for agricultural product inspection," in *2012 International Conference on Industrial Control and Electronics Engineering*, pp. 908–911, Aug 2012.

[241] D. Wu, J. Du, D. Zhu, and S. Wang, "A simple rfid-based architecture for privacy preservation," vol. 1, pp. 1224–1229, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[242] M. Burmester and J. Munilla, "Pre vs post state update: Trading privacy for availability in rfid," *IEEE Wireless Communications Letters*, vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 317–320, 2014.

[243] B. Yan, D. Hu, and P. Shi, "A traceable platform of aquatic foods supply chain based on rfid and epc internet of things," *International Journal of RF Technologies: Research and Applications*, vol. 4, no. 1, pp. 55–70, 2012.

[244] H. Xu, S.-P. Wang, R.-C. Wang, and Z.-Q. Wang, "Efficient p2p-based mutual authentication protocol for rfid system security of epc network using asymmetric encryption algorithm," *Journal of China Universities of Posts and Telecommunications*, vol. 18, no. SUPPL. 1, pp. 40–47, 2011.

[245] A. Castellani, M. Rossi, and M. Zorzi, "Back pressure congestion control for coap/6lowpan networks," *Ad Hoc Networks*, vol. 18, pp. 71–84, 2014.

[246] D. Bimschas, O. Kleine, and D. Pfisterer, *Debugging the Internet of Things: A 6LoWPAN/CoAP Testbed Infrastructure*, pp. 207–220. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012.

[247] P. Pongle and G. Chavan, "A survey: Attacks on rpl and 6lowpan in iot," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[248] H. Hellaoui and M. Koudil, "Bird flocking congestion control for coap/rpl/6lowpan networks," pp. 25–30, Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2015.

[249] G. Bragg, K. Martinez, P. Basford, and J. Hart, "868mhz 6lowpan with contikimac for an internet of things environmental sensor network," pp. 1273–1277, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[250] D. Caputo, L. Mainetti, L. Patrono, and A. Vilei, "Implementation of the exi schema on wireless sensor nodes using contiki," pp. 770–774, 2012.

[251] K.-K. Wang, S. Dubey, A. Rajamohan, and Z. Salcic, "An android-based mobile 6lowpan network architecture for pervasive healthcare," pp. 49–56, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[252] P. Schleiss, N. Tørring, S. Mikkelsen, and R. Jacobsen, "Interconnecting ipv6 wireless sensors with an android smartphone in the future internet," pp. 14–18, 2012.

[253] C. Fan, Z. Wen, F. Wang, and Y. Wu, "A middleware of internet of things(iot) based on zigbee and rfid," vol. 2011, pp. 732–736, 2012.

[254] N. Alharbe, A. Atkins, and A. Akbari, "Application of zigbee and rfid technologies in healthcare in conjunction with the internet of things," pp. 191–195, 2013.

[255] Q. H. Zhang, G. Q. Cheng, Z. Wang, J. Cheng, and D. Zhang, "The implementation of workshop production information acquisition system based on rfid and zigbee," in *Mechatronics Engineering, Computing and Information Technology*, vol. 556 of *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, pp. 6324–6327, Trans Tech Publications, 7 2014.

[256] X.-J. Yi, M. Zhou, and J. Liu, "Design of smart home control system by internet of things based on zigbee," pp. 128–133, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[257] Y. M. Wang, "The internet of things smart home system design based on zigbee/gprs technology," in *Information Technology Applications in Industry*, vol. 263 of *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, pp. 2849–2852, Trans Tech Publications, 2 2013.

[258] R. Kodali, G. Swamy, and B. Lakshmi, "An implementation of iot for healthcare," pp. 411–416, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[259] E. Spanò, S. Di Pascoli, and G. Iannaccone, "Low-power wearable ecg monitoring system for multiple-patient remote monitoring," *IEEE Sensors Journal*, vol. 16, no. 13, pp. 5452–5462, 2016.

[260] D. Rosner, R. Tataroiu, L. Gheorghe, and R. Tilimpea, "Unchain - ubiquitous wireless network communication architecture for ambient intelligence and health scenarios," pp. 44–51, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[261] C. Gomez, J. Oller, and J. Paradells, "Overview and evaluation of bluetooth low energy: An emerging low-power wireless technology," *Sensors (Switzerland)*, vol. 12, no. 9, pp. 11734–11753, 2012.

[262] I. Horvat, N. Lukac, R. Pavlovic, and D. Starcevic, "Smart plug solution based on bluetooth low energy," pp. 435–437, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[263] D.-N. Pham-Huu, V.-H. Nguyen, V.-A. Trinh, V.-H. Bui, and H.-A. Pham, "Towards an open framework for home automation development," pp. 75–81, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[264] I. Papp, G. Velikic, N. Lukac, and I. Horvat, "Uniform representation and control of bluetooth low energy devices in home automation software," pp. 366–368, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[265] P. Kudeshia, S. Shah, and A. Bhattacharjee, "A cost-effective solution for pedestrian localization in complex indoor environment," pp. 1–7, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[266] Y. Peng, W. Fan, X. Dong, and X. Zhang, "An iterative weighted knn (iw-knn) based indoor localization method in bluetooth low energy (ble) environment," pp. 794–800, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[267] A. Vasilateanu, N. Goga, L. Guta, M. Mihailescu, and B. Pavaloiu, "Testing wi-fi and bluetooth low energy technologies for a hybrid indoor positioning system," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[268] H.-W. Kang, C.-M. Kim, and S.-J. Koh, "Iso/ieee 11073-based healthcare services over iot platform using 6lowpan and ble: Architecture and experimentation," pp. 313–318, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[269] F. Touati, A. Mnaouer, O. Erdene-Ochir, W. Mehmood, A. Hassan, and B. Gaabab, "Feasibility and performance evaluation of a 6lowpan-enabled platform for ubiquitous healthcare monitoring," *Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing*, vol. 16, no. 10, pp. 1271–1281, 2016.

[270] X. Fafoutis, E. Tsimbalo, E. Mellios, G. Hilton, R. Piechocki, and I. Craddock, "A residential maintenance-free long-term activity monitoring system for healthcare applications," *Eurasip Journal on Wireless Communications and Networking*, vol. 2016, no. 1, pp. 1–20, 2016.

[271] X. Gao, B. Zhang, and S. Li, "A 220-volts power switch controlled through wifi," pp. 526–529, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[272] A. Airola, O. Jousimaa, K. Niemi, S. Vuokko, P. Kiviluoma, and P. Kuosmanen, "Integration of household appliances to the existing internet infrastructure," vol. 2015-January, pp. 111–116, DAAAM International, 2015.

[273] V. Nambiar, E. Vattapparamban, A. Yurekli, I. Guvenc, M. Mozaffari, and W. Saad, "Sdr based indoor localization using ambient wifi and gsm signals," pp. 952–957, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[274] Z.-L. Zhang, H.-M. Chen, T.-P. Huang, L. Cui, and Z. Zhao, "A channel allocation scheme to mitigate wifi interference for wireless sensor networks," *Jisuanji Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Computers*, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 504–517, 2012.

[275] S. Samuel, "A review of connectivity challenges in iot-smart home," pp. 364–367, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[276] A. Rajandekar and B. Sikdar, "The feasibility of using wifi white spaces for opportunistic m2m communications," *IEEE Wireless Communications Letters*, vol. 4, no. 6, pp. 681–684, 2015.

[277] A. King, J. Brown, and U. Roedig, "Dcca: Differentiating clear channel assessment for improved 802.11/802.15.4 coexistence," pp. 45–50, IEEE Computer Society, 2014.

[278] C. Lim, M. Bolt, A. Syed, P. Ng, C. Goh, and Y. Li, "Dynamic performance of ieee 802.15.4 devices under persistent wifi traffic," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[279] G. Shi, R. Xu, Y. Shu, and J. Luo, "Exploiting temporal and spatial variation for wifi interference avoidance in zigbee networks," *International Journal of Sensor Networks*, vol. 18, no. 3-4, pp. 204–216, 2015.

[280] E. Ndih and S. Cherkaoui, "On enhancing technology coexistence in the iot era: Zigbee and 802.11 case," *IEEE Access*, vol. 4, pp. 1835–1844, 2016.

[281] A. Gupta and R. Jha, "A survey of 5g network: Architecture and emerging technologies," *IEEE Access*, vol. 3, pp. 1206–1232, 2015.

[282] J. Costa-Requena, J. Santos, V. Guasch, K. Ahokas, G. Premsankar, S. Luukkainen, O. Pérez, M. Itzazelaia, I. Ahmad, M. Liyanage, M. Ylianttila, and E. De Oca, "Sdn and nfv integration in generalized mobile network architecture," pp. 154–158, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[283] J. Uher, J. Harper, I. Mennecke, R.G., P. Patton, and B. Farroha, "Investigating end-to-end security in the fifth generation wireless capabilities and iot extensions," vol. 9826, SPIE, 2016.

[284] Z. Kljaic, P. Skorput, and N. Amin, "The challenge of cellular cooperative its services based on 5g communications technology," pp. 587–594, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[285] R. Alexander, A. Brandt, J. Vasseur, J. Hui, K. Pister, P. Thubert, P. Levis, R. Struik, R. Kelsey, and T. Winter, "RPL: IPv6 Routing Protocol for Low-Power and Lossy Networks." RFC 6550, Mar. 2012.

[286] G. Gautham Krishna, G. Krishna, and N. Bhalaji, "Analysis of routing protocol for low-power and lossy networks in iot real time applications," vol. 87, pp. 270–274, Elsevier, 2016.

[287] E. Ancillotti, R. Bruno, and M. Conti, "On the interplay between rpl and address auto-configuration protocols in llns," pp. 1275–1282, 2013.

[288] S. Vittecoq, "A radio mesh platform for the iot," pp. 530–534, 2013.

[289] S. Duquennoy, B. Al Nahas, O. Landsiedel, and T. Watteyne, "Orchestra: Robust mesh networks through autonomously scheduled tsch," pp. 337–350, Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2015.

[290] E. Sebastian, A. Yushev, A. Sikora, M. Schappacher, and J. Prasetyo, "Performance investigation of 6lo with rpl mesh networking for home and building automation," pp. 127–133, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[291] Z. Shelby, K. Hartke, and C. Bormann, "The Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP)." RFC 7252, June 2014.

[292] J. Mohiuddin, V. Bhadram, S. Palli, and S. Koshy, "6lowpan based service discovery and restful web accessibility for internet of things," pp. 24–30, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[293] A. Bhattacharyya, T. Bose, S. Bandyopadhyay, A. Ukil, and A. Pal, "Less: Lightweight establishment of secure session: A cross-layer approach using coap and dtls-psk channel encryption," pp. 682–687, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[294] V. Lakkundi and K. Singh, "Lightweight dtls implementation in coap-based internet of things," pp. 7–11, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[295] G. Hillar, *Mqtt Essentials - A Lightweight Iot Protocol*. Packt Publishing, 2017.

[296] E. Rescorla and N. Modadugu, "Datagram Transport Layer Security Version 1.2." RFC 6347, Jan. 2012.

[297] G. Lessa Dos Santos, V. Guimaraes, G. Da Cunha Rodrigues, L. Granville, and L. Tarouco, "A dtls-based security architecture for the internet of things," vol. 2016-February, pp. 809–815, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[298] S. Raza, H. Shafagh, K. Hewage, R. Hummen, and T. Voigt, "Lithe: Lightweight secure coap for the internet of things," *IEEE Sensors Journal*, vol. 13, no. 10, pp. 3711–3720, 2013.

[299] N. Newman, "Apple ibeacon technology briefing," *Journal of Direct, Data and Digital Marketing Practice*, vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 222–225, 2014.

[300] M. Xiong, Y. Wu, Y. Ding, X. Mao, Z. Fang, and H. Huang, "A smart home control system based on indoor location and attitude estimation," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[301] D. Wu, C. Jennings, J. Terpenny, and S. Kumara, "Cloud-based machine learning for predictive analytics: Tool wear prediction in milling," pp. 2062–2069, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[302] J.-H. Han and S.-Y. Chi, "Consideration of manufacturing data to apply machine learning methods for predictive manufacturing," vol. 2016-August, pp. 109–113, IEEE Computer Society, 2016.

[303] E. Al Safadi, F. Mohammad, D. Iyer, B. Smiley, and N. Jain, "Generalized activity recognition using accelerometer in wearable devices for iot applications," pp. 73–79, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[304] A. Jatti, M. Kannan, R. M. Alisha, P. Vijayalakshmi, and S. Sinha, "Design and development of an iot based wearable device for the safety and security of women and girl children," in *2016 IEEE International Conference on Recent Trends in Electronics, Information Communication Technology (RTEICT)*, pp. 1108–1112, May 2016.

[305] M. Khan, A. Khan, M. Khan, and S. Anwar, "A novel learning method to classify data streams in the internet of things," pp. 61–66, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[306] N. Keshan, P. Parimi, and I. Bichindaritz, "Machine learning for stress detection from ecg signals in automobile drivers," pp. 2661–2669, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[307] I. Kholod, M. Kuprianov, and I. Petukhov, "Distributed data mining based on actors for internet of things," pp. 480–484, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[308] M. Bhuiyan and J. Wu, "Event detection through differential pattern mining in internet of things," pp. 109–117, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[309] J. C. C. Tseng, J.-Y. Gu, P. F. Wang, C.-Y. Chen, and V. S. Tseng, *A Novel Complex-Events Analytical System Using Episode Pattern Mining Techniques*, pp. 487–498. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2015.

[310] D. C. Luckham, *The Power of Events: An Introduction to Complex Event Processing in Distributed Enterprise Systems*. Boston, MA, USA: Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc., 2001.

[311] J. Li, X. Cheng, and B. Liu, "Research on complex event of internet of things for supply chain decision support," *ICIC Express Letters, Part B: Applications*, vol. 4, no. 5, pp. 1481–1487, 2013.

[312] J. T. Li, G. Lin, and X. L. Cheng, "Research of iot context-aware processing framework based on complex event for supply chain application," in *Information Technology Applications in Industry*, vol. 263 of *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, pp. 1677–1687, Trans Tech Publications, 2 2013.

[313] B. Liu, G. Zhao, and J. Li, *Research on Information Services Architecture of IOT Oriented Supply Chain Application*, pp. 477–482. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2015.

[314] F. Mohamedali and N. Matoorian, "Support dementia: Using wearable assistive technology and analysing real-time data," pp. 50–54, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[315] C. Sheriff, T. Naqishbandi, and A. Geetha, "Healthcare informatics and analytics framework," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[316] T. White, *Hadoop: The Definitive Guide*. O'Reilly Media, Inc., 1st ed., 2009.

[317] Z. Ji, I. Ganchev, M. O'Droma, L. Zhao, and X. Zhang, "A cloud-based car parking middleware for iot-based smart cities: Design and implementation," *Sensors (Switzerland)*, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 22372–22393, 2014.

[318] V. Hans, P. Sethi, and J. Kinra, "An approach to iot based car parking and reservation system on cloud," pp. 352–354, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[319] M. Tahmassebpour and A. Otaghvari, "Increase efficiency big data in intelligent transportation system with using iot integration cloud," *Journal of Fundamental and Applied Sciences*, vol. 8, no. 3S, pp. 2443–2461, 2016.

[320] A. Ahmad, M. Rathore, A. Paul, and S. Rho, "Defining human behaviors using big data analytics in social internet of things," vol. 2016-May, pp. 1101–1107, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[321] M. Chen, J. Wang, P. Li, J. Zhou, and D. Xia, "Development of intelligent gateway for heterogeneous networks environment monitoring in greenhouse based on android system," *Nongye Gongcheng Xuebao/Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering*, vol. 31, no. 5, pp. 218–225, 2015.

[322] J. Bian, D. Fan, and J. Zhang, "The new intelligent home control system based on the dynamic and intelligent gateway," pp. 526–530, 2011.

[323] D. Carlson, B. Altakrouri, and A. Schrader, "An ad-hoc smart gateway platform for the web of things," pp. 619–625, 2013.

[324] C. Garcia, D. Eckard, J. Netto, C. Pereira, and I. Muller, "Bluetooth enabled data collector for wireless sensor networks," pp. 54–57, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[325] M. Prakash, U. Gowshika, and T. Ravichandran, "A smart device integrated with an android for alerting a person's health condition: Internet of things," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 9, no. 6, 2016.

[326] S. Sutar, R. Koul, and R. Suryavanshi, "Integration of smart phone and iot for development of smart public transportation system," pp. 73–78, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[327] A. Hossain, J. Canning, S. Ast, P. J. Rutledge, T. Li Yen, and A. Jamalipour, "Lab-in-a-phone: Smartphone-based portable fluorometer for ph measurements of environmental water," *IEEE Sensors Journal*, vol. 15, no. 9, pp. 5095–5102, 2015.

[328] A. Dunkels, B. Gronvall, and T. Voigt, "Contiki - a lightweight and flexible operating system for tiny networked sensors," in *29th Annual IEEE International Conference on Local Computer Networks*, pp. 455–462, Nov 2004.

[329] S. Anjana, M. Sahana, S. Ankith, K. Natarajan, K. Shobha, and A. Paventhan, "An iot based 6lowpan enabled experiment for water management," vol. 2016-February, IEEE Computer Society, 2016.

[330] M. Yassein, Q. Abuein, and A. Amer, "Energy saving in constrained application protocol of internet of things," *International Journal on Communications Antenna and Propagation*, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 160–168, 2016.

[331] P. Gonizzi, G. Ferrari, P. Medagliani, and J. Leguay, "Data storage and retrieval with rpl routing," pp. 1400–1404, 2013.

[332] M. Banh, H. Mac, N. Nguyen, K.-H. Phung, N. Thanh, and K. Steenhaut, "Performance evaluation of multiple rpl routing tree instances for internet of things applications," vol. 2016-January, pp. 206–211, IEEE Computer Society, 2016.

[333] L. Sitanayah, C. Sreenan, and S. Fedor, "Demo abstract: A cooja-based tool for maintaining sensor network coverage requirements in a building," Association for Computing Machinery, 2013.

[334] M. Dinesh and K. Sudhaman, "Real time intelligent image processing system with high speed secured internet of things: Image processor with iot," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[335] Z. Xu, "Design and implementation of intelligent gateway for smart home," pp. 4713–4718, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[336] M. Kovalcik, R. Vapenik, P. Fecil'Ak, and F. Jakab, "Smart home control module as iot/ioe learning," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[337] I. M. Culic and A. Radovici, "Extending the wyliodrin platform for windows 10 iot core," in *2016 15th RoEduNet Conference: Networking in Education and Research*, pp. 1–5, Sept 2016.

[338] S. Suresh and K. Vadivukkarasi, "Multifunction sensor node for home intelligent system and raspberry pi as gateway," *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, vol. 10, no. 7, pp. 17163–17170, 2015.

[339] B. Kim and S. Oh, "Sensors control of smart farm system using gateway based on raspberry pi," *Advanced Science Letters*, vol. 23, no. 3, pp. 1533–1537, 2017.

[340] A. Glória, F. Cercas, and N. Souto, "Design and implementation of an iot gateway to create smart environments," vol. 109, pp. 568–575, Elsevier B.V., 2017.

[341] M. S. D. Gupta, V. Patchava, and V. Menezes, "Healthcare based on iot using raspberry pi," in *2015 International Conference on Green Computing and Internet of Things (ICGCIoT)*, pp. 796–799, Oct 2015.

[342] C. Balasubramaniyan and D. Manivannan, "Iot enabled air quality monitoring system (aqms) using raspberry pi," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 9, no. 39, 2016.

[343] Z. Bogdanovic, K. Simic, M. Milutinovic, B. Radenkovic, and M. Despotović-Zrakic, "A platform for learning internet of things," pp. 259–266, IADIS, 2014.

[344] M. Raikar, P. Desai, and J. Naragund, "Active learning explored in open elective course: Internet of things (iot)," pp. 15–18, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[345] A. Amin, A. Rahman, S. Salim, I. Aris, M. Suliaman, R. Mohamad, and A. Zulkefle, "Cost effective remote monitoring for mini hybrid automation system," *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, vol. 10, no. 23, pp. 43663–43668, 2015.

[346] W. Fuertes, D. Carrera, C. Villacis, T. Toulkeridis, F. Galarraga, E. Torres, and H. Aules, "Distributed system as internet of things for a new low-cost, air pollution wireless monitoring on real time," pp. 58–67, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[347] M. Ashwini, S. Gowrishankar, and Siddaraju, "Internet of things based intelligent monitoring and reporting from agricultural fields," *International Journal of Control Theory and Applications*, vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 4311–4320, 2016.

[348] R. Behringer, M. Ramachandran, and V. Chang, "A low-cost intelligent car break-in alert system: Using smartphone accelerometers for detecting vehicle break-ins," pp. 179–184, SciTePress, 2016.

[349] D. Kothandaraman and C. Chellappan, "Human movement tracking system with smartphone sensing and bluetooth low energy in internet of things," *Asian Journal of Information Technology*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 661–669, 2016.

[350] S. Seol, Y. Shin, and W. Kim, "Design and realization of personal iot architecture based on mobile gateway," *International Journal of Smart Home*, vol. 9, no. 11, pp. 133–144, 2015.

[351] B. Gupta and K. Jyoti, "Theoretical framework for physiological profiling using sensors and big data analytics," pp. 416–420, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[352] C. Pereira, A. Pinto, A. Aguiar, P. Rocha, F. Santiago, and J. Sousa, "Iot interoperability for actuating applications through standardised m2m communications," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[353] S. Mayer and G. Soros, "User interface beaming - seamless interaction with smart things using personal wearable computers," pp. 46–49, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[354] K.-Y. Lee, M.-S. Kang, J.-J. Kang, S.-J. Choi, Y.-S. Im, E.-Y. Kang, and Y.-M. Jeong, "Home automation system using wireless communication," *Information (Japan)*, vol. 19, no. 9A, pp. 3777–3782, 2016.

[355] K. Compton and S. Hauck, "Reconfigurable computing: A survey of systems and software," *ACM Computing Surveys*, vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 171–210, 2002.

[356] K. Prasetyo, Y. Purwanto, and D. Darlis, "An implementation of data encryption for internet of things using blowfish algorithm on fpga," pp. 75–79, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[357] M. Rao, T. Newe, I. Grout, E. Lewis, and A. Mathur, "Fpga based reconfigurable ipsec ah core suitable for iot applications," pp. 2212–2216, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[358] A. Prathiba and V. Kanchana Bhaaskaran, "Fpga implementation and analysis of the block cipher mode architectures for the present light weight encryption algorithm," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 9, no. 38, 2016.

[359] L. Qu, X. Sun, Y. Huang, C. Tang, and L. Ling, "Fpga implementation of qos multicast routing algorithm of mine internet of things perception layer based on ant colony algorithm," *Advances in Information Sciences and Service Sciences*, vol. 4, no. 18, pp. 124–131, 2012.

[360] P. Wehner and D. Gohringer, "Parallel and distributed simulation of networked multi-core systems," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014.

[361] S.-S. Lee, Woo-Chul-Jung, and J.-H. Park, "Design of iot based fire-watching and atmospheric environment monitoring systems applied with compound sensors and image processing," *International Journal of Smart Home*, vol. 10, no. 12, pp. 155–168, 2016.

[362] Y. Lim, S. Daas, S. Hashim, R. Sidek, N. Kamsani, and F. Rokhani, "Reduced hardware architecture for energy-efficient iot healthcare sensor nodes," pp. 90–95, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[363] S. Sushmitha and K. Malathi, "Home automation bymeansof internet of things," *International Journal of Pharmacy and Technology*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 19874–19883, 2016.

[364] K. Zhang, H. Li, J. Ma, and X. Liu, "Efficient large-universe multi-authority ciphertext-policy attribute-based encryption with white-box traceability," *Science China Information Sciences*, vol. 61, no. 3, 2018.

[365] H. Suo, J. Wan, C. Zou, and J. Liu, "Security in the internet of things: A review," vol. 3, pp. 648–651, 2012.

[366] Q. Jing, A. V. Vasilakos, J. Wan, J. Lu, and D. Qiu, "Security of the internet of things: perspectives and challenges," *Wireless Networks*, vol. 20, pp. 2481–2501, Nov 2014.

[367] R. Roman, C. Alcaraz, J. Lopez, and N. Sklavos, "Key management systems for sensor networks in the context of the internet of things," *Computers & Electrical Engineering*, vol. 37, no. 2, pp. 147 – 159, 2011. Modern Trends in Applied Security: Architectures, Implementations and Applications.

[368] J. Ziegeldorf, O. Morchon, and K. Wehrle, "Privacy in the internet of things: Threats and challenges," *Security and Communication Networks*, vol. 7, no. 12, pp. 2728–2742, 2014.

[369] K. Zhou, T. Liu, and L. Zhou, "Industry 4.0: Towards future industrial opportunities and challenges," in *2015 12th International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and Knowledge Discovery (FSKD)*, pp. 2147–2152, Aug 2015.

[370] M. Weinberger, D. Bilgeri, and E. Fleisch, "Iot business models in an industrial context," *At-Automatisierungstechnik*, vol. 64, no. 9, pp. 699–706, 2016.

[371] N. Gonzalez, W. Goya, R. De Fatima Pereira, K. Langona, E. Silva, T. De Brito Carvalho, C. Miers, J.-E. Mangs, and A. Sefidcon, "Fog computing: Data analytics and cloud distributed processing on the network edges," IEEE Computer Society, 2017.

[372] S. Yangui, P. Ravindran, O. Bibani, R. H. Glitho, N. B. Hadj-Alouane, M. J. Morrow, and P. A. Polakos, "A platform as-a-service for hybrid cloud/fog environments," in *2016 IEEE International Symposium on Local and Metropolitan Area Networks (LANMAN)*, pp. 1–7, June 2016.

[373] H. Madsen, B. Burtschy, G. Albeanu, and F. Popentiu-Vladicescu, "Reliability in the utility computing era: Towards reliable fog computing," in *2013 20th International Conference on Systems, Signals and Image Processing (IWSSIP)*, pp. 43–46, July 2013.

[374] O. Flauzac, C. Gonzalez, A. Hachani, and F. Nolot, "Sdn based architecture for iot and improvement of the security," pp. 688–693, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[375] Y. Oh, G. Kim, and S. Lee, "Multi-rat mobile node architecture for efficient handover using software defined network," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[376] A. El-Mougy, M. Ibnkahla, and L. Hegazy, "Software-defined wireless network architectures for the internet-of-things," in *2015 IEEE 40th Local Computer Networks Conference Workshops (LCN Workshops)*, pp. 804–811, Oct 2015.

[377] R. Vilalta, R. Ciungu, A. Mayoral, R. Casellas, R. Martinez, D. Pubill, J. Serra, R. Munoz, and C. Verikoukis, "Improving security in internet of things with software defined networking," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[378] I. Hafeez, A. Ding, L. Suomalainen, A. Kirichenko, and S. Tarkoma, "Securebox: Toward safer and smarter iot networks," pp. 55–60, Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2016.

[379] S. Trimberger, *Field-Programmable Gate Array Technology*. Springer US, 2012.

[380] M. Hamouda, H. F. Blanchette, K. Al-Haddad, and F. Fnaiech, "An efficient dsp-fpga-based real-time implementation method of svm algorithms for an indirect matrix converter," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 58, pp. 5024–5031, 2011.

[381] K. Pozniak, T. Czarski, and R. Romaniuk, "Functional analysis of dsp blocks in fpga chips for application in tesla llrf system," vol. 5484, (9), pp. 130–138, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2004. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE-SPIE Symposium on Photonics and Web Engineering, Warsaw Univ Technol Resort, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 21-25, 2003.

[382] J. B. Huang, Z. W. Xie, H. Liu, K. Sun, Y. C. Liu, and Z. N. Jiang, "Dsp/fpga-based controller architecture for flexible joint robot with enhanced impedance performance," *JOURNAL OF INTELLIGENT & ROBOTIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 53, pp. 247–261, 2008.

[383] J. Diaz, E. Ros, F. Pelayo, E. Ortigosa, and S. Mota, "Fpga-based real-time optical-flow system," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 16, pp. 274–279, 2006.

[384] J. A. Kalomiros and J. Lygouras, "Design and evaluation of a hardware/software fpga-based system for fast image processing," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 32, pp. 95–106, 2008.

[385] J. Hegarty, J. Brunhaver, Z. DeVito, J. Ragan-Kelley, N. Cohen, S. Bell, A. Vasilyev, M. Horowitz, and P. Hanrahan, "Darkroom: Compiling high-level image processing code into hardware pipelines," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON GRAPHICS*, vol. 33, 2014.

[386] S. Rajagopalan, R. Amirtharajan, H. Upadhyay, and J. Rayappan, "Survey and analysis of hardware cryptographic and steganographic systems on fpga," *Journal of Applied Sciences*, vol. 12, pp. 201–210, 2012.

[387] T. Kean, "Cryptographic rights management of fpga intellectual property cores," pp. 113–118, 2002. In Proceedings of the FPGA 2002: Tenth ACM International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, 24 February 2002 through 26 February 2002.

[388] D. D. Chen, N. Mentes, F. Vercauteren, S. S. Roy, R. C. C. Cheung, D. Pao, and I. Verbauwhede, "High-speed polynomial multiplication architecture for ring-lwe and she cryptosystems," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS I-REGULAR PAPERS*, vol. 62, pp. 157–166, 2015.

[389] C.-C. Tsai, H.-C. Huang, and C.-K. Chan, "Parallel elite genetic algorithm and its application to global path planning for autonomous robot navigation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 58, pp. 4813–4821, 2011.

[390] K. Jarvinen and J. Skytta, "On parallelization of high-speed processors for elliptic curve cryptography," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 16, pp. 1162–1175, 2008.

[391] D. Keymeulen, R. Zebulum, Y. Jin, and A. Stoica, "Fault-tolerant evolvable hardware using field-programmable transistor arrays," *IEEE Transactions on Reliability*, vol. 49, pp. 305–316, 2000.

[392] J. A. Cheatham, J. M. Emmert, and S. Baumgart, "A survey of fault tolerant methodologies for fpgas," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON DESIGN AUTOMATION OF ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 11, pp. 501–533, 2006.

[393] J. M. Emmert, C. E. Stroud, and M. Abramovici, "Online fault tolerance for fpga logic blocks," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 15, pp. 216–226, 2007.

[394] F. Li, Y. Lin, L. He, and J. Cong, "Low-power fpga using pre-defined dual-vdd/dual-vt fabrics," vol. 12, pp. 42–50, 2004. In Proceedings of the ACM/SIGDA Twelfth ACM International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays - FPGA 2004, Monterey, CA., 22 February 2004 through 24 February 2004.

[395] Y. Zhou, S. Thekkel, and S. Bhunia, "Low power fpga design using hybrid cmos-nems approach," (6), pp. 14–19, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2007. In Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Low Power Electronics and Design, Portland, OR, AUG 27-29, 2007.

[396] D. Lee, W. Luk, J. Villasenor, and P. Cheung, "A gaussian noise generator for hardware-based simulations," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 53, pp. 1523–1534, 2004.

[397] Z. Tan, A. Waterman, R. Avizienis, Y. Lee, H. Cook, D. Patterson, and K. Asanovic, "Ramp gold: An fpga-based architecture simulator for multiprocessors," (6), pp. 463–468, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 47th Design Automation Conference (DAC), Anaheim, CA, JUN 13-18, 2010.

[398] A. Hasanzadeh, C. S. Edrington, N. Stroupe, and T. Bevis, "Real-time emulation of a high-speed microturbine permanent-magnet synchronous generator using multiplatform hardware-in-the-loop realization," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 61, pp. 3109–3118, 2014.

[399] C. Buccella, C. Cecati, and H. Latafat, "Digital control of power converters-a survey," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 8, pp. 437–447, 2012.

[400] A. de Castro, P. Zumel, O. Garcia, T. Riesgo, and J. Uceda, "Concurrent and simple digital controller of an ac/dc converter with power factor correction based on an fpga," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 18, pp. 334–343, 2003.

[401] Z. Shu, Y. Guo, and J. Lian, "Steady-state and dynamic study of active power filter with efficient fpga-based control algorithm," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 55, pp. 1527–1536, 2008.

[402] A. Mellit and S. A. Kalogirou, "Artificial intelligence techniques for photovoltaic applications: A review," *PROGRESS IN ENERGY AND COMBUSTION SCIENCE*, vol. 34, pp. 574–632, 2008.

[403] K. Punitha, D. Devaraj, and S. Sakthivel, "Artificial neural network based modified incremental conductance algorithm for maximum power point tracking in photovoltaic system under partial shading conditions," *ENERGY*, vol. 62, pp. 330–340, 2013.

[404] C. Juang and J. Chen, "Water bath temperature control by a recurrent fuzzy controller and its fpga implementation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 53, pp. 941–949, 2006.

[405] T. Uchida, "Hardware-based tcp processor for gigabit ethernet," (7), pp. 309–315, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium/Medical Imaging Conference, Honolulu, HI, OCT 26-NOV 03, 2007.

[406] P. Bomel, J. Crenne, L. Ye, J.-P. Diguet, and G. Gogniat, "Ultra-fast downloading of partial bitstreams through ethernet," vol. 5455, (12), pp. 72–83, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2009. In Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Architecture of Computing Systems, Delft Univ Technol, Delft, NETHERLANDS, MAR 10-13, 2009.

[407] C. Wang, X. Li, and X. Zhou, "Soda: Software defined fpga based accelerators for big data," (4), pp. 884–887, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the Conference on Design Automation Test in Europe (DATE), Alpexpo Congress Center, Grenoble, FRANCE, MAR 09-13, 2015.

[408] B. D. Rouhani, E. M. Songhori, A. Mirhoseini, and F. Koushanfar, "Ssketch: An automated framework for streaming sketch-based analysis of big data on fpga," (8), pp. 187–194, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 23rd Annual International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Vancouver, CANADA, MAY 03-05, 2015.

[409] E. Ghasemi and P. Chow, "Accelerating apache spark with fpgas," *CONCURRENCY AND COMPUTATION-PRACTICE & EXPERIENCE*, vol. 31, 2019.

[410] E. Ghasemi and P. Chow, "Accelerating apache spark big data analysis with fpgas," (8), pp. 737–744, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 13th IEEE Int Conf on Ubiquitous Intelligence and Comp/13th IEEE Int Conf on Adv and Trusted Comp/16th IEEE Int

Conf on Scalable Comp and Commun/IEEE Int Conf on Cloud and Big Data Comp/IEEE Int Conf on Internet of People/IEEE Smart World Congress, Toulouse, FRANCE, JUL 18-21, 2016.

[411] E. Monmasson and M. N. Cirstea, "Fpga design methodology for industrial control systems - a review," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 1824–1842, 2007.

[412] J. J. Rodriguez-Andina, M. D. Valdes-Pena, and M. J. Moure, "w advanced features and industrial applications of fpgas-a review," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 11, pp. 853–864, 2015.

[413] S. Ahmed, G. Sassatelli, L. Torres, and L. Rouge, "Survey of new trends in industry for programmable hardware: Fpgas, mppas, mpsocs, structured asics, efpgas and new wave of innovation in fpgas," pp. 291–297, 2010. In Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications, FPL 2010, Milano, 31 August 2010 through 2 September 2010.

[414] M.-W. Naouar, E. Monmasson, A. A. Naassani, I. Slama-Belkhodja, and N. Patin, "Fpga-based current controllers for ac machine drives - a review," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 1907–1925, 2007.

[415] A. Doumar and H. Ito, "Detecting, diagnosing, and tolerating faults in sram-based field programmable gate arrays: A survey," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 11, pp. 386–405, 2003.

[416] B. Harikrishna and S. Ravi, "A survey on fault tolerance in fpgas," (6), pp. 265–270, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Control (ISCO), Coimbatore, INDIA, JAN 04-05, 2013.

[417] T. S. Nidhin, A. Bhattacharyya, R. P. Behera, and T. Jayanthi, "A review on seu mitigation techniques for fpga configuration memory," *IETE TECHNICAL REVIEW*, vol. 35, pp. 157–168, 2018.

[418] K. Papadimitriou, A. Dollas, and S. Hauck, "Performance of partial reconfiguration in fpga systems: A survey and a cost model," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON RECONFIGURABLE TECHNOLOGY AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 4, 2011.

[419] A. Mellit and S. A. Kalogirou, "Mppt-based artificial intelligence techniques for photovoltaic systems and its implementation into field programmable gate array chips: Review of current status and future perspectives," *ENERGY*, vol. 70, pp. 1–21, 2014.

[420] A. de la Piedra, A. Braeken, and A. Touhafi, "Sensor systems based on fpgas and their applications: A survey," *SENSORS*, vol. 12, pp. 12235–12264, 2012.

[421] G. J. Garcia, C. A. Jara, J. Pomares, A. Alabdo, L. M. Poggi, and F. Torres, "A survey on fpga-based sensor systems: Towards intelligent and reconfigurable low-power sensors for computer vision, control and signal processing," *SENSORS*, vol. 14, pp. 6247–6278, 2014.

[422] H. Chen, Y. Chen, and D. H. Summerville, "A survey on the application of fpgas for network infrastructure security," *IEEE COMMUNICATIONS SURVEYS AND TUTORIALS*, vol. 13, pp. 541–561, 2011.

[423] P. Hailes, L. Xu, R. G. Maunder, B. M. Al-Hashimi, and L. Hanzo, "A survey of fpga-based ldpc decoders," *IEEE COMMUNICATIONS SURVEYS AND TUTORIALS*, vol. 18, pp. 1098–1122, 2016.

[424] R. Andraka, "Survey of cordic algorithms for fpga based computers," pp. 191–200, ACM, New York, NY, United States, 1998. In Proceedings of the Proceedings of the 1998 ACM/SIGDA 6th International Symposium on Field Programmable Gate Arrays, FPGA, Monterey, CA, USA, 22 February 1998 through 24 February 1998.

[425] A. Singh, A. Prasad, and Y. Talwar, "Scada security issues and fpga implementation of aes - a review," (6), pp. 899–904, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Next Generation Computing Technologies (NGCT), UnivPetr & Energy Studies, Dehradun, INDIA, OCT 14-16, 2016.

[426] S. I. Venieris, A. Kouris, and C.-S. Bouganis, "Toolflows for mapping convolutional neural networks on fpgas: A survey and future directions," *ACM COMPUTING SURVEYS*, vol. 51, 2018.

[427] S. Mittal, "A survey of fpga-based accelerators for convolutional neural networks," *Neural Computing and Applications*, 2018.

[428] A. G. Blaiech, K. B. Khalifa, C. Valderrama, M. A. Fernandes, and M. H. Bedoui, "A survey and taxonomy of fpga-based deep learning accelerators," *Journal of Systems Architecture*, 2019.

[429] A. Shawahna, S. M. Sait, and A. El-Maleh, "Fpga-based accelerators of deep learning networks for learning and classification: A review," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 7, pp. 7823–7859, 2019.

[430] S. Popescu, G. Budura, and A. Gontean, "Review of psk and qam - digital modulation techniques on fpga," pp. 327–332, 2010. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Joint Conferences on Computational Cybernetics and Technical Informatics, ICCC-CONTI 2010, Timisoara, 27 May 2010 through 29 May 2010.

[431] F. Sun, H. Wang, F. Fu, and X. Li, "Survey of fpga low power design," pp. 547–550, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Intelligent Control and Information Processing, ICICIP 2010, Dalian, 13 August 2010 through 15 August 2010.

[432] F. Alkhafaji, W. Hasan, M. Isa, and N. Sulaiman, "Robotic controller: Asic versus fpga - a review," *Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience*, vol. 15, pp. 1–25, 2018.

[433] D. Muralidar and R. Silambarasan, "A review about different automotive safety system using fpga," *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, vol. 9, pp. 3353–3355, 2016.

[434] Jyoti, A. Kumar, and A. Sangwan, "Designing of fir filter using fpga: A review," vol. 511, pp. 493–505, Springer Verlag, 2019. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Nanoelectronics, Circuits and Communication Systems, NCCS 2017, 11 November 2017 through 12 November 2017.

[435] K. Amulya and G. Sadashivappa, "Design and implementation of a reconfigurable digital down converter for 4g systems using matlab and fpga- a review," pp. 265–268, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2018 IEEE Conference on Emerging Devices and Smart Systems, ICEDSS 2018, 2 March 2018 through 3 March 2018.

[436] M. Bouhali, F. Shamani, Z. E. Dahmane, A. Belaidi, and J. Nurmi, "Fpga applications in unmanned aerial vehicles - a review," vol. 10216, (12), pp. 217–228, SPRINGER INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING AG, 2017. In Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium on Applied Reconfigurable Computing (ARC), Delft, NETHERLANDS, APR 03-07, 2017.

[437] B. L. Sharma, N. Khatri, and A. Sharma, "An analytical review on fpga based autonomous flight control system for small uavs," (4), pp. 1369–1372, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, Electronics, and Optimization Techniques (ICEEOT), Palnchur, INDIA, MAR 03-05, 2016.

[438] M. Bakiri, C. Guyeux, J.-F. Couchot, and A. K. Oudjida, "Survey on hardware implementation of random number generators on fpga: Theory and experimental analyses," *COMPUTER SCIENCE REVIEW*, vol. 27, pp. 135–153, 2018.

[439] H. F.-W. Sadrozinski and J. Wu, *Applications of Field-Programmable Gate Arrays in Scientific Research*. Bristol, PA, USA: Taylor & Francis, Inc. Abingdon, UK, 1st ed., 2010.

[440] S. Rao, *Field Programmable Gate Array and Applications*. Alpha Science International Limited, 2016.

[441] U. Bakshi and V. Bakshi, *Control System Engineering*. Technical Publications, 2008.

[442] Y.-S. Kung, R.-F. Fung, and T.-Y. Tai, "Realization of a motion control ic for x-y table based on novel fpga technology," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 56, pp. 43–53, 2009.

[443] I. Del Campo, J. Echanobe, K. Basterretxea, and G. Bosque, "Scalable architecture for high-speed multidimensional fuzzy inference systems," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 20, pp. 375–400, 2011.

[444] W. Qin, J. Zhou, and C. Li, "Research of continuous variable camshaft timing system based on fuzzy-pid control method," pp. 562–565, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 2nd International Conference on Mechanic Automation and Control Engineering, MACE 2011, Inner Mongolia, 15 July 2011 through 17 July 2011.

[445] K. I. Hwu and Y. T. Yau, "Performance enhancement of boost converter based on pid controller plus linear-to-nonlinear translator," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 25, pp. 1351–1361, 2010.

[446] S. Chander, P. Agarwal, and I. Gupta, "Fpga-based pid controller for dc-dc converter," 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 Joint International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Energy Systems, PEDES 2010 and 2010 Power India, New Delhi, 20 December 2010 through 23 December 2010.

[447] M. Sivaramakrishna, C. Upadhyay, C. Nagaraj, and K. Madhusoodanan, "Development of pid controller algorithm over fpga for motor control in failed fuel location module in indian fast reactors," vol. 4, pp. 254–257, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 3rd International Conference on Electronics Computer Technology, ICECT 2011, Kanyakumari, 8 April 2011 through 10 April 2011.

[448] C. Stambaugh, "The control system for the magnetic suspension comparator system for vacuum-to-air mass dissemination," *Acta IMEKO*, vol. 6, pp. 75–79, 2017.

[449] E. Camacho, C. Bordons, and C. Alba, *Model Predictive Control*. Advanced Textbooks in Control and Signal Processing, Springer London, 2004.

[450] K. V. Ling, S. P. Yue, and J. M. Maciejowski, "A fpga implementation of model predictive control," vol. 1-12, (2), pp. 1930–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the American Control Conference 2006, Minneapolis, MN, JUN 14-16, 2006.

[451] E. N. Hartley, J. L. Jerez, A. Suardi, J. M. Maciejowski, E. C. Kerrigan, and G. A. Constantinides, "Predictive control using an fpga with application to aircraft control," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONTROL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 22, pp. 1006–1017, 2014.

[452] R. Morales-Caporal and M. Pacas, "Encoderless predictive direct torque control for synchronous reluctance machines at very low and zero speed," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 55, pp. 4408–4416, 2008.

[453] M. Curkovic, K. Jezernik, and R. Horvat, "Fpga-based predictive sliding mode controller of a three-phase inverter," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 60, pp. 637–644, 2013.

[454] R. O. Ramirez, J. R. Espinoza, P. E. Melin, M. E. Reyes, E. E. Espinosa, C. Silva, and E. Maurelia, "Predictive controller for a three-phase/single-phase voltage source converter cell," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 10, pp. 1878–1889, 2014.

[455] E. N. Hartley and J. M. Maciejowski, "Field programmable gate array based predictive control system for spacecraft rendezvous in elliptical orbits," *OPTIMAL CONTROL APPLICATIONS & METHODS*, vol. 36, pp. 585–607, 2015.

[456] P. A. Ioannou and J. Sun, *Robust Adaptive Control*. Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1995.

[457] H.-C. Huang and C.-C. Tsai, "Fpga implementation of an embedded robust adaptive controller for autonomous omnidirectional mobile platform," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 56, pp. 1604–1616, 2009.

[458] H.-C. Huang, C.-C. Tsai, and S.-C. Lin, "Adaptive polar-space motion control for embedded omnidirectional mobile robots with parameter variations and uncertainties," *JOURNAL OF INTELLIGENT & ROBOTIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 62, pp. 81–102, 2011.

[459] T.-F. Wu, H.-C. Huang, P.-S. Tsai, N.-T. Hu, and Z.-Q. Yang, "Adaptive fuzzy cmac design for an omni-directional mobile robot," (5), pp. 839–843, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Intelligent Information Hiding and Multimedia Signal Processing (IIH-MSP), Waseda Univ, Kitakyushu, JAPAN, AUG 27-29, 2014.

[460] S. Suzuki and K. Nonami, "Nonlinear adaptive control for small-scale helicopter," Japan Society of Mechanical Engineers, 2010. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Motion and Vibration Control, MOVIC 2010, 17 August 2010 through 20 August 2010.

[461] L. R. Li, Z. H. Wang, Z. Li, Q. Lu, and G. X. Ma, "The adaptive control method of the energy-efficient tunnel lighting system," (9), pp. 627–635, DESTECH PUBLICATIONS, INC, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference oInternational Conference on Advances in Management Engineering and Information Technology (AMEIT), Bangkok, THAILAND, JUN 28-29, 2015.

[462] A. Trivedi and M. Singh, "L-1 adaptive droop control for ac microgrid with small mesh network," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 65, pp. 4781–4789, 2018.

[463] K. Rajagopal, A. Karthikeyan, and A. K. Srinivasan, "Fpga implementation of novel fractional-order chaotic systems with two equilibriums and no equilibrium and its adaptive sliding mode synchronization," *NONLINEAR DYNAMICS*, vol. 87, pp. 2281–2304, 2017.

[464] R. Karthikeyan, A. Prasina, R. Babu, and S. Raghavendran, "Fpga implementation of novel synchronization methodology for a new chaotic system," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 8, 2015.

[465] N. K. Quang, N. T. Hieu, and Q. P. Ha, "Fpga-based sensorless pmsm speed control using reduced-order extended kalman filters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 61, pp. 6574–6582, 2014.

[466] L. Idkhajine and E. Monmasson, "Optimized fpga-based extended kalman filter application to an ac drive sensorless speed controller," pp. 1012–1017, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion, SPEEDAM 2010, Pisa, 14 June 2010 through 16 June 2010.

[467] A. Pantea, G. Aroquiadassou, A. Mabwe, and C. Martis, "Real-time sensorless vector control of induction machines using an fpga board," pp. 243–248, 2012. In Proceedings of the 21st International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion, SPEEDAM 2012, Sorrento, 20 June 2012 through 22 June 2012.

[468] A. Maalouf, S. Le Ballois, E. Monmasson, J.-Y. Midy, and C. Bruzy, "Fpga-based sensorless control of brushless synchronous starter generator at standstill and low speed using high frequency signal injection for an aircraft application," (6), pp. 4003–4008, IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the ICELIE/IES Industry Forum/37th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial-Electronics-Society (IECON), Melbourne, AUSTRALIA, NOV 07-10, 2011.

[469] Z. Ma, J. Gao, and R. Kennel, "Fpga implementation of a hybrid sensorless control of smpmsm in the whole speed range," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 9, pp. 1253–1261, 2013.

[470] Z. Ma and R. Kennel, "System-on-chip sensorless control of pmsm combining signal injection and flux observer," vol. 2, pp. 1201–1205, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE 7th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference - ECCE Asia, IPEMC 2012, Harbin, 2 June 2012 through 5 June 2012.

[471] K. Jezernik and M. Rodic, "Torque sensorless control of induction motor," (6), pp. 2283–2288, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 13th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference, Poznan, POLAND, SEP 01-03, 2008.

[472] S. Wolfram, *Cellular Automata And Complexity: Collected Papers*. CRC Press Boca Raton, FL, USA, 2018.

[473] Y.-A. Chapuis, L. Zhou, Y. Fukuta, Y. Mita, and H. Fujita, "Fpga-based decentralized control of arrayed mems for microrobotic application," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 1926–1936, 2007.

[474] Y.-F. Li and L.-L. Chuang, "Controller design for music playing robot - applied to the anthropomorphic piano robot," (6), pp. 968–973, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE 10th International Conference on Power Electronics and Drive Systems (PEDS), Kitakyushu, JAPAN, APR 22-25, 2013.

[475] Y.-F. Li, "Fpga-based module design for pm linear motor control-applied to music playing robot," (6), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE), Taipei, TAIWAN, MAY 28-31, 2013.

[476] Y.-F. Li, "Fpga-based distributed control module design for music playing robot - applied to the anthropomorphic piano robot control," *JOURNAL OF THE CHINESE SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS*, vol. 34, pp. 143–150, 2013.

[477] L. Costillo, J. Ramos, J. Ibanez, B. Aparicio, M. Herranz, and A. Garcia, "New control system for the 1.5m and 0.9m telescopes at sierra nevada observatory," vol. 6274, 2006. In Proceedings of the Advanced Software and Control for Astronomy, Orlando, FL, 24 May 2006 through 26 May 2006.

[478] S. Cherif, C. Trabelsi, S. Meftali, and J.-L. Dekeyser, "High level design of adaptive distributed controller for partial dynamic reconfiguration in fpga," pp. 308–315, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 Conference on Design and Architectures for Signal and Image Processing, DASIP 2011, Tampere, 2 November 2011 through 4 November 2011.

[479] C. Trabelsi, S. Meftali, and J.-L. Dekeyser, "Distributed control for reconfigurable fpga systems: a high-level design approach," (8), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Reconfigurable Communication-centric Systems-on-Chip (ReCoSoC), York, ENGLAND, JUL 09-11, 2012.

[480] C. Trabelsi, S. Meftali, R. ben Atitallah, and J.-L. Dekeyser, "Model-driven design flow for distributed control in reconfigurable fpga systems," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 8th Conference on Design and Architectures for Signal and Image Processing (DASIP), Madrid, SPAIN, OCT 08-10, 2014.

[481] M. Sarpotdar, J. Mathew, M. Safonova, and J. Murthy, "A generic fpga-based detector readout and real-time image processing board," vol. 9915, (10), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2016. In Proceedings of the Conference on High Energy, Optical, and Infrared Detectors for Astronomy VII, Edinburgh, SCOTLAND, JUN 26-29, 2016.

[482] S. Bendapudi, G. K. Kashyap, M. G. Lithin, M. Subhajit, B. KrishnamPrasad, and T. H. Shashikala, "Design of video processor for multi-head star sensor," (4), pp. 59–62, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Physics and Technology of Sensors, Pune, INDIA, MAR 08-10, 2015.

[483] M. Strauss, E. Westbrook, I. Naday, T. Coleman, M. Westbrook, D. Travis, R. Sweet, J. Pflugrath, and M. Stanton, "Ccd-based detector for protein crystallography with synchrotron x-rays," *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment*, vol. 297, no. 1-2, pp. 275–295, 1990.

[484] G. Bredthauer, "Archon: A modern controller for high performance astronomical ccds," vol. 9147, (11), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2014. In Proceedings of the 5th Conference on Ground-Based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy, Montreal, CANADA, JUN 22-26, 2014.

[485] S. Liu, K.-S. Zhao, Z.-C. Long, and L. Feng, "Embedded ccd acquisition system based on arm and fpga," *Guangdianzi Jiguang/Journal of Optoelectronics Laser*, vol. 18, pp. 1296–1298, 2007.

[486] B. Wang, Y.-L. Bai, X. Ou-Yang, B.-Y. Liu, X.-H. Bai, and J.-P. Zhao, "Spectrum data acquisition system based on linear ccd," *Guangzi Xuebao/Acta Photonica Sinica*, vol. 39, pp. 441–445, 2010.

[487] Y. Zhang, M. Jin, Y. Zhang, and H. Liu, "Development of high-speed and highly integrated ccd laser range sensor based on fpga," (6), pp. 3618–3623, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 11th World Congress on Intelligent Control and Automation, Shenyang, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUN 29-JUL 04, 2014.

[488] G. Kasprowicz, H. Czyrkowski, R. Dabrowski, W. Dominik, L. Mankiewicz, K. Pozniak, R. Romaniuk, P. Sitek, M. Sokolowski, R. Sulej, J. Uzycki, and G. Wrochna, "New low noise ccd cameras for "pi of the sky" project," vol. 6347, (9), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2006. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications

in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments 2006, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 29-JUN 04, 2006.

[489] A. Burd, H. Czyrkowski, R. Dabrowski, W. Dominik, M. Grajda, G. Kasprowicz, L. Mankiewicz, S. Stankiewicz, and G. Wrochna, "Low noise ccd cameras for wide field astronomy," vol. 6159, (7), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2006. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics, Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments IV, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 30-JUN 05, 2005.

[490] W.-H. Xu and H.-D. Wu, "Design of ultra-high resolution ccd imaging systems," *Guangxue Jingmi Gongcheng/Optics and Precision Engineering*, vol. 20, pp. 1603–1610, 2012.

[491] L. Zhiyong, Y. Weihua, and D. Xiance, "The analog front end of ultra-high resolution ccd design based on ad9920a," (4), pp. 921–924, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Intelligent Computation Technology and Automation (ICICTA), Nanchang, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUN 14-15, 2015.

[492] H. Sun, R. Cai, and Y. Wang, "Design and implementation of high-speed digital cmos camera driving control timing and data interface," vol. 6358 I, 2006. In Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Instrumentation and Control Technology: Sensors, Automatic Measurement, Control and Computer Simulation, Beijing, 13 October 2006 through 15 October 2006.

[493] F.-N. Li, Y.-J. Wang, T. Zhang, and H.-H. Sun, "Design of high-speed high-resolution cmos camera acquisition system based on am41v4 sensor," *Chinese Journal of Liquid Crystals and Displays*, vol. 30, pp. 492–498, 2015.

[494] Z.-W. Ge, S.-Y. Yao, J.-T. Xu, and X.-H. Su, "A fast automatic exposure control method for cmos image sensor," *Tianjin Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue yu Gongcheng Jishu Ban)/Journal of Tianjin University Science and Technology*, vol. 43, pp. 854–859, 2010.

[495] R. An, Y. Chen, and J. Xie, "Exposure algorithm for cmos image sensor with adaptive dynamic range," *Hongwai yu Jiguang Gongcheng/Infrared and Laser Engineering*, vol. 42, pp. 88–92, 2013.

[496] Y. Liu, Z. Wu, C. Liu, X. Zhu, and G. Liu, "Study on an auto exposure algorithm applied in cmos image sensor for security monitoring," *Bandaoti Guangdian/Semiconductor Optoelectronics*, vol. 38, pp. 283–287, 2017.

[497] W.-C. Yang, D.-S. Wen, S.-D. Chen, and H. Wang, "Spatial transient light detection based on high-speed cmos image sensor," *Guangzi Xuebao/Acta Photonica Sinica*, vol. 39, pp. 764–768, 2010.

[498] D. Yang, X. Hu, and J. Li, "Multiple slope integration based on cmos image sensor," *Hongwai yu Jiguang Gongcheng/Infrared and Laser Engineering*, vol. 41, pp. 1499–1502, 2012.

[499] B. Fross, R. Donaldson, and D. Palmer, "Pci-based wildfire reconfigurable computing engines," vol. 2914, (10), pp. 170–179, SPIE - INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 1996. In Proceedings of the Conference on High-Speed Computing, Digital Signal Processing, and Filtering Using Reconfigurable Logic, BOSTON, MA, NOV 20-21, 1996.

[500] K. Mizuno, H. Noguchi, G. He, Y. Terachi, T. Kamino, H. Kawaguchi, and M. Yoshimoto, "Fast and low-memory-bandwidth architecture of sift descriptor generation with scalability on speed and accuracy for vga video," pp. 608–611, 2010. In Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications, FPL 2010, Milano, 31 August 2010 through 2 September 2010.

[501] J.-M. Zhang, X.-Y. Jiang, and Z.-L. Zhang, "Gray-scale control of synchronous vga display by oled matrix," *Guangdianzi Jiguang/Journal of Optoelectronics Laser*, vol. 17, pp. 131–134, 2006.

[502] K. Gao, J. Cai, L. Zhang, and R.-n. Sheng, "A sopc-based mini vga video capture and storage system," (5), pp. 2770–2774, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 3rd International Conference on Biomedical Engineering and Informatics (BMEI 2010), Yantai Univ, Yantai, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 16-18, 2010.

[503] S. Sajjanar, S. K. Mankani, P. R. Dongrekar, N. S. Kumar, Mohana, and H. V. R. Aradhya, "Implementation of real time moving object detection and tracking on fpga for video surveillance applications," (7), pp. 289–295, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER), Natl Inst Technol Karnataka, Mangalore, INDIA, AUG 13-14, 2016.

[504] K. B. Murali, P. Tejaswi, G. Madhumati, and K. K. Vinay, "Real time delay application for digital circuits with peripheral based digital clock using fpga," *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, vol. 9, pp. 5115–5124, 2014.

[505] S. Bertazzoni, G. D. Di, M. Salmeri, L. Mongiardo, M. Florean, A. Salsano, J. Wyss, and R. Rando, "Tid test for sdram based ieem calibration system," vol. 2, pp. 752–755, 2004. In Proceedings of the 2004 Nuclear Science Symposium, Medical Imaging Conference, Symposium on Nuclear Power Systems and the 14th International Workshop on Room Temperature Semiconductor X- and Gamma- Ray Detectors, Rome, 16 October 2004 through 22 October 2004.

[506] K. Bunkowski, I. Kassamakov, J. Krolikowski, K. Kierzkowski, M. Kudla, T. Maenpaa, K. Pozniak, D. Rybka, E. Tuominen, D. Ungaro, and W. Zabolotny, "Irradiation effects in electronic components of the rpc trigger for the cms experiment," vol. 5484, (12), pp. 257–268, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2004. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE-SPIE Symposium on Photonics and Web Engineering, Warsaw Univ Technol Resort, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 21-25, 2003.

[507] T. Marek, M. Novotny, and L. Crha, "Design and implementation of the memory scheduler for the pc-based router," *FIELD-PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC AND APPLICATIONS, PROCEEDINGS*, vol. 3203, pp. 1133–1135, 2004.

[508] S.-H. Park, J.-S. An, O. Tae-Seok, and I.-H. Kim, "Design of high speed camera based on cmos technology - art. no. 679414," vol. 6794, (6), pp. 79414–79414, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2008. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Metronics and Information Technology (ICMIT 2007), Gifu, JAPAN, DEC 05-06, 2007.

[509] K. Osmanis, G. Valters, and I. Osmanis, "3d volumetric display design challenges," (4), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the NORCHIP Conference, Vilnius, LITHUANIA, NOV 11-12, 2013.

[510] D. Singla, M. Sachdeva, D. Malhotra, and H. Singh, "Thermal and energy efficient ram design on 28nm for electronic devices," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 9, 2016.

[511] K. Kalia, B. Pandey, and D. M. A. Hussain, "Sstl based thermal and power efficient ram design on 28nm fpga for spacecraft," (5), pp. 313–317, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Smart Grid and Clean Energy Technologies (ICSGCE), Univ Elect Sci & Technol China, Chengdu, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 19-22, 2016.

[512] J. Gandhi, B. Ang, T. Lee, H. Liu, M. Kim, H. Lee, G. Refai-Ahmed, H. Shi, and S. Ramalingam, "2.5d fpga-hbm integration challenges," *Advancing Microelectronics*, vol. 44, pp. 12–16, 2017.

[513] A. Meixner, A. Kakizawa, B. Provost, and S. Bedwani, "External loopback testing experiences with high speed serial interfaces," in *2008 IEEE International Test Conference*, pp. 1–10, Oct 2008.

[514] M. Kono, A. Kanbe, and H. Toyoda, "A 400-gb/s and low-power physical-layer architecture for next-generation ethernet," (6), IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC), Kyoto, JAPAN, JUN 05-09, 2011.

[515] M. Kono, A. Kanbe, H. Toyoda, and S. Nishimura, "A novel 400-gb/s (100-gb/s x 4) physical-layer architecture using low-power technology," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. E95B, pp. 3437–3444, 2012.

[516] P. P. M. Jansweijer and H. Z. Peek, "Measuring propagation delay over a coded serial communication channel using fpgas," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 626, pp. S169–S172, 2011.

[517] R. Exel, T. Bigler, and T. Sauter, "Asymmetry mitigation in ieee 802.3 ethernet for high-accuracy clock synchronization," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT*, vol. 63, pp. 729–736, 2014.

[518] I. Freire, I. Sousa, A. Klautau, I. Almeida, C. Lu, and M. Berg, "Analysis and evaluation of end-to-end ptp synchronization for ethernet-based fronthaul," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 59th Annual IEEE Global Communications Conference (IEEE GLOBECOM), Washington, DC, DEC 04-08, 2016.

[519] J. H. Cho, H. Kim, C.-H. Yoon, S. Cho, and T.-J. Lee, "Ethernet transport system supporting delay-sensitive real-time traffics," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS*, vol. 27, pp. 2366–2376, 2014.

[520] A. Ademaj and H. Kopetz, "Time-triggered ethernet and ieee 1588 clock synchronization," (3), pp. 41–43, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Precision Clock Synchronization for Measurement, Control and Communication, Austrian Acad Sci, Vienna, AUSTRIA, OCT 01-03, 2007.

[521] J. Bai, L. Wu, N. Yun, Y. Liu, and X. Zhang, "A 10gbps in-line network security processor with a 32-bit embedded cpu," (4), pp. 616–619, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 22nd Wireless and Optical Communications Conference (WOCC), Chongqing Univ Posts & Telecommunicat, Chongqing, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAY 16-18, 2013.

[522] Y. Niu, L. Wu, L. Wang, X. Zhang, and J. Xu, "A configurable ipsec processor for high performance in-line security network processor," pp. 674–678, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 7th International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Security, CIS 2011, Sanya, Hainan, 3 December 2011 through 4 December 2011.

[523] S. Haene, D. Perels, and A. Burg, "A real-time 4-stream mimo-ofdm transceiver: System design, fpga implementation, and characterization," *IEEE JOURNAL ON SELECTED AREAS IN COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 26, pp. 877–889, 2008.

[524] D. Iacono, M. Ronchi, L. Torre, and F. Osnato, "Mimo ofdm physical layer real-time prototyping," pp. 18–23, 2008. In Proceedings of the IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference, WCNC 2008, Las Vegas, NV, 31 March 2008 through 3 April 2008.

[525] J. S. Park and T. Ogunfunmi, "Efficient fpga-based implementations of mimo-ofdm physical layer," *CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING*, vol. 31, pp. 1487–1511, 2012.

[526] J. S. Park and T. Ogunfunmi, "Fpga implementation of channel estimation for mimo-ofdm," (4), pp. 705–708, IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL, MAY 15-18, 2011.

[527] H. M.-J. Vincent, A. Dahmane, S. Moussa, and C. D'Amours, "Rapid prototyping of channel estimation techniques in mimo-ofdm systems," 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 6th Joint IFIP Wireless and Mobile Networking Conference, WMNC 2013, Dubai, 23 April 2013 through 25 April 2013.

[528] R. P. Sudhakar and R. R. Ramachandra, "Design and fpga implementation of channel estimation method and modulation technique for mimo system," *European Journal of Scientific Research*, vol. 25, pp. 257–265, 2009.

[529] H. Zhang and J. Zhao, "The design of rf data acquisition system based on stm32 and fpga," pp. 832–834, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Multimedia Technology, ICMT 2011, Hangzhou, 26 July 2011 through 28 July 2011.

[530] A. Cabrini, L. Gobbi, D. Baderna, and G. Torelli, "A compact low-cost test equipment for thermal and electrical characterization of integrated circuits," *MEASUREMENT*, vol. 42, pp. 281–289, 2009.

[531] J. Liu, Y. Niu, W. Dong, B. Si, and J. Liu, "Design and application of video signal generator based on fpga," *Yi Qi Yi Biao Xue Bao/Chinese Journal of Scientific Instrument*, vol. 29, pp. 654–657, 2008.

[532] F. Wen, L. Xia, F. Liang, J. Dong, Q. Wang, and G. Jin, "Development of lidar data acquisition system for visibility measurement," *Hongwai yu Jiguang Gongcheng/Infrared and Laser Engineering*, vol. 40, pp. 52–56, 2011.

[533] Z. Huixin, H. Qi, L. Suhua, and Y. Haiguang, "The design for lvds high-speed data acquisition and transmission system based on fpga," pp. 383–386, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Communication Software and Networks, ICCSN 2011, Xi'an, 27 May 2011 through 29 May 2011.

[534] A. Wang, Z. Li, X. Yang, and B. Feng, "A new security problem of usb: Monitoring cable attack and countermeasures," vol. 211 LNEE, pp. 129–137, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Information Technology and Software Engineering, ITSE 2012, Beijing, 8 December 2012 through 10 December 2012.

[535] X. Yang, Z. Li, A. Wang, and Y. Zhang, "System design of cryptographic security usb device controller ip core," *Huazhong Keji Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)/Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology (Natural Science Edition)*, vol. 38, pp. 59–62, 2010.

[536] Y.-T. Yang, S.-T. Zhang, Z.-C. Li, M.-D. Zhang, and G.-C. Cao, "Design and implementation for high speed data transfer interface of pci express based on zynq platform," *Dianzi Keji Daxue Xuebao/Journal of the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China*, vol. 46, pp. 522–528, 2017.

[537] A. Byszuka, K. Pozniak, W. M. Zabolotny, G. Kasprowicz, A. Wojenski, R. Cieszewski, B. Juszczyk, P. Kolasinski, P. Zienkiewicz, M. Chernyshova, and T. Czarski, "Fast data transmission in dynamic data acquisition system for plasma diagnostics," vol. 9290, (6), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2014. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 26-JUN 01, 2014.

[538] R. Bittner, E. Ruf, and A. Forin, "Direct gpu/fpga communication via pci express," *CLUSTER COMPUTING-THE JOURNAL OF NETWORKS SOFTWARE TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 17, pp. 339–348, 2014.

[539] Y. Thoma, A. Dassatti, D. Molla, and E. Petraglio, "Fpga-gpu communicating through pcie," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 39, pp. 565–575, 2015.

[540] A. Wu, X. Jin, S. Guo, and X. Du, "A flexible fpga-to-fpga interconnect interface design and implementation," (5), pp. 52–56, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers, Communications and Systems (ICCCS), Kanyakumari, INDIA, NOV 02-03, 2015.

[541] W. An, X. Jin, X. Du, and S. Guo, "A flexible fpga-to-fpga communication system," (6), pp. 586–591, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Advanced Communication Technology (ICACT), Pyeongchang, SOUTH KOREA, JAN 31-FEB 03, 2016.

[542] S. Bono, M. Green, A. Stubblefield, A. Juels, A. Rubin, and M. Szydlo, "Security analysis of a cryptographically-enabled rfid device," (15), pp. 1–15, USENIX ASSOC, 2005. In Proceedings of the 14th USENIX Security Symposium, Baltimore, MD, JUL 31-AUG 05, 2005.

[543] E. B. Kavun and T. Yalcin, "A lightweight implementation of keccak hash function for radio-frequency identification applications," vol. 6370, (12), pp. 258–269, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2010. In Proceedings of the 6th Workshop on Radio Frequency Identification Security, Istanbul, TURKEY, JUN 08-09, 2010.

[544] L. Fu, X. Shen, L. Zhu, and J. Wang, "A low-cost uhf rfid tag chip with aes cryptography engine," *SECURITY AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS*, vol. 7, pp. 365–375, 2014.

[545] Y.-Y. Fang and X.-J. Chen, "Design and simulation of uart serial communication module based on vhdl," 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 3rd International Workshop on Intelligent Systems and Applications, ISA 2011, Wuhan, 28 May 2011 through 29 May 2011.

[546] L. Ali, R. Sidek, I. Aris, A. Ali, and B. Suparjo, "Design of a micro-uart for soc application," *COMPUTERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 30, pp. 257–268, 2004.

[547] G. Wakhle, I. Aggarwal, and S. Gaba, "Synthesis and implementation of uart using vhdl codes," pp. 1–3, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 International Symposium on Computer, Consumer and Control, IS3C 2012, Taichung, 4 June 2012 through 6 June 2012.

[548] R. Kammerer, R. Obermaisser, and B. Fromel, "A router for the containment of timing and value failures in can," *Eurasip Journal on Embedded Systems*, vol. 2012, 2012.

[549] T.-Y. Lee, C.-W. Kuo, and I.-A. Lin, "High performance can/flexray gateway design for in-vehicle network," (3), pp. 240–242, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Dependable and Secure Computing, Taipei, TAIWAN, AUG 07-10, 2017.

[550] I. Mellal, M. Laghrouche, and H. T. Bui, "Field programmable gate array (fpga) respiratory monitoring system using a flow microsensor and an accelerometer," *MEASUREMENT SCIENCE REVIEW*, vol. 17, pp. 61–67, 2017.

[551] R. S. S. Kumari and C. Gayathri, "Interfacing of mems motion sensor with fpga using 12c protocol," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Innovations in Information, Embedded and Communication Systems (ICIIECS), Karpagam Coll Engn, Coimbatore, INDIA, MAR 17-18, 2017.

[552] Z. Feng, W. Qinzhang, and R. Guoqiang, "A high-speed method of ccd image data storage system," (4), pp. 45–48, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Advanced Computer Control, Shenyang, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAR 27-29, 2010.

[553] F. Zhang, Q. Wu, and G. Ren, "A high-speed method of ccd image data storage system based on sata," *Bandaoti Guangdian/Semiconductor Optoelectronics*, vol. 31, pp. 782–786, 2010.

[554] Q. Wu, T. Song, and X. Li, "Research on the high-speed image acquisition and storage technology based on tms320c6748," vol. 47, (4), pp. 788–791, ATLANTIS PRESS, 2016. In Proceedings of the 4th National Conference on Electrical, Electronics and Computer Engineering (NCEECE), Xian, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 12-13, 2015.

[555] M. Dillinger, K. Madani, and N. Alonistioti, *Software Defined Radio: Architectures, Systems and Functions*. Wiley Series in Software Radio, Wiley Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2005.

[556] J. Garcia and R. Cumplido, "On the design of an fpga-based ofdm modulator for ieee 802.11a," (4), pp. 114–117, IEEE, 2005. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Electrical and Electronics Engineering (ICEEE 2005), Mexico City, MEXICO, SEP 07-09, 2005.

[557] C. Bluemm, C. Heller, and R. Weigel, "Sdr ofdm waveform design for a ugv/uav communication scenario," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 69, pp. 11–21, 2012.

[558] B. Zhang and X. Guo, "A novel reconfigurable architecture for generic ofdm modulator based on fpga," (4), pp. 851–854, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Advanced Communication Technology (ICACT), SOUTH KOREA, FEB 16-19, 2014.

[559] C. Ribeiro and A. Gameiro, "A software-defined radio fpga implementation of ofdm-based phy transceiver for 5g," *ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING*, vol. 91, pp. 343–351, 2017.

[560] A. Al Safi and B. Bazuin, "Fpga based implementation of bpsk and qpsk modulators using address reverse accumulators," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 7th IEEE Annual Ubiquitous Computing, Electronics and Mobile Communication Conference (IEEE UEMCON), New York, NY, OCT 20-22, 2016.

[561] R. Nivin, J. S. Rani, and P. Vidhya, "Design and hardware implementation of reconfigurable nano satellite communication system using fpga based sdr for fm/ fsk demodulation and bpsk modulation," (6), pp. 1–6, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Communication Systems and Networks (ComNet), Trivandrum, INDIA, JUL 21-23, 2016.

[562] T. Kazaz, M. Kulin, and M. Hadzialic, "Design and implementation of sdr based qpsk modulator on fpga," (6), pp. 513–518, CROATIAN SOC INF & COMMUN TECHNOL, ELECTRONICS & MICROELECTRONICS-MIPRO, 2013. In Proceedings of the 36th International Convention on Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics (MIPRO), Opatija, CROATIA, MAY 20-24, 2013.

[563] O. Jakubov, P. Kovar, P. Kacmarik, and F. Vejrazka, "The witch navigator - a low cost gnss software receiver for advanced processing techniques," *RADIOENGINEERING*, vol. 19, pp. 536–543, 2010.

[564] P. Kovar and F. Vejrazka, "Software radio and its applications in gnss," (6), pp. 16–21, CROATIAN SOCIETY ELECTRONICS MARINE, 2004. In Proceedings of the 46th International Symposium Electronics in Marine (ELMAR -2004), Zadar, CROATIA, JUN 16-18, 2004.

[565] P. Puricer, P. Kovar, L. Seidl, and F. Vejrazka, "Gnss software receiver - a versatile platform for navigation systems signals processing," (4), pp. 249–252, CROATIAN SOCIETY ELECTRONICS MARINE, 2005. In Proceedings of the 47th International Symposium ELMAR-2005 on Multimedia Systems and Applications, Zadar, CROATIA, JUN 08-10, 2005.

[566] K. Raju, Y. Pratap, V. Patel, G. Kumar, S. Naidu, A. Patwardhan, R. Henry, and P. P. Bhanu, "Implementation of multichannel gps receiver baseband modules," vol. 166 AISC, pp. 817–824, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computer Science, Engineering and Applications, ICCSEA 2012, New Delhi, 25 May 2012 through 27 May 2012.

[567] K. E. Mohamed, B. M. Ali, S. S. Jamuar, S. Khatun, and A. Ismail, "A software defined radio approach for digital cdma transmitter," (5), pp. 63–67, INT INST INFORMATICS & SYSTEMICS, 2007. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Cybernetics and Information Technologies, Systems and Applications/5th Int Conf on Computing, Communications and Control Technologies, Orlando, FL, JUL 12-15, 2007.

[568] A. Al Safi and B. Bazuin, "Toward digital transmitters with amplitude shift keying and quadrature amplitude modulators implementation examples," (7), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 7th IEEE Annual Computing and Communication Workshop and Conference (IEEE CCWC), Las Vegas, NV, JAN 09-11, 2017.

[569] A. K. A. Kumar, "Fpga implementation of qam modems using pr for reconfigurable wireless radios," (6), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the Annual International Conference on Emerging Research Areas (AICERA) / International Conference on Microelectronics, Communication and Renewable Energy (ICMiCR), Amal Jyothi Coll Engn, Kanjirapally, INDIA, JUN 04-06, 2013.

[570] M. A. Khan and A. Q. Ansari, "Design of 8-bit programmable crossbar switch for network-on-chip router," vol. 197, (2), pp. 526–+, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2011. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Network Security and Applications (CNSA 2011), Chennai, INDIA, JUL 15-17, 2011.

[571] T. Karadeniz, L. Mhamdi, K. Goossens, and J. J. Garcia-Luna-Aceves, "Hardware design and implementation of a network-on-chip based load balancing switch fabric," (7), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs (ReConFig), Cancun, MEXICO, DEC 05-07, 2012.

[572] R. Sharma, V. Joshi, and V. Rohokale, "Performance of router design for network-on-chip implementation," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Communication, Information and Computing Technology, ICCICT 2012, Mumbai, 19 October 2012 through 20 October 2012.

[573] S. Bayar and A. Yurdakul, "An efficient mapping algorithm on 2-d mesh network-on-chip with reconfigurable switches," (4), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Design & Technology of Integrated Systems in Nanoscale Era (DTIS), Istanbul, TURKEY, APR 12-14, 2016.

[574] S. Bansal, S. Sharma, and N. Sharma, "Design of configurable power efficient 2-dimensional crossbar switch for network-on-chip(noc)," (4), pp. 1514–1517, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Recent Trends in Electronics, Information and Communication Technology (RTEICT), Sri Venkateshwara Coll Engn, Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Bengaluru, INDIA, MAY 20-21, 2016.

[575] M. Khan and A. Ansari, "N-bit multiple read and write fifo memory model for network-on-chip," pp. 1322–1327, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 World Congress on Information and Communication Technologies, WICT 2011, Mumbai, 11 December 2011 through 14 December 2011.

[576] S. Ortega-Cisneros, H. J. Cabrera-Villasenor, J. J. Raygoza-Panduro, F. Sandoval, and R. Loo-Yau, "Hardware and software co-design: An architecture proposal for a network-on-chip switch based on buffer less data flow," *JOURNAL OF APPLIED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 12, pp. 153–163, 2014.

[577] M. Elhajji, B. Attia, A. Zitouni, R. Tourki, S. Meftali, and J.-L. Dekeyser, "Feronoc: Flexible and extensible router implementation for diagonal mesh topology," pp. 269–276, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 Conference on Design and Architectures for Signal and Image Processing, DASIP 2011, Tampere, 2 November 2011 through 4 November 2011.

[578] F. F. Zakaria, N. A. A. Latif, S. J. Hashim, P. Ehkan, and F. Z. Rokhani, "Cooperative virtual channel router for adaptive hardwired fpga network-on-chip," (4), pp. 358–361, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Circuits and Systems (APCCAS), Jeju, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 25-28, 2016.

[579] R. Kamal and J. M. Moreno Arostegui, "Design and analysis of dma based network interface for noc's router," (6), pp. 1185–1190, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Recent Trends in Electronics, Information and Communication Technology (RTEICT), Sri Venkateshwara Coll Engn, Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Bengaluru, INDIA, MAY 20-21, 2016.

[580] G. Jayan and P. P. Pavitha, "Fpga implementation of an efficient router architecture based on dmc," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Emerging Technological Trends in Computing, Communications and Electrical Engineering (ICETT), Sasthancotta, INDIA, OCT 21-22, 2016.

[581] K. R. Kashwan and G. Selvaraj, "Implementation and performance analyses of a novel optimized noc router," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference for Convergence of Technology (I2CT), Pune, INDIA, APR 06-08, 2014.

[582] P. Shahane and N. Pisharoty, "Implementation of input block of minimally buffered deflection noc router," *International Journal of Engineering and Technology*, vol. 8, pp. 1796–1800, 2016.

[583] H. M. Kamali and S. Hessabi, "Adapnoc: A fast and flexible fpga-based noc simulator," (8), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Field-Programmable Logic and Applications (FPL), Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Lausanne, SWITZERLAND, AUG 29-SEP 02, 2016.

[584] V. Sanju, C. Koushika, R. Sharmili, N. Chiplunkar, and M. Khalid, "Design and implementation of a network on chip-based simulator: A performance study," vol. 9, pp. 95–105, 2014.

[585] C. Killian, C. Tanougast, M. Monteiro, C. Diou, A. Dandache, and S. Jovanovic, "Behavioral modeling and c-vhdl co-simulation of network on chip on fpga for education," pp. 135–139, 2010. In Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Reconfigurable Communication-Centric Systems on Chip 2010, ReCoSoC 2010, Karlsruhe, 17 May 2010 through 19 May 2010.

[586] R. VENKATESWARAN and P. MAZUMDER, "A survey of da techniques for pld and fpga based systems," *INTEGRATION-THE VLSI JOURNAL*, vol. 17, pp. 191–240, 1994.

[587] J. Lockwood, N. Naufel, J. Turner, and D. Taylor, "Reprogrammable network packet processing on the field programmable port extender (fpx)," pp. 87–93, 2001. In Proceedings of the 2001 ACM/SIGDA 9th International Sysmposium on Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA 2001), Monterrey, CA, 11 February 2001 through 13 February 2001.

[588] F. Braun, J. Lockwood, and M. Waldvogel, "Layered protocol wrappers for internet packet processing in reconfigurable hardware," *Proceedings - Symposium on the High Performance Interconnects, Hot Interconnects*, vol. 2001-January, pp. 93–97, 2001.

[589] Y. Zhang, J.-L. Lan, Y.-X. Hu, P. Wang, and T. Duan, "A polymorphic routing system providing flexible customization for service," *Tien Tzu Hsueh Pao/Acta Electronica Sinica*, vol. 44, pp. 988–994, 2016.

[590] A. Kwon, K. Zhang, P. Lim, Y. Pan, J. Smith, and A. Dehon, "Rotorouter: Router support for endpoint-authorized decentralized traffic filtering to prevent dos attacks," pp. 183–190, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015. In Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Field-Programmable Technology, FPT 2014, 10 December 2014 through 12 December 2014.

[591] G. Gibb, J. W. Lockwood, J. Naous, P. Hartke, and N. McKeown, "Netfpga - an open platform for teaching how to build gigabit-rate network switches and routers," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON EDUCATION*, vol. 51, pp. 364–369, 2008.

[592] P. Chan, M. Schlag, C. Ebeling, and L. McMurchie, "Distributed-memory parallel routing for field-programmable gate arrays," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 19, pp. 850–862, 2000.

[593] Y. O. M. Moctar and P. Brisk, "Parallel fpga routing based on the operator formulation," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 51st ACM/EDAC/IEEE Design Automation Conference (DAC), San Francisco, CA, JUN 01-05, 2014.

[594] M. Gort and J. H. Anderson, "Accelerating fpga routing through parallelization and engineering enhancements special section on par-cad 2010," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 31, pp. 61–74, 2012.

[595] A. Muthukaruppan, S. Suresh, and V. Kamakoti, "A novel three phase parallel genetic approach to routing for field programmable gate arrays," (4), pp. 336–339, IEEE, 2002. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Field-Programmable Technology (FPT), CHINESE UNIV HONG KONG, NEW TERRITORIES, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 16-18, 2002.

[596] K. Fatima and R. Rao, "Fpga implementation of a new parallel routing algorithm," (2), pp. 1235–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the IEEE Region 10 Conference (TENCON 2008), Hyderabad, INDIA, NOV 19-21, 2008.

[597] E. H. D'Hollander, D. Stroobandt, and A. Touhafi, "Parafpga 2013: Harnessing programs, power and performance in parallel fpga applications," vol. 25, (4), pp. 493–496, IOS PRESS, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Parallel Programming (ParCo), Tech Univ Munchen, Dept Informat, Garching, GERMANY, SEP 10-13, 2013.

[598] J. Mitola and G. Q. Maguire, "Cognitive radio: making software radios more personal," *IEEE Personal Communications*, vol. 6, pp. 13–18, Aug 1999.

[599] M. Kosunen, V. Turunen, K. Kokkinen, and J. Ryynanen, "Survey and analysis of cyclostationary signal detector implementations on fpga," *IEEE JOURNAL ON EMERGING AND SELECTED TOPICS IN CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 3, pp. 541–551, 2013.

[600] S. Srinu and S. Sabat, "Fpga implementation of spectrum sensing based on energy detection for cognitive radio," pp. 126–131, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Conference on Communication Control and Computing Technologies, ICCCCT 2010, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu, 7 October 2010 through 9 October 2010.

[601] G. Chaitanya, P. Rajalakshmi, and U. Desai, "Real time hardware implementable spectrum sensor for cognitive radio applications," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 9th International Conference on Signal Processing and Communications, SPCOM 2012, Bangalore, 22 July 2012 through 25 July 2012.

[602] T. T. Nguyen, K. L. Dang, H. V. Nguyen, and P. H. Nguyen, "A real-time fpga implementation of spectrum sensing applying for dvb-t primary signal," (6), pp. 164–169, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advanced Technologies for Communications (ATC), Ho Chi Minh City, VIETNAM, OCT 16-18, 2013.

[603] Z. Wen, Z. Meng, Q. Wang, L. Liu, J. Zou, and L. Wang, "An fpga real-time spectrum sensing for cognitive radio in very high throughput wlan," vol. 7719 LNCS, pp. 606–616, 2013. In Proceedings of the Joint International Conference on Pervasive Computing and the Networked World, ICPCA/SWS 2012, Istanbul, 28 November 2012 through 30 November 2012.

[604] T. Hanninen, J. Vartiainen, M. Juntti, and M. Raustia, "Implementation of spectrum sensing on wireless open-access research platform," 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 3rd International Symposium on Applied Sciences in Biomedical and Communication Technologies, ISABEL 2010, Roma, 7 November 2010 through 10 November 2010.

[605] S. Kyperountas, Q. Shi, A. Vallejo, and N. Correal, "A multitaper hardware core for spectrum sensing," (5), pp. 42–46, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Dynamic Spectrum Access Networks, Bellevue, WA, OCT 16-19, 2012.

[606] A. Recio and P. Athanas, "Physical layer for spectrum-aware reconfigurable ofdm on an fpga," (7), pp. 321–327, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2010. In Proceedings of the 13th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design on Architectures, Methods and Tools, Lille, FRANCE, SEP 01-03, 2010.

[607] P. Ishwerya, S. Geethu, and G. Lakshminarayanan, "An efficient hybrid spectrum sensing architecture on fpga," (4), pp. 662–665, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET), Chennai, INDIA, MAR 22-24, 2017.

[608] M. O. S. Omara, F. Y. Suratman, and R. P. Astuti, "An fpga testbed for spectrum sensing in cognitive radio," (6), pp. 112–117, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Wireless and Mobile (APWiMob), Bandung, INDONESIA, NOV 28-29, 2017.

[609] S. Shreejith, L. K. Mathew, V. A. Prasad, and S. A. Fahmy, "Efficient spectrum sensing for aeronautical ldacs using low-power correlators," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 26, pp. 1183–1191, 2018.

[610] P. Sramek, K. Povalac, and R. Marsalek, "Experimental evaluation of radio frequency spectrum sensing detectors in tv bands," (6), pp. 55–60, INSTICC-INST SYST TECHNOLOGIES INFORMATION CONTROL & COMMUNICATION, 2010. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Signal Processing and Multimedia Application (SIGMAP 2010), Univ Piraeus, Athens, GREECE, JUL 26-28, 2010.

[611] D. Sunil and S. Sabat, "Spectrum sensing using envelope tracking and signal moment," pp. 502–507, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016. In Proceedings of the 2016 International Conference on Signal Processing and Communication, ICSC 2016, 26 December 2016 through 28 December 2016.

[612] M. S. Murty and R. Shrestha, "Hardware-efficient and wide-band frequency-domain energy detector for cognitive-radio wireless network," (6), pp. 277–282, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on VLSI Design / 17th International Conference on Embedded Systems (VLSID & ES)), Pune, INDIA, JAN 06-10, 2018.

[613] J. Costantine, Y. Tawk, S. E. Barbin, and C. G. Christodoulou, "Reconfigurable antennas: Design and applications," *PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE*, vol. 103, pp. 424–437, 2015.

[614] S. Manoj and A. Kothari, "Reconfigurable planar inverted f antenna for cognitive radio & mobile systems," Science and Engineering Institute, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2015 5th

International Workshop on Computer Science and Engineering: Information Processing and Control Engineering, WCSE 2015-IPCE, 15 April 2015 through 17 April 2015.

[615] R. Raut and K. Kulat, "Software defined adaptive codec for cognitive radio," *WSEAS Transactions on Communications*, vol. 8, pp. 1243–1252, 2009.

[616] M.-H. Golbon-Haghighi, "Beamforming in wireless networks," in *Towards 5G Wireless Networks* (H. K. Bizaki, ed.), ch. 8, Rijeka: IntechOpen, 2016.

[617] A. Sengupta, A. Madanayake, R. Gomez-Garcia, and E. D. Engeberg, "Wideband aperture array using rf channelizers and massively-parallel digital 2-d iir filterbank," vol. 9077, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2014. In Proceedings of the Conference on Radar Sensor Technology XVIII, Baltimore, MD, MAY 05-07, 2014.

[618] V. Seneviratne, A. Madanayake, and L. T. Bruton, "A 480mhz roach-2 fpga realization of 2-phase 2-d iir beam filters for digital rf apertures," (6), pp. 120–125, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the Moratuwa Engineering Research Conference (MERCon), Univ Moratuwa, Moratuwa, SRI LANKA, APR 05-06, 2016.

[619] C. Thiripurasundari, V. Sumathy, and C. Thiruvengadam, "An fpga implementation of novel smart antenna algorithm in tracking systems for smart cities," *COMPUTERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 65, pp. 59–66, 2018.

[620] H. Kee, S. S. Bhattacharyya, I. Wong, and Y. Rao, "Fpga-based design and implementation of the 3gpp-lte physical layer using parameterized synchronous dataflow techniques," (4), pp. 1510–1513, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Dallas, TX, MAR 10-19, 2010.

[621] S. Sleiman and M. Ismail, "Multimode reconfigurable digital sd modulator architecture for fractional-n plls," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Express Briefs*, vol. 57, pp. 592–596, 2010.

[622] S. Abbas, P. Sheeba, and S. Thiruvengadam, "Design of downlink pdsch architecture for lte using fpga," pp. 947–952, 2011. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology, ICRTIT 2011, Chennai, 3 June 2011 through 5 June 2011.

[623] S. S. A. Abbas, S. J. Thiruvengadam, and M. Punitha, "Realization of pdsch transmitter and receiver architecture for 3gpp-lte advanced," (6), pp. 1–6, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET), Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Chennai, INDIA, MAR 23-25, 2016.

[624] A. A. S. Syed, K. Geethu, and S. Thiruvengadam, "Implementation of physical downlink control channel (pdcch) for lte using fpga," pp. 335–339, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Devices, Circuits and Systems, ICDCS 2012, Coimbatore, 15 March 2012 through 16 March 2012.

[625] F. Chen, W. Zheng, and N. Lv, "Fpga implementation of pdcch blind detection algorithm in td-lte," vol. 926-930, pp. 3616–3620, Trans Tech Publications, 2014. In Proceedings of the 2014 International Conference on Materials Science and Computational Engineering, ICMSCE 2014, Qingdao, 20 May 2014 through 21 May 2014.

[626] T. Adiono and R. Mareta, "Low latency parallel-pipelined configurable fft-ifft 128/256/512/1024/2048 for lte," (6), pp. 768–773, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Intelligent and Advanced Systems (ICIAS) and A Conference of World Engineering, Science and Technology Congress (ESTCON), Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA, JUN 12-14, 2012.

[627] J. G. Nash, "Distributed-memory-based fft architecture and fpga implementations," *ELECTRONICS*, vol. 7, 2018.

[628] T. Ayhan, W. Dehaene, and M. Verhelst, "A 128 similar to 2048/1536 point fft hardware implementation with output pruning," (5), pp. 266–270, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 22nd European Signal Processing Conference (EUSIPCO), Lisbon, PORTUGAL, SEP 01-05, 2014.

[629] M.-T. Tran, E. Casseau, and M. Gautier, "Demo abstract: Fpga-based implementation of a flexible fft dedicated to lte standard," (2), pp. 241–242, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the Conference on Design and Architectures for Signal and Image Processing (DASIP), Rennes, FRANCE, OCT 12-14, 2016.

[630] W. Jiang and V. K. Prasanna, "Scalable packet classification on fpga," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 20, pp. 1668–1680, 2012.

[631] J. Fong, X. Wang, Y. Qi, J. Li, and W. Jiang, "Parasplit: A scalable architecture on fpga for terabit packet classification," pp. 1–8, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE 20th Annual Symposium on High-Performance Interconnects, HOTI 2012, Santa Clara, CA, 22 August 2012 through 24 August 2012.

[632] Y. Qi, J. Fong, W. Jiang, B. Xu, J. Li, and V. Prasanna, "Multi-dimensional packet classification on fpga: 100 gbps and beyond," pp. 241–248, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Field-Programmable Technology, FPT'10, Beijing, 8 December 2010 through 10 December 2010.

[633] Y. R. Qu and V. K. Prasanna, "High-performance and dynamically updatable packet classification engine on fpga," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 27, pp. 197–209, 2016.

[634] W. Jiang and V. K. Prasanna, "A fpga-based parallel architecture for scalable high-speed packet classification," (8), pp. 24–31, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 20th IEEE International Conference on Application-Specific Systems, Architectures and Processors, Boston, MA, JUL 07-09, 2009.

[635] A. Fiesslert, S. Hager, B. Scheuermannt, and A. W. Moore, "Hypafilter - a versatile hybrid fpga packet filter," (12), pp. 25–36, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2016.

In Proceedings of the 12th ACM/IEEE Symposium on Architectures for Networking and Communications Systems (ANCS), Santa Clara, CA, MAR 17-18, 2016.

[636] A. Fiessler, C. Lorenz, S. Hager, B. Scheuermann, and A. Moore, "Hypafilter: Enhanced hybrid packet filtering using hardware assisted classification and header space analysis," *IEEE/ACM Transactions on Networking*, vol. 25, pp. 3655–3669, 2017.

[637] G. Antichi, A. Di Pietro, S. Giordano, G. Procissi, and D. Ficara, "Design and development of an openflow compliant smart gigabit switch," (5), IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the 54th Annual IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference (GLOBECOM), Houston, TX, DEC 05-09, 2011.

[638] S. Farahani, *ZigBee Wireless Networks and Transceivers*. Elsevier Science Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2011.

[639] V. Deep and T. Elarabi, "Efficient ieee 802.15.4 zigbee standard hardware design for iot applications," pp. 261–265, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017. In Proceedings of the 1st IEEE International Conference on Signals and Systems, ICSigSys 2017, 16 May 2017 through 18 May 2017.

[640] V. P. Supare, B. B. Sayankar, and P. Agrawal, "Design & implementation of mqam based ieee 802.15.4/zigbee tranceiver using hdl," (4), pp. 455–458, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Smart Technologies and Management for Computing, Communication, Controls, Energy and Materials (ICSTM), Chennai, INDIA, MAY 06-08, 2015.

[641] S. Li, W. Li, and J. Zhu, "A novel zigbee based high speed ad hoc communication network," (5), pp. 903–907, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Network Infrastructure and Digital Content, Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 06-08, 2009.

[642] R. Ahmad, O. Sidek, and M. S. Kunhi, "Implementation of a verilog-based digital receiver for 2.4 ghz zigbee applications on fpga," *Journal of Engineering Science and Technology*, vol. 9, pp. 135–152, 2014.

[643] P. Mohana and S. Radha, "Realization of mac layer functions of zigbee protocol stack in fpga," (5), pp. 387–391, ALLIED PUBLISHERS LTD, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Automation, Communication and Energy Conservation, Kongu Engn Coll, Perundurai, INDIA, JUN 04-06, 2009.

[644] G. Ottoy, T. Hamelinckx, B. Preneel, S. L. De, and J.-P. Goemaere, "Aes data encryption in a zigbee network: Software or hardware?," vol. 47 LNICST, pp. 163–173, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2nd International ICST Conference on Security and Privacy in Mobile Information and Communication Systems, MobiSec 2010, Catania, Sicily, 27 May 2010 through 28 May 2010.

[645] G. Ottoy, T. Hamelinckx, B. Preneel, L. De Strycker, and J. P. Goemaere, "On the choice of the appropriate aes data encryption method for zigbee nodes," *SECURITY AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS*, vol. 9, pp. 87–93, 2016.

[646] R. Ahmad, D. Kho, A. Abd Manaf, and W. Ismail, "Parallel-pipelined-memory-based blowfish design with reduced fpga utilization for secure zigbee real-time transmission," *WIRELESS PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 104, pp. 471–489, 2019.

[647] S. Asif, *5G Mobile Communications: Concepts and Technologies*. CRC Press Boca Raton, FL, USA, 2018.

[648] J. Andrews, A. Ghosh, and R. Muhamed, *Fundamentals of WiMAX: Understanding Broadband Wireless Networking*. Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA: Prentice Hall Press, 2011.

[649] S. Abba, W. A. Khan, T. A. Khan, and S. Ahmed, "Implementation of ofdm baseband transmitter compliant ieee std 802.16d on fpga," (5), pp. 22–26, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Communication Software and Networks, Singapore, SINGAPORE, FEB 26-28, 2010.

[650] S. Hadiyoso, R. P. Astuti, and I. Hidayat, "Design of an fpga-based ofdm-stbc transceiver for wimax 802.16e standard," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Information and Communication Technology (ICoICT), Bandung, INDONESIA, MAY 28-30, 2014.

[651] C. Ahn, J. Kim, J. Ju, J. Choi, B. Choi, and S. Choi, "Implementation of an sdr platform using gpu and its application to a 2 x 2 mimo wimax system," *ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING*, vol. 69, pp. 107–117, 2011.

[652] P. Suarez-Casal, A. Carro-Lagoa, J. A. Garcia-Naya, and L. Castedo, "A multicore sdr architecture for reconfigurable wimax downlink," (4), pp. 801–804, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2010. In Proceedings of the 13th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design on Architectures, Methods and Tools, Lille, FRANCE, SEP 01-03, 2010.

[653] P. Suarez-Casal, A. Carro-Lagoa, J. A. Garcia-Naya, P. Fraga-Lamas, L. Castedo, and A. Morales-Mendez, "A real-time implementation of the mobile wimax arq and physical layer," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 78, pp. 283–297, 2015.

[654] S. Shaker, S. Elramly, and K. Shehata, "Fpga implementation of a reconfigurable viterbi decoder for wimax receiver," pp. 264–267, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2009. In Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Microelectronics, ICM 2009, Marrakech, 19 December 2009 through 22 December 2009.

[655] S. Nandula, Y. S. Rao, and S. P. Embanath, "High speed area efficient configurable viterbi decoder for wifi and wimax systems," (4), pp. 1396–1399, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Intelligent and Advanced Systems, Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA, NOV 25-28, 2007.

[656] L. Junjie, T. Jun, P. Yingning, and C. Jianwen, "High performance viterbi decoder on cell/be," *CHINA COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 6, pp. 150–156, 2009.

[657] K. Benzekki, A. El Fergougui, and A. Elbelrhiti Elalaoui, "Software-defined networking (sdn): a survey," *Security and Communication Networks*, vol. 9, no. 18, pp. 5803–5833, 2016.

[658] J. W. Lockwood and M. Monga, "Implementing ultra-low-latency datacenter services with programmable logic," *IEEE MICRO*, vol. 36, pp. 18–26, 2016.

[659] T. Zhao, T. Li, B. Han, Z. Sun, and J. Huang, "Design and implementation of software defined hardware counters for sdn," *COMPUTER NETWORKS*, vol. 102, pp. 129–144, 2016.

[660] G. Antichi, C. Rotsos, and A. Moore, "Enabling performance evaluation beyond 10 gbps," pp. 369–370, Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2015. In Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Special Interest Group on Data Communication, SIGCOMM 2015, 17 August 2015 through 21 August 2015.

[661] R. Pacifico, P. Goulart, A. Vieira, M. Vieira, and J. Nacif, "Hardware modules for packet interarrival time monitoring for software defined measurements," pp. 188–191, IEEE Computer Society, 2016. In Proceedings of the 41st IEEE Conference on Local Computer Networks, LCN 2016, 7 November 2016 through 10 November 2016.

[662] T. N. Van, H. Bao, and T. Thinh, "An anomaly-based intrusion detection architecture integrated on openflow switch," pp. 96–100, Association for Computing Machinery, 2016. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Communication and Network Security, ICCNS 2016, 12 November 2016 through 14 November 2016.

[663] O. Arap, G. Brown, B. Himebaugh, and M. Swany, "Software defined multicasting for mpi collective operation offloading with the netfpga," vol. 8632, (12), pp. 632–643, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2014. In Proceedings of the 20th International Euro-Par Conference on Parallel Processing (Euro-Par), Porto, PORTUGAL, AUG 25-29, 2014.

[664] C. Rotsos, G. Antichi, M. Bruyere, P. Owezarski, and A. Moore, "An open testing framework for next-generation openflow switches," pp. 127–128, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014. In Proceedings of the 3rd European Workshop on Software-Defined Networks, EWSDN 2014, 1 September 2014 through 3 September 2014.

[665] T. Park, Z. Xu, and S. Shin, "Hex switch: Hardware-assisted security extensions of openflow," pp. 33–39, Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2018. In Proceedings of the 1st Workshop on Security in Softwarized Networks: Prospects and Challenges, SecSoN 2018, held in conjunction with the ACM SIGCOMM 2018, 24 August 2018.

[666] F. Paolucci, F. Civerchia, A. Sgambelluri, A. Giorgetti, F. Cugini, and P. Castoldi, "P4 edge node enabling stateful traffic engineering and cyber security," *JOURNAL OF OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING*, vol. 11, pp. A84–A95, 2019.

[667] Y. Yu, M. Liang, and Z. Wang, "Research on data center network data plane model based on vector address," *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Gongcheng Kexue Ban)/Journal of Sichuan University (Engineering Science Edition)*, vol. 48, pp. 129–135, 2016.

[668] T. Duan, J. Lan, Y. Hu, and P. Sun, "Separating vnf and network control for hardware-acceleration of sdn/nfv architecture," *ETRI Journal*, vol. 39, pp. 525–534, 2017.

[669] J. Vieira, S. Malkowsky, K. Nieman, Z. Miers, N. Kundargi, L. Liu, I. Wong, V. Owall, O. Edfors, and F. Tufvesson, "A flexible 100-antenna testbed for massive mimo," (7), pp. 287–293, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM), Austin, TX, DEC 08-12, 2014.

[670] S. Malkowsky, J. Vieira, L. Liu, P. Harris, K. Nieman, N. Kundargi, I. C. Wong, F. Tufvesson, V. Owall, and O. Edfors, "The world's first real-time testbed for massive mimo: Design, implementation, and validation," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 5, pp. 9073–9088, 2017.

[671] J. Nadal, C. A. Nour, and A. Baghdadi, "Low-complexity pipelined architecture for fbmc/oqam transmitter," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS II-EXPRESS BRIEFS*, vol. 63, pp. 19–23, 2016.

[672] M. Danneberg, N. Michailow, I. Gaspar, M. Matthe, D. Zhang, L. L. Mendes, and G. Fettweis, "Implementation of a 2 by 2 mimo-gfdm transceiver for robust 5g networks," (5), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Wireless Communication Systems (ISWCS), Brussels, BELGIUM, AUG 25-28, 2015.

[673] M. Ferreira, J. Ferreira, and M. Huebner, "A parallel-pipelined ofdm baseband modulator with dynamic frequency scaling for 5g systems," vol. 10824 LNCS, pp. 511–522, Springer Verlag, 2018. In Proceedings of the 14th International Symposium on Applied Reconfigurable Computing, ARC 2018, 2 May 2018 through 4 May 2018.

[674] S. Medjkouh, J. Nadal, C. A. Nour, and A. Baghdadi, "Reduced complexity fpga implementation for uf-ofdm frequency domain transmitter," (6), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Workshop on Signal Processing Systems (SiPS), Lorient, FRANCE, OCT 03-05, 2017.

[675] H. Haggui, F. Bellili, and S. Affes, "Fpga prototyping of a star-based time-delay estimator for 5g radio access," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE 28th Annual International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), Montreal, CANADA, OCT 08-13, 2017.

[676] D. Chitimalla, K. Kondepu, L. Valcarenghi, M. Tornatore, and B. Mukherjee, "5g fronthaul-latency and jitter studies of cpri over ethernet," *JOURNAL OF OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING*, vol. 9, pp. 172–182, 2017.

[677] M. H. Haroun, M. Cabedo-Fabres, H. Ayad, J. Jomaah, and M. Ferrando-Bataller, "Direction of arrival estimation for lte-advanced and 5g in the uplink," (6), pp. 98–103, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE Middle East and North Africa Communications Conference (MENACOMM), Jounieh, LEBANON, APR 18-20, 2018.

[678] D. Schatz, R. Bashroush, and J. Wall, "Towards a more representative definition of cyber security," *Journal of Digital Forensics, Security and Law*, vol. 12, no. 2, p. 8, 2017.

[679] P. Lee and T. Anderson, *Fault Tolerance: Principles and Practice*. Dependable Computing and Fault-Tolerant Systems, Springer Vienna, 2012.

[680] A. Perez, L. Suriano, A. Otero, and E. de la Torre, "Dynamic reconfiguration under rtems for fault mitigation and functional adaptation in sram-based sopcs for space systems," (8), pp. 40–47, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the NASA/ESA Conference on Adaptive Hardware and Systems (AHS), California Inst Technol, Pasadena, CA, JUL 24-27, 2017.

[681] J. A. Perez Celis, S. de la Rosa Nieves, C. Romo Fuentes, S. D. Santillan Gutierrez, and A. Saenz-Otero, "Methodology for designing highly reliable fault tolerance space systems based on cots devices," (4), pp. 591–594, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 7th Annual IEEE International Systems Conference (SysCon), Orlando, FL, APR 15-18, 2013.

[682] J. Andres Perez-Celis, J. A. Ferrer-Perez, S. D. Santillan-Gutierrez, and S. de la Rosa Nieves, "Simulation of fault-tolerant space systems based on cots devices with gpss," *IEEE SYSTEMS JOURNAL*, vol. 10, pp. 53–58, 2016.

[683] L. van Harten, R. Jordans, and H. Pourshaghaghi, "Necessity of fault tolerance techniques in xilinx kintex 7 fpga devices for space missions: A case study," (8), pp. 299–306, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 20th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design (DSD), Vienna, AUSTRIA, AUG 30-SEP 01, 2017.

[684] L. D. van Harten, M. Mousavi, R. Jordans, and H. R. Pourshaghaghi, "Determining the necessity of fault tolerance techniques in fpga devices for space missions," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 63, pp. 1–10, 2018.

[685] C. Frenkel, J.-D. Legat, and D. Bol, "A partial reconfiguration-based scheme to mitigate multiple-bit upsets for fpgas in low-cost space applications," (7), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2015 10th International Symposium on Reconfigurable Communication-centric Systems-on-Chip (ReCoSoC), Bremen, GERMANY, JUN 29-JUL 01, 2015.

[686] K. Paulsson, M. Huebner, M. Jung, and J. Becker, "Methods for run-time failure recognition and recovery in dynamic and partial reconfigurable systems based on xilinx virtex-ii pro fpgas," (2), pp. 159–+, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE-Computer-Society Annual Symposium on VLSI, Karlsruhe, GERMANY, MAR 02-03, 2006.

[687] K. Paulsson, M. Huebner, and J. Becker, "Strategies to on-line failure recovery in self-adaptive systems based on dynamic and partial reconfiguration," (2), pp. 288–+, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2006. In Proceedings of the 1st NASA/ESA Conference on Adaptive Hardware and Systems, Bahcesehir Univ, Istanbul, TURKEY, JUN 15-18, 2006.

[688] J. Podivinsky, J. Lojda, O. Cekan, and Z. Kotasek, "Evaluation platform for testing fault tolerance properties: Soft-core processor-based experimental robot controller," pp. 229–236, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 21st Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design, DSD 2018, 29 August 2018 through 31 August 2018.

[689] J. Podivinsky, J. Lojda, O. Cekan, R. Panek, and Z. Kotasek, "Reliability analysis and improvement of fpga-based robot controller," (8), pp. 337–344, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 20th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design (DSD), Vienna, AUSTRIA, AUG 30-SEP 01, 2017.

[690] R. Perez, *Handbook of Aerospace Electromagnetic Compatibility*. Wiley Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2018.

[691] L. Sterpone and M. Violante, "Hardening fpga-based systems against seus: A new design methodology," *Journal of Computers*, vol. 1, pp. 22–30, 2006.

[692] E. Reddy, V. Chandrasekhar, M. Sashikanth, V. Kamakoti, and N. Vijaykrishnan, "Detecting seu-caused routing errors in sram-based fpgas," (6), pp. 736–741, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2005. In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on VLSI Design/4th International Conference on Embedded Systems Design, Calcutta, INDIA, JAN 03-07, 2005.

[693] F. Ferlini, S. F. Da, E. Bezerra, and D. Lettnin, "Non-intrusive fault tolerance in soft processors through circuit duplication," 2012. In Proceedings of the 13th IEEE Latin American Test Workshop, LATW 2012, Quito, 10 April 2012 through 13 April 2012.

[694] L. Sterpone, "Timing driven placement for fault tolerant circuits implemented on sram-based fpgas," vol. 5453, (12), pp. 85–96, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2009. In Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Applied Reconfigurable Computing, Karlsruhe, GERMANY, MAR 16-18, 2009.

[695] F. Lima, C. Carmichael, J. Fabula, R. Padovani, and R. Reis, "A fault injection analysis of virtex fpga tmr design methodology," (8), pp. 275–282, IEEE, 2002. In Proceedings of the 6th European Conference on Radiation and Its Effects on Components and Systems, GRENOBLE, FRANCE, SEP 10-14, 2001.

[696] L. Sterpone and M. Violante, "A new partial reconfiguration-based fault-injection system to evaluate seu effects in sram-based fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 54, pp. 965–970, 2007.

[697] P. Civera, L. Macchiarulo, M. Rebaudengo, M. Reorda, and M. Violante, "An fpga-based approach for speeding-up fault injection campaigns on safety-critical circuits," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 18, pp. 261–271, 2002.

[698] I. Villalta, U. Bidarte, J. Gomez-Cornejo, J. Jimenez, and J. Lazaro, "Seu emulation in industrial socs combining microprocessor and fpga," *RELIABILITY ENGINEERING & SYSTEM SAFETY*, vol. 170, pp. 53–63, 2018.

[699] X. Yang, C. Yang, T. Peng, Z. Chen, B. Liu, and W. Gui, "Hardware-in-the-loop fault injection for traction control system," *IEEE JOURNAL OF EMERGING AND SELECTED TOPICS IN POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 6, pp. 696–706, 2018.

[700] N. Homma, S. Nagashima, Y. Imai, T. Aoki, and A. Satoh, "High-resolution side-channel attack using phase-based waveform matching," in *Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems - CHES 2006* (L. Goubin and M. Matsui, eds.), (Berlin, Heidelberg), pp. 187–200, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2006.

[701] A. Moradi, A. Barenghi, T. Kasper, and C. Paar, "On the vulnerability of fpga bitstream encryption against power analysis attacks," (13), pp. 111–123, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2011. In Proceedings of the 18th ACM Conference on Computer and Communications Security (CCS), Chicago, IL, OCT 17-21, 2011.

[702] F. Standaert, E. Peeters, G. Rouvroy, and J. Quisquater, "An overview of power analysis attacks against field programmable gate arrays," *PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE*, vol. 94, pp. 383–394, 2006.

[703] M. Masoumi, "Differential power analysis: A serious threat for fpga security," *International Journal of Internet Technology and Secured Transactions*, vol. 4, pp. 12–25, 2012.

[704] S. Ghosh, D. Mukhopadhyay, and D. Roychowdhury, "Petrel: Power and timing attack resistant elliptic curve scalar multiplier based on programmable gf(p) arithmetic unit," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS I-REGULAR PAPERS*, vol. 58, pp. 1798–1812, 2011.

[705] A. G. Bayrak, N. Velickovic, P. Ienne, and W. Burleson, "An architecture-independent instruction shuffler to protect against side-channel attacks," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON ARCHITECTURE AND CODE OPTIMIZATION*, vol. 8, 2012.

[706] P. Sasdrich and T. Gueneysu, "Implementing curve25519 for side-channel-protected elliptic curve cryptography," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON RECONFIGURABLE TECHNOLOGY AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 9, 2015.

[707] Z. Chen, A. Sinha, and P. Schaumont, "Using virtual secure circuit to protect embedded software from side-channel attacks," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 62, pp. 124–136, 2013.

[708] F. Bruguier, P. Benoit, L. Torres, L. Barthe, M. Bourree, and V. Lomne, "Cost-effective design strategies for securing embedded processors," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON EMERGING TOPICS IN COMPUTING*, vol. 4, pp. 60–72, 2016.

[709] A. Bogdanov, A. Moradi, and T. Yalcin, "Efficient and side-channel resistant authenticated encryption of fpga bitstreams," (6), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs (ReConFig), Cancun, MEXICO, DEC 05-07, 2012.

[710] T. Hoque, S. Narasimhan, X. Wang, S. Mal-Sarkar, and S. Bhunia, "Golden-free hardware trojan detection with high sensitivity under process noise," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 33, pp. 107–124, 2017.

[711] S. Wang, X. Dong, K. Sun, Q. Cui, D. Li, and C. He, "Hardware trojan detection based on elm neural network," (4), pp. 400–403, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 1st IEEE

International Conference on Computer Communication and the Internet (ICCCI), Wuhan, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 13-15, 2016.

[712] Y. Zhao, A. Liu, J. He, and Y. Liu, "Hardware trojan detection technology based on factor analysis under process variation," *Huazhong Keji Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)/Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology (Natural Science Edition)*, vol. 46, pp. 7–11, 2018.

[713] C. Wachsmann and A. Sadeghi, *Physically Unclonable Functions (PUFs): Applications, Models, and Future Directions*. Synthesis Lectures on Information Security, Privacy, and Trust, Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2014.

[714] A. Maiti and P. Schaumont, "Improved ring oscillator puf: An fpga-friendly secure primitive," *JOURNAL OF CRYPTOLOGY*, vol. 24, pp. 375–397, 2011.

[715] S. Eiroa and I. Baturone, "An analysis of ring oscillator puf behavior on fpgas," 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Field-Programmable Technology, FPT 2011, New Delhi, 12 December 2011 through 14 December 2011.

[716] F. Kodytek and R. Lorencz, "A design of ring oscillator based puf on fpga," pp. 37–42, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015. In Proceedings of the 18th IEEE International Symposium on Design and Diagnostics of Electronic Circuits and Systems, DDECS 2015, 22 April 2015 through 24 April 2015.

[717] F. Kodytek, R. Lorencz, and J. Bucek, "Improved ring oscillator puf on fpga and its properties," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 47, pp. 55–63, 2016.

[718] S. Lee, M.-K. Oh, Y. Kang, and D. Choi, "Implementing a phase detection ring oscillator puf on fpga," pp. 845–847, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Information and Communication Technology Convergence, ICTC 2018, 17 October 2018 through 19 October 2018.

[719] S. U. Hussain, S. Yellapantula, M. Majzoobi, and F. Koushanfar, "Bist-puf: Online, hardware-based evaluation of physically unclonable circuit identifiers," (8), pp. 162–169, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 33rd IEEE/ACM International Conference on Computer-Aided Design (ICCAD), San Jose, CA, NOV 02-06, 2014.

[720] G. Komurcu and G. Dundar, "Determining the quality metrics for pufs and performance evaluation of two ro-pufs," (4), pp. 73–76, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International New Circuits and Systems Conference (NEWCAS), Montreal, CANADA, JUN 17-20, 2012.

[721] S. U. Hussain, M. Majzoobi, and F. Koushanfar, "A built-in-self-test scheme for online evaluation of physical unclonable functions and true random number generators," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MULTI-SCALE COMPUTING SYSTEMS*, vol. 2, pp. 2–16, 2016.

[722] Z. Cherif, J.-L. Danger, F. Lozac'h, Y. Mathieu, and L. Bossuet, "Evaluation of delay pufs on cmos 65 nm technology: Asic vs fpga," 2013. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Hardware and Architectural Support for Security and Privacy, HASP 2013, Tel-Aviv, 23 June 2013 through 24 June 2013.

[723] R. E. Lyons and W. Vanderkulk, "The use of triple-modular redundancy to improve computer reliability," *IBM Journal of Research and Development*, vol. 6, pp. 200–209, April 1962.

[724] K. S. Morgan, D. L. McMurtrey, B. H. Pratt, and M. J. Wirthlin, "A comparison of tmr with alternative fault-tolerant design techniques for fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 54, pp. 2065–2072, 2007.

[725] A. Manuzzato, S. Gerardin, A. Paccagnella, L. Sterpone, and M. Violante, "Effectiveness of tmr-based techniques to mitigate alpha-induced seu accumulation in commercial sram-based fpgas," (3), pp. 141–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the 9th European Conference on Radiation and Its Effects on Components and Systems, Deauville, FRANCE, SEP 10-14, 2007.

[726] G. I. Alkady, A. AbdelKader, R. M. Daoud, H. H. Amer, N. A. El-Araby, and M. B. Abdelhalim, "Integration of multiple fault-tolerant techniques for fpga-based ncs nodes," (6), pp. 299–304, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computer Engineering and Systems (ICCES), Cairo, EGYPT, DEC 21-22, 2016.

[727] S. C. Anjankar, M. T. Kolte, A. Pund, P. Kolte, A. Kumar, P. Mankar, and K. Ambhore, "Fpga based multiple fault tolerant and recoverable technique using triple modular redundancy (frtmr)," vol. 79, (8), pp. 827–834, ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, 2016. In Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Communication, Computing and Virtualization (ICCCV), Mumbai, INDIA, FEB 26-27, 2016.

[728] G. Foucard, P. Peronnard, and R. Velazco, "Reliability limits of tmr implemented in a sram-based fpga: Heavy ion measures vs. fault injection predictions," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 27, pp. 627–633, 2011.

[729] S. Anjankar, A. Pund, R. Junghare, and J. Zalke, "Real-time fpga-based fault tolerant and recoverable technique for arithmetic design using functional triple modular redundancy (frtmr)," vol. 712, pp. 491–499, Springer Verlag, 2018. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Informatics, ICCII 2017, 25 September 2017 through 27 September 2017.

[730] L. Sterpone and L. Boragno, "Analysis of radiation-induced cross domain errors in tmr architectures on sram-based fpgas," (6), pp. 174–179, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 23rd IEEE International Symposium on On-Line Testing and Robust System Design (IOLTS), Thessaloniki, GREECE, JUL 03-05, 2017.

[731] H. Abramowicz, A. Abusleme, K. Afanaciev, J. Aguilar, E. Alvarez, D. Avila, Y. Benhammou, L. Bortko, O. Borysov, M. Bergholz, I. Bozovic-Jelisavcic, E. Castro, G. Chelkov, C. Coca, W. Daniluk, L. Dumitru, K. Elsener, V. Fadeyev, M. Firlej, E. Firu, T. Fiutowski, V. Ghenescu, M. Gostkin, H. Henschel, M. Idzik, A. Ishikawa, S. Kananov, S. Kollowa, S. Kotov, J. Kotula, D. Kozhevnikov, V. Kruchonok, B. Krupa, S. Kulis, W. Lange, T. Lesiak, A. Levy, I. Levy, W. Lohmann, S. Lukic, C. Milke, J. Moron, A. Moszczynski, A. T. Neagu, O. Novgorodova, K. Oliwa, M. Orlandea, M. Pandurovic, B. Pawlik, T. Preda, D. Przyborowski, O. Rosenblat, A. Sailer, Y. Sato, B. Schumm,

S. Schuwalow, I. Smiljanic, P. Smolyanskiy, K. Swientek, E. Teodorescu, P. Terlecki, W. Wierba, T. Wojton, S. Yamaguchi, H. Yamamoto, L. Zawiejski, I. S. Zgural, and A. Zhemchugov, "Performance of fully instrumented detector planes of the forward calorimeter of a linear collider detector," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 10, 2015.

[732] N. J. Pastika, "Performance of the prototype readout system for the cms endcap hadron calorimeter upgrade," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 11, 2016.

[733] A. Rost, T. Galatyuk, W. Koenig, J. Michel, J. Pietraszko, P. Skott, and M. Traxler, "A flexible fpga based qdc and tdc for the hades and the cbm calorimeters," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 12, 2017.

[734] L. Arnold, W. Beaumont, D. Cussans, D. Newbold, N. Ryder, and A. Weber, "The solid anti- neutrino detector's readout system," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 12, 2017.

[735] D. Calvo and D. Real, "High resolution time to digital converter for the km3net neutrino telescope," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 10, 2015.

[736] J. Visser, M. van Beuzekom, H. Boterenbrood, B. van der Heijden, J. I. Munoz, S. Kulis, B. Munneke, and F. Schreuder, "Spidr: a read-out system for medipix3 & timepix3," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 10, 2015.

[737] J. P. Cachemiche, P. Y. Duval, F. Hachon, R. Le Gac, and F. Marin, "Study for the lhcb upgrade read-out board," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 5, 2010.

[738] D. M. Kolotouros, S. Baron, C. Soos, and F. Vasey, "A ttc upgrade proposal using bidirectional 10g-pon ftth technology," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 10, 2015.

[739] B. Deng, M. He, J. Chen, D. Guo, S. Hou, X. Li, C. Liu, P. K. Teng, A. C. Xiang, Y. You, J. Ye, D. Gong, and T. Liu, "A line code with quick-resynchronization capability and low latency for the optical data links of lhc experiments," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 9, 2014.

[740] S. Muschter, H. Aakerstedt, K. Anderson, C. Bohm, M. Oreglia, and F. Tang, "Development of a digital readout board for the atlas tile calorimeter upgrade demonstrator," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 9, 2014.

[741] M. Mozaffari-Kermani and A. Reyhani-Masoleh, "A lightweight high-performance fault detection scheme for the advanced encryption standard using composite fields," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 19, pp. 85–91, 2011.

[742] J.-A. Jiang, C.-L. Chuang, Y.-C. Wang, C.-H. Hung, J.-Y. Wang, C.-H. Lee, and Y.-T. Hsiao, "A hybrid framework for fault detection, classification, and location-part i: Concept, structure, and methodology," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY*, vol. 26, pp. 1988–1998, 2011.

[743] M. Shahbazi, P. Poure, S. Saadate, and M. R. Zolghadri, "Fpga-based fast detection with reduced sensor count for a fault-tolerant three-phase converter," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 9, pp. 1343–1350, 2013.

[744] J. Druant, T. Vyncke, F. De Belie, P. Sergeant, and J. Melkebeek, "Adding inverter fault detection to model-based predictive control for flying-capacitor inverters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 62, pp. 2054–2063, 2015.

[745] J.-C. Bajard, J. Eynard, and F. Gandino, "Fault detection in rns montgomery modular multiplication," (8), pp. 119–126, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 21st IEEE Symposium on Computer Arithmetic (ARITH), Austin, TX, APR 07-10, 2013.

[746] M. Shahbazi, M. Zolghadri, P. Poure, and S. Saadate, "Fast detection of open-switch faults with reduced sensor count for a fault-tolerant three-phase converter," pp. 546–550, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 2nd Power Electronics, Drive Systems and Technologies Conference, PEDSTC 2011, Tehran, 16 February 2011 through 17 February 2011.

[747] W. Chine, A. Mellit, V. Lughi, A. Malek, G. Sulligoi, and A. M. Pavan, "A novel fault diagnosis technique for photovoltaic systems based on artificial neural networks," *RENEWABLE ENERGY*, vol. 90, pp. 501–512, 2016.

[748] M. Shahbazi, E. Jamshidpour, P. Poure, S. Saadate, and M. R. Zolghadri, "Open- and short-circuit switch fault diagnosis for nonisolated dc-dc converters using field programmable gate array," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 60, pp. 4136–4146, 2013.

[749] M. Abramovici, C. Stroud, and J. Emmert, "Online bist and bist-based diagnosis of fpga logic blocks," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 12, pp. 1284–1294, 2004.

[750] M. B. Tahoori, "High resolution application specific fault diagnosis of fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 19, pp. 1775–1786, 2011.

[751] A. Aghaie, M. M. Kermani, and R. Azarderakhsh, "Fault diagnosis schemes for low-energy block cipher midori benchmarked on fpga," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 25, pp. 1528–1536, 2017.

[752] W. Chine, A. Mellit, and R. Bouhedir, "Fpga-based implementation of an intelligent fault diagnosis method for photovoltaic arrays," *ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN RENEWABLE ENERGETIC SYSTEMS: SMART SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS*, vol. 35, pp. 245–252, 2018.

[753] N. Jiang, K. Peng, J. Song, C. Pan, and Z. Yang, "High-throughput qc-ldpc decoders," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING*, vol. 55, pp. 251–259, 2009.

[754] J. W. Park, M. H. Sunwoo, P. S. Kim, and D.-I. Chang, "Low complexity soft-decision demapper for high order modulation of dvb-s2 system," (2), pp. 476–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the International SoC Design Conference 2008, Busan, SOUTH KOREA, NOV 24-25, 2008.

[755] B. Gao, Z. Xiao, C. Zhang, L. Su, D. Jin, and L. Zeng, "Performance comparison of channel coding for 60ghz sc-phy and a multigigabit viterbi decoder," pp. 714–718, 2011.

In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Computational Problem-Solving, ICCP 2011, Chengdu, 21 October 2011 through 23 October 2011.

[756] H. Zhao and H. Zhang, "Design and fpga implementation of a quasi-cyclic ldpc decoder," vol. 463, (8), pp. 1832–1839, SPRINGER, 2019. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Communications, Signal Processing, and Systems (ICCSPS), Tianjin Normal Univ, Harbin, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 14-16, 2017.

[757] H. Zhong, T. Zhong, and E. F. Haratsch, "Quasi-cyclic ldpc codes for the magnetic recording channel: Code design and vlsi implementation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MAGNETICS*, vol. 43, pp. 1118–1123, 2007.

[758] L. Sun, H. Song, Z. Keirn, and B. Kumar, "Field programmable gate array (fpga) for iterative code evaluation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MAGNETICS*, vol. 42, pp. 226–231, 2006.

[759] G. P. Bala, K. K. Hari, V. R. Kalyana, and M. P. Harinath, "An fpga implementation of onchip uart testing with bist techniques," *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, vol. 10, pp. 34047–34051, 2015.

[760] N. Charan and K. Kishore, "Recognization of delay faults in cluster based fpga using bist," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 9, 2016.

[761] P. Girard, O. Heron, S. Pravossoudovitch, and M. Renovell, "An efficient bist architecture for delay faults in the logic cells of symmetrical sram-based fpgas," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 22, pp. 161–172, 2006.

[762] A. Pundir and O. Sharma, "Fault tolerant reconfigurable hardware design using bist on sram: A review," vol. 2018-January, pp. 1–16, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2017 International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Control, I2C2 2017, 23 June 2017 through 24 June 2017.

[763] A. Panwar, S. Kumar, and J. Singh, "Fpga based design of hierarchical self-test for surveillance system," vol. 2018-January, pp. 405–408, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Recent Trends in Electronics, Information and Communication Technology, RTEICT 2017, 19 May 2017 through 20 May 2017.

[764] R. Glabb, L. Imbert, G. Jullien, A. Tisserand, and N. Veyrat-Charvillon, "Multi-mode operator for sha-2 hash functions," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 53, pp. 127–138, 2007.

[765] M. Knezevic, K. Kobayashi, J. Ikegami, S. Matsuo, A. Satoh, U. Kocabas, J. Fan, T. Katashita, T. Sugawara, K. Sakiyama, I. Verbauwhede, K. Ohta, N. Homma, and T. Aoki, "Fair and consistent hardware evaluation of fourteen round two sha-3 candidates," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 20, pp. 827–840, 2012.

[766] A. P. Kakarountas, H. Michail, A. Milidonis, C. E. Goutis, and G. Theodoridis, "High-speed fpga implementation of secure hash algorithm for ipsec and vpn applications," *JOURNAL OF SUPERCOMPUTING*, vol. 37, pp. 179–195, 2006.

[767] I. Algredo-Badillo, C. Feregrino-Uribe, R. Cumplido, and M. Morales-Sandoval, "Fpga-based implementation alternatives for the inner loop of the secure hash algorithm sha-256," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 37, pp. 750–757, 2013.

[768] J.-W. Kim, H.-U. Lee, and Y. Won, "Design for high throughput sha-1 hash function on fpga," pp. 403–404, 2012. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Ubiquitous and Future Networks, ICUFN 2012, Phuket, 4 July 2012 through 6 July 2012.

[769] M. S. El, M. Fettach, and A. Tragha, "High frequency implementation of cryptographic hash function keccak-512 on fpga devices," *International Journal of Information and Computer Security*, vol. 10, pp. 361–373, 2018.

[770] P. A. Anand and D. Bajarangbali, "Design of high speed crc algorithm for ethernet on fpga using reduced lookup table algorithm," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE Annual India Conference (INDICON), Bangalore, INDIA, DEC 16-18, 2016.

[771] Z. Bi, Y. Zhang, Z. Huang, and Y. Wang, "Study on crc parallel algorithm and its implementation in fpga," *Yi Qi Yi Biao Xue Bao/Chinese Journal of Scientific Instrument*, vol. 28, pp. 2244–2249, 2007.

[772] B. Zhang, "A parallel crc algorithm based on symbolic polynomial," vol. 149, (7), pp. 559–565, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2012. In Proceedings of the Conference on Electronic Commerce, Web Application and Communication, Wuhan, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAR 17-18, 2012.

[773] A. R. Buzdar, L. Sun, R. Kashif, M. W. Azhar, and M. I. Khan, "Cyclic redundancy checking (crc) accelerator for embedded processor datapaths," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 8, pp. 321–325, 2017.

[774] N. Weaver, V. Paxson, and J. M. Gonzalez, "The shunt: An fpga-based accelerator for network intrusion prevention," (8), pp. 199–206, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2007. In Proceedings of the 15th ACM/SIGDA International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, FEB 18-20, 2007.

[775] J. Gonzalez, V. Paxson, and N. Weaver, "Shunting: A hardware/software architecture for flexible, high-performance network intrusion prevention," pp. 139–149, 2007. In Proceedings of the 14th ACM Conference on Computer and Communications Security, CCS'07, Alexandria, VA, 29 October 2007 through 2 November 2007.

[776] M. Rahmatian, H. Kooti, I. Harris, and E. Bozorgzadeh, "Hardware-assisted detection of malicious software in embedded systems," *IEEE Embedded Systems Letters*, vol. 4, pp. 94–97, 2012.

[777] Z. K. Baker and V. K. Prasanna, "Automatic synthesis of efficient intrusion detection systems on fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON DEPENDABLE AND SECURE COMPUTING*, vol. 3, pp. 289–300, 2006.

[778] C. R. Clark, C. D. Ulmer, and D. E. Schimmel, "An fpga-based network intrusion detection system with on-chip network interfaces," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRONICS*, vol. 93, pp. 403–420, 2006.

[779] M. Rehak, M. Pechoucek, K. Bartos, M. Grill, P. Celeda, and V. Krmicek, "Camnep: An intrusion detection system for high-speed networks," *Progress in Informatics*, pp. 65–74, 2008.

[780] J. Katz and Y. Lindell, *Introduction to Modern Cryptography, Second Edition*. Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series, Taylor & Francis Abingdon, UK, 2014.

[781] K. Jarvinen, M. Tommiska, and J. Skytta, "A fully pipelined memoryless 17.8 gbps aes-128 encryptor," pp. 207–215, 2003. In Proceedings of the ACM/SIGDA 11th ACM International Symposium on Field Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, 23 February 2003 through 25 February 2003.

[782] S. Qu, G. Shou, Y. Hu, Z. Guo, and Z. Qian, "High throughput, pipelined implementation of aes on fpga," (4), pp. 542–545, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009. In Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Information Engineering and Electronic Commerce, Ternopil, UKRAINE, MAY 16-17, 2009.

[783] A. Gielata, P. Russek, and K. Wiatr, "Aes hardware implementation in fpga for algorithm acceleration purpose," (4), pp. 137–140, AGH-UNIV SCI & TECHNOL, 2008. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Signals and Electronic Systems (ICSES 2008), Cracow, POLAND, SEP 14-17, 2008.

[784] T. Guneysu, "Utilizing hard cores of modern fpga devices for high-performance cryptography," *Journal of Cryptographic Engineering*, vol. 1, pp. 37–55, 2011.

[785] R. R. Farashahi, B. Rashidi, and S. M. Sayedi, "Fpga based fast and high-throughput 2-slow retiming 128-bit aes encryption algorithm," *MICROELECTRONICS JOURNAL*, vol. 45, pp. 1014–1025, 2014.

[786] H. Chen and W. Jing, "Design of low hardware-cost aes," *Jisuanji Gongcheng/Computer Engineering*, vol. 31, pp. 165–167, 2005.

[787] T. Good and M. Benaissa, "Very small fpga application-specific instruction processor for aes," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS I-REGULAR PAPERS*, vol. 53, pp. 1477–1486, 2006.

[788] A. Dehbaoui, J.-M. Dutertre, B. Robisson, and A. Tria, "Electromagnetic transient faults injection on a hardware and a software implementations of aes," (9), pp. 7–15, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Fault Diagnosis and Tolerance in Cryptography (FDTC), Leuven, BELGIUM, SEP09, 2012.

[789] G. Canivet, P. Maistri, R. Leveugle, J. Clediere, F. Valette, and M. Renaudin, "Glitch and laser fault attacks onto a secure aes implementation on a sram-based fpga," *JOURNAL OF CRYPTOLOGY*, vol. 24, pp. 247–268, 2011.

[790] H. Pahlevanzadeh, J. Dofe, and Q. Yu, "Assessing cpa resistance of aes with different fault tolerance mechanisms," (6), pp. 661–666, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 21st Asia and South Pacific Design Automation Conference (ASP-DAC), Macao, PEOPLES R CHINA, JAN 25-28, 2016.

[791] J. Dofe, H. Pahlevanzadeh, and Q. Yu, "A comprehensive fpga-based assessment on fault-resistant aes against correlation power analysis attack," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 32, pp. 611–624, 2016.

[792] J. W. Bos, J. A. Halderman, N. Heninger, J. Moore, M. Naehrig, and E. Wustrow, "Elliptic curve cryptography in practice," in *International Conference on Financial Cryptography and Data Security*, pp. 157–175, Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2014.

[793] H. Mahdizadeh and M. Masoumi, "Novel architecture for efficient fpga implementation of elliptic curve cryptographic processor over gf(2(163))," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 21, pp. 2330–2333, 2013.

[794] Z. Liu, J. Grossschadl, Z. Hu, K. Jarvinen, H. Wang, and I. Verbauwhede, "Elliptic curve cryptography with efficiently computable endomorphisms and its hardware implementations for the internet of things," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 66, pp. 773–785, 2017.

[795] L. A. Tawalbeh, A. Mohammad, and A. A.-A. Gutub, "Efficient fpga implementation of a programmable architecture for gf(p) elliptic curve crypto computations," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 59, pp. 233–244, 2010.

[796] Z. U. A. Khan and M. Benaissa, "High speed ecc implementation on fpga over gf(2(m))," (6), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications, Imperial Coll London, London, UNITED KINGDOM, SEP 02-04, 2015.

[797] S. Asif and Y. Kong, "Highly parallel modular multiplier for elliptic curve cryptography in residue number system," *CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING*, vol. 36, pp. 1027–1051, 2017.

[798] T. Okamoto and S. Uchiyama, "A new public-key cryptosystem as secure as factoring," in *Advances in Cryptology — EUROCRYPT'98* (K. Nyberg, ed.), (Berlin, Heidelberg), pp. 308–318, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 1998.

[799] A. Daly and W. Marnane, "Efficient architectures for implementing montgomery modular multiplication and rsa modular exponentiation on reconfigurable logic," pp. 40–49, 2002. In Proceedings of the FPGA 2002: Tenth ACM International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, 24 February 2002 through 26 February 2002.

[800] M. Issad, B. Boudraa, M. Anane, and N. Anane, "Software/hardware co-design of modular exponentiation for efficient rsa cryptosystem," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 23, 2014.

[801] X. Bai, L. Jiang, Q. Dai, J. Yang, and J. Tan, "Acceleration of rsa processes based on hybrid arm-fpga cluster," (7), pp. 682–688, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications (ISCC), Heraklion, GREECE, JUL 03-07, 2017.

[802] K. A. Bayam and B. Ors, "Differential power analysis resistant hardware implementation of the rsa cryptosystem," *TURKISH JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCES*, vol. 18, pp. 129–140, 2010.

[803] Y. Ren, L. Wu, X. Li, A. Wang, and X. Zhang, "Design and implementation of a side-channel resistant and low power rsa processor," *Qinghua Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Tsinghua University*, vol. 56, pp. 1–6, 2016.

[804] Z. Liu, L. Xia, J. Jing, and P. Liu, "A tiny rsa coprocessor based on optimized systolic montgomery architecture," (9), pp. 105–113, IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Security and Cryptography (SECRYPT), ETSII Univ Seville, Seville, SPAIN, JUL 18-21, 2011.

[805] D. George and P. L. Bonifus, "Rsa encryption system using encoded multiplier and vedic mathematics," (4), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communication Systems (ICACCS), Sri Eshwar Coll Engn, Coimbatore, INDIA, DEC 19-21, 2013.

[806] D. Chakraborty, P. Raha, A. Bhattacharya, and R. Dutta, "Speed optimization of a fpga based modified viterbi decoder," (6), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, INDIA, JAN 04-06, 2013.

[807] M. Vestias, H. Neto, and H. Sarmento, "Design of high-speed viterbi decoders on virtex-6 fpgas," pp. 938–945, 2012. In Proceedings of the 15th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design, DSD 2012, Cesme, Izmir, 5 September 2012 through 8 September 2012.

[808] M. Garcia-Bosque, A. Perez, C. Sanchez-Azqueta, and S. Celma, "Application of a mems-based trng in a chaotic stream cipher," *SENSORS*, vol. 17, 2017.

[809] V. Pudi, A. Chattopadhyay, and K.-Y. Lam, "Secure and lightweight compressive sensing using stream cipher," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS II-EXPRESS BRIEFS*, vol. 65, pp. 371–375, 2018.

[810] A. Perez-Resa, M. Garcia-Bosque, C. Sanchez-Azqueta, and S. Celma, "Chaos-based stream cipher for gigabit ethernet," (4), pp. 94–97, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 9th IEEE Latin American Symposium on Circuits and Systems (LASCAS), Puerto Vallarta, MEXICO, FEB 25-28, 2018.

[811] A. Perez-Resa, M. Garcia-Bosque, C. Sanchez-Azqueta, and S. Celma, "Using a chaotic cipher to encrypt ethernet traffic," (5), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Florence, ITALY, MAY 27-30, 2018.

[812] B. J. Mohd, T. Hayajneh, Z. Abu Khalaf, and K. M. A. Yousef, "Modeling and optimization of the lightweight hight block cipher design with fpga implementation," *SECURITY AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS*, vol. 9, pp. 2200–2216, 2016.

[813] S. Kolay and D. Mukhopadhyay, "Khudra: A new lightweight block cipher for fpgas," vol. 8804, (20), pp. 126–145, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2014. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Security, Privacy, and Applied Cryptography Engineering (SPACE), Def Inst Adv Technol, Pune, INDIA, OCT 18-22, 2014.

[814] B. J. Mohd, T. Hayajneh, K. M. A. Youseff, Z. Abu Khalaf, and M. Z. A. Bhuiyan, "Hardware design and modeling of lightweight block ciphers for secure communications," *FUTURE GENERATION COMPUTER SYSTEMS-THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ESCIENCE*, vol. 83, pp. 510–521, 2018.

[815] T. Gueneysu, T. Kasper, M. Novotny, C. Paar, and A. Rupp, "Cryptanalysis with copacobana," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 57, pp. 1498–1513, 2008.

[816] G. Rouvroy, F. Standaert, J. Quisquater, and J. Legat, "Efficient uses of fpgas for implementations of des and its experimental linear cryptanalysis," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 52, pp. 473–482, 2003.

[817] H. D. Zodpe, P. W. Wani, and R. R. Mehta, "Design and implementation of algorithm for des cryptanalysis," (5), pp. 278–282, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Hybrid Intelligent Systems (HIS), MITCOE, Pune, INDIA, DEC 04-07, 2012.

[818] S. Taherkhani, E. Ever, and O. Gemikonakli, "Implementation of non-pipelined and pipelined data encryption standard (des) using xilinx virtex-6 fpga technology," pp. 1257–1262, 2010. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International Conference on Computer and Information Technology, CIT-2010, 7th IEEE International Conference on Embedded Software and Systems, ICESS-2010, 10th IEEE Int. Conf. Scalable Computing and Communications, ScalCom-2010, Bradford, 29 June 2010 through 1 July 2010.

[819] B. Pandey, V. Thind, S. K. Sandhu, T. Walia, and S. Sharma, "Sstl based power efficient implementation of des security algorithm on 28nm fpga," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SECURITY AND ITS APPLICATIONS*, vol. 9, pp. 267–273, 2015.

[820] M. M. Abdelwahab, "High performance fpga implementation of data encryption standard," (4), pp. 37–40, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Computing, Control, Networking, Electronics and Embedded Systems Engineering (ICCNEEE), Khartoum, SUDAN, SEP 07-09, 2015.

[821] S. Oukili and S. Bri, "High throughput fpga implementation of data encryption standard with time variable sub-keys," *International Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineering*, vol. 6, pp. 298–306, 2016.

[822] J. Pieprzyk, *Topics in Cryptology - CT-RSA 2010: The 10th Cryptographers' Track at the RSA Conference 2010, San Francisco, CA, USA, March 1-5, 2010. Proceedings.* LNCS sublibrary: Security and cryptology, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2010.

[823] K. Gaj, E. Homsirikamol, and M. Rogawski, "Fair and comprehensive methodology for comparing hardware performance of fourteen round two sha-3 candidates using fpgas," vol. 6225, (15), pp. 264–278, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2010. In Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (CHES 2010), Santa Barbara, CA, AUG 17-20, 2010.

[824] B. Jungk and J. Apfelbeck, "Area-efficient fpga implementations of the sha-3 finalists," pp. 235–241, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs, ReConFig 2011, Cancun, Quintana Roo, 30 November 2011 through 2 December 2011.

[825] E. Homsirikamol, M. Rogawski, and K. Gaj, "Throughput vs. area trade-offs in high-speed architectures of five round 3 sha-3 candidates implemented using xilinx and altera fpgas," vol. 6917, (16), pp. 491–506, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2011. In Proceedings of the 13th International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (CHES 2011), Nara, JAPAN, SEP 28-OCT 01, 2011.

[826] K. Kobayashi, J. Ikegami, M. Knezevic, E. Guo, S. Matsuo, S. Huang, L. Nazhandali, U. Kocabas, J. Fan, A. Satoh, I. Verbauwhede, K. Sakiyama, and K. Ohta, "Prototyping platform for performance evaluation of sha-3 candidates," pp. 60–63, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Hardware-Oriented Security and Trust, HOST 2010, Anaheim, CA, 13 June 2010 through 14 June 2010.

[827] A. Akin, A. Aysu, O. Ulusel, and E. Savas, "Efficient hardware implementations of high throughput sha-3 candidates keccak, luffa and blue midnight wish for single-and multi-message hashing," pp. 168–177, 2010. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Security of Information and Networks, SIN 2010, Taganrog, Rostov-on-Don, 7 September 2010 through 11 September 2010.

[828] J.-P. Kaps, P. Yalla, K. K. Surapathi, B. Habib, S. Vadlamudi, S. Gurung, and J. Pham, "Lightweight implementations of sha-3 candidates on fpgas," vol. 7107, (20), pp. 270–289, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2011. In Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Cryptology in India, Inst Math Sci, Chennai, INDIA, DEC 11-14, 2011.

[829] T. Johansson and P. Nguyen, *Advances in Cryptology – EUROCRYPT 2013: 32nd Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques, Athens, Greece, May 26-30, 2013, Proceedings.* Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.

[830] T. Honda, H. Guntur, and A. Satoh, "Fpga implementation of new standard hash function keccak," (5), pp. 275–279, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE Global Conference on Consumer Electronics (GCCE), Tokyo, JAPAN, OCT 07-10, 2014.

[831] G. S. Athanasiou, G.-P. Makkas, and G. Theodoridis, "High throughput pipelined fpga implementation of the new sha-3 cryptographic hash algorithm," (4), pp. 538–541, IEEE,

2014. In Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Communications, Control and Signal Processing (ISCCSP), Athens, GREECE, MAY 21-23, 2014.

[832] M. Rao, T. Newe, and I. Grout, "Secure hash algorithm-3(sha-3) implementation on xilinx fpgas, suitable for iot applications," vol. 2014-January, pp. 352–357, IEEE Computer Society, 2014. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Sensing Technology, ICST 2014, 2 September 2014 through 4 September 2014.

[833] L. Ioannou, H. E. Michail, and A. G. Voyiatzis, "High performance pipelined fpga implementation of the sha-3 hash algorithm," (4), pp. 68–71, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 4th Mediterranean Conference on Embedded Computing (MECO, Budva, MONTENEGRO, JUN 14-18, 2015.

[834] F. Kahri, H. Mestiri, B. Bouallegue, and M. Machhout, "High speed fpga implementation of cryptographic keccak hash function crypto-processor," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 25, 2016.

[835] Y. Yang, D. He, N. Kumar, and S. Zeadally, "Compact hardware implementation of a sha-3 core for wireless body sensor networks," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 6, pp. 40128–40136, 2018.

[836] K. Nyberg, "Perfect nonlinear s-boxes," in *Advances in Cryptology — EUROCRYPT '91* (D. W. Davies, ed.), (Berlin, Heidelberg), pp. 378–386, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 1991.

[837] M. M. Wong, M. L. D. Wong, A. K. Nandi, and I. Hijazin, "Construction of optimum composite field architecture for compact high-throughput aes s-boxes," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 20, pp. 1151–1155, 2012.

[838] N. C. Iyer, P. V. Anandmohan, D. V. Poornaiah, and V. D. Kulkarni, "High throughput, low cost, fully pipelined architecture for aes crypto chip," (2), pp. 340–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the Annual IEEE India Conference, New Delhi, INDIA, SEP 15-JUN 17, 2006-2009.

[839] S. Oukili and S. Bri, "High throughput fpga implementation of advanced encryption standard algorithm," *Telkomnika (Telecommunication Computing Electronics and Control)*, vol. 15, pp. 494–503, 2017.

[840] A. Aziz and N. Ikram, "Memory efficient implementation of aes s-boxes on fpga," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 16, pp. 603–611, 2007.

[841] M. H. Rais and S. M. Qasim, "Resource efficient implementation of s-box based on reduced residue of prime numbers using virtex-5 fpga," (5), pp. 979–983, INT ASSOC ENGINEERS-IAENG, 2010. In Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2010), Imperial Coll London, London, UNITED KINGDOM, JUN 30-JUL 02, 2010.

[842] A. Nadjia and A. Mohamed, "Efficient implementation of aes s-box in lut-6 fpgas," (4), pp. 56–+, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2015 4th International Conference on Electrical Engineering (ICEE), Boumerdes, ALGERIA, DEC 13-15, 2015.

[843] A. Prathiba and V. S. K. Bhaaskaran, "Lightweight s-box architecture for secure internet of things," *INFORMATION*, vol. 9, 2018.

[844] S. Kumar, V. K. Sharma, and K. K. Mahapatra, "Low latency vlsi architecture of s-box for aes encryption," (5), pp. 694–698, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Circuits, Power and Computing Technologies (ICCPCT), Noorul lslam Univ, Noorul Islam Ctr Higher Educ, Kumaracoil, INDIA, MAR 20-22, 2013.

[845] J. J. Tay, M. M. Wong, and I. Hijazin, "Compact and low power aes block cipher using lightweight key expansion mechanism and optimal number of s-boxes," (7), pp. 108–114, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Intelligent Signal Processing and Communication Systems (ISPACS), Sawarak, MALAYSIA, DEC 01-04, 2014.

[846] H. Prasad, JyotiKandpal, D. Sharma, and G. Verma, "Design of low power and secure implementation of sbox for aes," (6), pp. 2092–2097, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computing for Sustainable Global Development (INDIACom), New Delhi, INDIA, MAR 16-18, 2016.

[847] P. Rajasekar and H. Mangalam, "Design and implementation of low power multistage aes s box," *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, vol. 10, pp. 40535–40540, 2015.

[848] M. Chu, B. Kim, S. Park, H. Hwang, M. Jeon, B. H. Lee, and B.-G. Lee, "Neuromorphic hardware system for visual pattern recognition with memristor array and cmos neuron," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 62, pp. 2410–2419, 2015.

[849] R. Salvador, C. Terleira, F. Moreno, and T. Riesgo, "Approach to an fpga embedded, autonomous object recognition system: run-time learning and adaptation," vol. 7363, (12), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2009. In Proceedings of the Conference on VLSI Circuits and Systems IV, Dresden, GERMANY, MAY 04-06, 2009.

[850] S. Xie, C. Liu, Y. Wu, J. Zhang, and X. Duan, "A hybrid bci (brain-computer interface) based on multi-mode eeg for words typing and mouse control," *Xibei Gongye Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Northwestern Polytechnical University*, vol. 34, pp. 245–249, 2016.

[851] Y. He, A. Wu, and Y. Xin, "Rapid pattern recognition of fault current for hts three-phase saturated iron core fault current limiter," *Diangong Jishu Xuebao/Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society*, vol. 24, pp. 81–87, 2009.

[852] H. Mekki, A. Mellit, S. A. Kalogirou, A. Messai, and G. Furlan, "Fpga-based implementation of a real time photovoltaic module simulator," *PROGRESS IN PHOTOVOLTAICS*, vol. 18, pp. 115–127, 2010.

[853] A. Mellit, H. Mekki, and S. Shaari, "Fpga-based neural network for simulation of photovoltaic array: application for estimating the output power generation," (2), pp. 2158–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 33rd IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference, San Diego, CA, MAY 11-16, 2008.

[854] N. Khaldi, H. Mahmoudi, M. Zazi, and Y. Barradi, "Implementation of a mppt neural controller for photovoltaic systems on fpga circuit," *WSEAS Transactions on Power Systems*, vol. 9, pp. 471–478, 2014.

[855] a. n. a. [No, "Fpga realization of power quality disturbance detection: An approach with wavelet, ann and fuzzy logic," vol. 4, pp. 2613–2618, 2005. In Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, IJCNN 2005, Montreal, QC, 31 July 2005 through 4 August 2005.

[856] M. B. I. Reaz, F. Choong, M. S. Sulaiman, and F. Mohd-Yasin, "Prototyping of wavelet transform, artificial neural network and fuzzy logic for power quality disturbance classifier," *ELECTRIC POWER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 35, pp. 1–17, 2007.

[857] G. Quintal, E. N. Sanchez, A. Y. Alanis, and N. G. Arana-Daniel, "Real-time fpga decentralized inverse optimal neural control for a shrimp robot," (6), pp. 250–255, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 10th System of Systems Engineering Conference (SoSE), San Antonio, TX, MAY 17-20, 2015.

[858] L. F. M. De, J. Echanobe, C. I. Del, L. Susperregui, and I. Maurtua, "Hardware implementation of a neural-network recognition module for visual servoing in a mobile robot," pp. 226–232, 2010. In Proceedings of the 21st International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications, DEXA 2010, Bilbao, 30 August 2010 through 3 September 2010.

[859] K.-S. Hwang, C.-Y. Lo, and W.-L. Liu, "A modular agent architecture for an autonomous robot," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT*, vol. 58, pp. 2797–2806, 2009.

[860] M. Khalil-Hani, V. Nambiar, and M. Marsono, "Ga-based parameter tuning in finger-vein biometric embedded systems for information security," pp. 236–241, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 1st IEEE International Conference on Communications in China, ICCC 2012, Beijing, 15 August 2012 through 17 August 2012.

[861] K. Asami, H. Hagiwara, and M. Komori, "Visual navigation system based on evolutionary computation on fpga for patrol service robot," pp. 295–298, 2012. In Proceedings of the 1st IEEE Global Conference on Consumer Electronics, GCCE 2012, Tokyo, 2 October 2012 through 5 October 2012.

[862] N. Imran, R. Ashraf, and R. DeMara, "Power and quality-aware image processing soft-resilience using online multi-objective gas," *International Journal of Computational Vision and Robotics*, vol. 5, pp. 72–98, 2015.

[863] K. S. PrasadaKumari and S. V. Kumar, "Design and simulation of evolvable hardware for image processing," (6), pp. 331–336, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Micro-Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (ICMETE), SRM Univ, Delhi NCR Campus, Ghaziabad, INDIA, SEP 22-23, 2016.

[864] Y. Qu, J.-P. Soininen, and J. Nurmi, "Static scheduling techniques for dependent tasks on dynamically reconfigurable devices," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 53, pp. 861–876, 2007.

[865] M. Bogdanski, P. Lewis, T. Becker, and X. Yao, "Improving scheduling techniques in heterogeneous systems with dynamic, on-line optimisations," pp. 496–501, 2011. In Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Complex, Intelligent and Software Intensive Systems, CISIS 2011, Seoul, 30 June 2011 through 2 July 2011.

[866] F. Abdallah, C. Tanougast, I. Kacem, C. Diou, and D. Singer, "Temporal partitioning optimization for dynamically reconfigurable architecture," Computers and Industrial Engineering, 2016. In Proceedings of the 46th International Conferences on Computers and Industrial Engineering, CIE 2016, 29 October 2016 through 31 October 2016.

[867] D. V. Coury, M. Oleskovicz, A. C. B. Delbem, E. V. Simoes, T. V. Silva, J. R. de Carvalho, and D. Barbosa, "A genetic based algorithm for frequency relaying using fpgas," (3), pp. 3593–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the General Meeting of the IEEE-Power-and-Energy-Society, Calgary, CANADA, JUL 26-30, 2009.

[868] D. Coury, M. Oleskovicz, D. Barbosa, A. Delbem, E. Simoes, and C. J. De, "Evolutionary algorithm for frequency estimation in electrical systems using fpgas [algoritmo evolutivo para a estimacao da frequencia em sistemas eletricos utilizando fpgas]," *Controle y Automacao*, vol. 22, pp. 495–505, 2011.

[869] D. Coury, M. Oleskovicz, A. Delbem, E. Simoes, T. Silva, C. J. De, and D. Barbosa, "Frequency relaying based on genetic algorithm using fpgas," 2009. In Proceedings of the 2009 15th International Conference on Intelligent System Applications to Power Systems, ISAP '09, Curitiba, 8 November 2009 through 12 November 2009.

[870] D. V. Coury, A. C. B. Delbem, M. Oleskovicz, E. V. Simoes, D. Barbosa, and J. R. de Carvalho, "Fpga design of a new frequency relay based on evolutionary algorithms," (5), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE PES 2nd Latin American Conference on Innovative Smart Grid Technologies (ISGT Latin America), IEEE S Brazil Sect, Sao Paulo, BRAZIL, APR 15-17, 2013.

[871] F. C. J. Allaire, M. Tarbouchi, G. Labonte, and G. Fusina, "Fpga implementation of genetic algorithm for uav real-time path planning," *JOURNAL OF INTELLIGENT & ROBOTIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 54, pp. 495–510, 2009.

[872] A. Tuncer, M. Yildirim, and K. Erkan, "A hybrid implementation of genetic algorithm for path planning of mobile robots on fpga," pp. 459–465, 2013. In Proceedings of the 27h International Symposium on Computer and Information Sciences, ISCIS 2012, Paris, 3 October 2012 through 4 October 2012.

[873] A. Tuncer and M. Yildirim, "Design and implementation of a genetic algorithm ip core on an fpga for path planning of mobile robots," *TURKISH JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCES*, vol. 24, pp. 5055–5067, 2016.

[874] V. Roberge and M. Tarbouchi, "Fast path planning for unmanned aerial vehicle using embedded gpu system," (6), pp. 145–150, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 14th International Multi-Conference on Systems, Signals & Devices (SSD), Marrakech, MOROCCO, MAR 28-31, 2017.

[875] R. Shah, *Support Vector Machines for Classification and Regression*. McGill theses, McGill University Libraries, 2007.

[876] P.-Y. Hsiao, S.-Y. Lin, and S.-S. Huang, "An fpga based human detection system with embedded platform," *MICROELECTRONIC ENGINEERING*, vol. 138, pp. 42–46, 2015.

[877] Y. Zhou, Z. Chen, and X. Huang, "A pipeline architecture for traffic sign classification on an fpga," (4), pp. 950–953, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Lisbon, PORTUGAL, MAY 24-27, 2015.

[878] X. Yuan, C.-N. Li, X.-L. Xu, J. Mei, and J.-G. Zhang, "A two-stage hog feature extraction processor embedded with svm for pedestrian detection," vol. 2015-December, pp. 3452–3455, IEEE Computer Society, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Image Processing, ICIP 2015, 27 September 2015 through 30 September 2015.

[879] M.-E. Ilas and C. Ilas, "A new method of histogram computation for efficient implementation of the hog algorithm," *COMPUTERS*, vol. 7, 2018.

[880] M.-S. Wang and Z.-R. Zhang, "Fpga implementation of hog based multi-scale pedestrian detection," (4), pp. 1099–1102, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Conference on Applied System Invention (IEEE ICASI), Tokyo, JAPAN, APR 13-17, 2018.

[881] R. Patil, G. Gupta, V. Sahula, and A. Mandal, "Power aware hardware prototyping of multiclass svm classifier through reconfiguration," pp. 62–67, 2012. In Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on VLSI Design, VLSID 2012 and the 11th International Conference on Embedded Systems, Hyderabad, 7 January 2012 through 11 January 2012.

[882] R. Saini, S. Saurav, D. C. Gupta, and N. Sheoran, "Hardware implementation of svm using system generator," (4), pp. 2129–2132, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Recent Trends in Electronics, Information and Communication Technology (RTEICT), Sri Venkateshwara Coll Engn, Bangalore, INDIA, MAY 19-20, 2017.

[883] S. Saurav, A. K. Saini, S. Singh, R. Saini, and S. Gupta, "Vlsi architecture of pairwise linear svm for facial expression recognition," (7), pp. 521–527, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communications and Informatics ICACCI, SCMS Grp of Inst, Aluva, INDIA, AUG 10-13, 2015.

[884] T. Groleat, M. Arzel, and S. Vaton, "Hardware acceleration of svm-based traffic classification on fpga," (7), pp. 443–449, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing Conference (IWCMC), Limassol, CYPRUS, AUG 27-31, 2012.

[885] S. Afifi, H. GholamHosseini, and R. Sinha, "Hardware acceleration of svm-based classifier for melanoma images," vol. 9555, (11), pp. 235–245, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2016. In Proceedings of the 7th Pacific-Rim Symposium on Image and Video Technology (PSIVT), Auckland, NEW ZEALAND, NOV 23-27, 2015.

[886] S. Afifi, H. GholamHosseini, and R. Sinha, "A low-cost fpga-based svm classifier for melanoma detection," (6), pp. 631–636, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE EMBS Conference on Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (IECBES), Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA, DEC 04-08, 2016.

[887] H. Gholamhosseini, "Melanoma image processing and analysis for decision support systems," vol. 9555, Springer Verlag, 2016. In Proceedings of the 7th Pacific-Rim Symposium on Image and Video Technology, PSIVT 2015, 23 November 2015 through 27 November 2015.

[888] A. Orozco-Duque, S. Rua, S. Zuluaga, A. Redondo, J. Restrepo, and J. Bustamante, "Support vector machine and artificial neural network implementation in embedded systems for real time arrhythmias detection," pp. 310–313, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Bio-Inspired Systems and Signal Processing, BIOSIGNALS 2013, Barcelona, 11 February 2013 through 14 February 2013.

[889] V. Tsoutsouras, K. Koliogeorgi, S. Xydis, and D. Soudris, "An exploration framework for efficient high-level synthesis of support vector machines: Case study on ecg arrhythmia detection for xilinx zynq soc," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 88, pp. 127–147, 2017.

[890] Y. Wang, Z. Li, L. Feng, H. Bai, and C. Wang, "Hardware design of multiclass svm classification for epilepsy and epileptic seizure detection," *IET CIRCUITS DEVICES & SYSTEMS*, vol. 12, pp. 108–115, 2018.

[891] N. Attaran, A. Puranik, J. Brooks, and T. Mohsenin, "Embedded low-power processor for personalized stress detection," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS II-EXPRESS BRIEFS*, vol. 65, pp. 2032–2036, 2018.

[892] S. Ghosh-Dastidar and H. Adeli, "Third generation neural networks: Spiking neural networks," in *Advances in Computational Intelligence* (W. Yu and E. N. Sanchez, eds.), (Berlin, Heidelberg), pp. 167–178, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2009.

[893] K. L. Rice, M. A. Bhuiyan, T. M. Taha, C. N. Vutsinas, and M. C. Smith, "Fpga implementation of izhikevich spiking neural networks for character recognition," (2), pp. 451–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs, Cancun, MEXICO, DEC 09-11, 2009.

[894] H. Soleimani, A. Ahmadi, and M. Bavandpour, "Biologically inspired spiking neurons: Piecewise linear models and digital implementation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS I-REGULAR PAPERS*, vol. 59, pp. 2991–3004, 2012.

[895] J. P. Dominguez-Morales, A. Jimenez-Fernandez, M. Dominguez-Morales, and G. Jimenez-Moreno, "Navis: Neuromorphic auditory visualizer tool," *NEUROCOMPUTING*, vol. 237, pp. 418–422, 2017.

[896] E. Cerezuela-Escudero, A. Jimenez-Fernandez, R. Paz-Vicente, J. P. Dominguez-Morales, M. J. Dominguez-Morales, and A. Linares-Barranco, "Sound recognition system using

spiking and mlp neural networks," vol. 9887, (9), pp. 363–371, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2016. In Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Artificial Neural Networks (ICANN), Barcelona, SPAIN, SEP 06-09, 2016.

[897] I. Paz, N. Gress, and M. Mendoza, "Pattern recognition with spiking neural networks," vol. 8266 LNAI, pp. 279–288, 2013. In Proceedings of the 12th Mexican International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, MICAI 2013, Mexico City, 24 November 2013 through 30 November 2013.

[898] Y. Cao, Y. Chen, and D. Khosla, "Spiking deep convolutional neural networks for energy-efficient object recognition," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPUTER VISION*, vol. 113, pp. 54–66, 2015.

[899] M. Yang, J. Crenshaw, B. Augustine, R. Mareachen, and Y. Wu, "Adaboost-based face detection for embedded systems," *COMPUTER VISION AND IMAGE UNDERSTANDING*, vol. 114, pp. 1116–1125, 2010.

[900] S. Das, A. Jariwala, and Pinalkumar, "Modified architecture for real-time face detection using fpga," (5), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 3rd Nirma-University International Conference on Engineering (NUiCONE), Ahmedabad, INDIA, DEC 06-08, 2012.

[901] S.-S. Lee, S.-J. Jang, J. Kim, and B. Choi, "A hardware architecture of face detection for human-robot interaction and its implementation," (2), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics-Asia (ICCE-Asia), Seoul, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 26-28, 2016.

[902] C. Senthilsingh and M. Manikandan, "Design and implementation of face detection using adaboost algorithm," *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, vol. 65, pp. 707–714, 2014.

[903] S. Chakrasali and S. Kuthale, "Optimized face detection on fpga," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017. In Proceedings of the 2016 International Conference on Circuits, Controls, Communications and Computing, I4C 2016, 4 October 2016 through 6 October 2016.

[904] K. Dohi, K. Negi, Y. Shibata, and K. Oguri, "Fpga implementation of human detection by hog features with adaboost," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS*, vol. E96D, pp. 1676–1684, 2013.

[905] J. Broesch, *Digital Signal Processing: Instant Access*. Instant Access, Elsevier Science Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2008.

[906] A. Banerjee, A. Dhar, and S. Banerjee, "Fpga realization of a cordic based fft processor for biomedical signal processing," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 25, pp. 131–142, 2001.

[907] E. Oruklu, X. Xiao, and J. Saniie, "Reduced memory and low power architectures for cordic-based fft processors," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 66, pp. 129–134, 2012.

[908] R.-X. Gong, J.-Q. Wei, D. Sun, L.-L. Xie, P.-F. Shu, and X.-B. Meng, "Fpga implementation of a cordic-based radix-4 fft processor for real-time harmonic analyzer," vol. 4, pp. 1832–1835, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 7th International Conference on Natural Computation, ICNC 2011, Shanghai, 26 July 2011 through 28 July 2011.

[909] J. Zhou, Y. Dong, Y. Dou, and Y. Lei, "Dynamic configurable floating-point fft pipelines and hybrid-mode cordic on fpga," (5), pp. 616–620, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2008. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Embedded Software and Systems, Chengdu, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 29-31, 2008.

[910] V. Kumar, K. C. Ray, and P. Kumar, "Cordic-based vlsi architecture for real time implementation of flat top window," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 38, pp. 1063–1071, 2014.

[911] Y. Xiong, J. Zhang, and P. Zhang, "A cordic based fft processor for mimo channel emulator," vol. 8768, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2013. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Graphic and Image Processing (ICGIP), Singapore, SINGAPORE, OCT 06-07, 2012.

[912] K. Hemmert and K. Underwood, "An analysis of the double-precision floating-point fft on fpgas," (10), pp. 171–180, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2005. In Proceedings of the 13th Annual IEEE Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines, Napa, CA, APR 18-20, 2005.

[913] H. Jiang, H. Luo, J. Tian, and W. Song, "Design of an efficient fft processor for ofdm systems," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 51, pp. 1099–1103, 2005.

[914] P. P. Boopal, M. Garrido, and O. Gustafsson, "A reconfigurable fft architecture for variable-length and multi-streaming ofdm standards," (5), pp. 2066–2070, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAY 19-23, 2013.

[915] C.-H. Su and J.-M. Wu, "Reconfigurable fft design for low power ofdm communication systems," (2), pp. 273–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International Symposium on Consumer Electronics (ISCE 2006), St Petersburg, RUSSIA, JUN 28-JUL 01, 2006.

[916] J. Tian, Y. Xu, H. Jiang, H. Luo, and W. Song, "Efficient algorithms of fft butterfly for ofdm systems," (4), pp. 461–464, IEEE, 2004. In Proceedings of the 6th IEEE Circuits and Systems Symposium on Emerging Technologies, Shanghai, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAY 31-JUN 02, 2004.

[917] M. L. Ferreira, A. Barahimi, and J. C. Ferreira, "Dynamically reconfigurable fft processor for flexible ofdm baseband processing," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Design & Technology of Integrated Systems in Nanoscale Era (DTIS), Istanbul, TURKEY, APR 12-14, 2016.

[918] Z.-g. Ma, F. Yu, R.-f. Ge, and Z.-k. Wang, "An efficient radix-2 fast fourier transform processor with ganged butterfly engines on field programmable gate arrays," *JOURNAL OF ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY-SCIENCE C-COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS*, vol. 12, pp. 323–329, 2011.

[919] M. Patrikar and V. Tehre, "Design and power measurement of different points fft using radix-2 algorithm for fpga implementation," (6), pp. 190–195, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International conference of Electronics, Communication and Aerospace Technology (ICECA), Coimbatore, INDIA, APR 20-22, 2017.

[920] M. Garrido, M. Angel Sanchez, M. Luisa Lopez-Vallejo, and J. Grajal, "A 4096-point radix-4 memory-based fft using dsp slices," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 25, pp. 375–379, 2017.

[921] A. Ferizi, B. Hoeher, M. Jung, G. Fischer, and A. Koelpin, "Design and implementation of a fixed-point radix-4 fft optimized for local positioning in wireless sensor networks," 2012. In Proceedings of the 9th International Multi-Conference on Systems, Signals and Devices, SSD 2012, Chemnitz, 20 March 2012 through 23 March 2012.

[922] A. Mankar, A. D. Das, and N. Prasad, "Fpga implementation of 16-point radix-4 complex fft core using neda," (5), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the Students Conference on Engineering and Systems (SCES) - Inspiring Engineering and Systems for Sustainable Development, Allhabad, INDIA, APR 12-14, 2013.

[923] P. Van Fleet, *Discrete Wavelet Transformations: An Elementary Approach with Applications*. Wiley Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2011.

[924] L. Li, G. Zhou, B. Fiethe, H. Michalik, and B. Osterloh, "Efficient implementation of the ccsds 122.0-b-1 compression standard on a space-qualified field programmable gate array," *JOURNAL OF APPLIED REMOTE SENSING*, vol. 7, 2013.

[925] M. Gholipour, "Design and implementation of lifting based integer wavelet transform for image compression applications," vol. 166, (12), pp. 161–172, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2011. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Information and Communication Technology and Its Applications, Univ Bourgogne, Dijon, FRANCE, JUN 21-23, 2011.

[926] P. Dang and P. Chau, "Discrete wavelet transform for image compression - a hardware approach," vol. 3658, (11), pp. 191–201, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 1999. In Proceedings of the Conference on Image Display at Medical Imaging 1999, SAN DIEGO, CA, FEB 21-23, 1999.

[927] K. V. Challa, P. V. Krishna, and C. N. Rao, "Design of a novel architecture of 3-d discrete wavelet transform for image processing through video compression," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Communications and Signal Processing (ICCSP), Melmaruvathur, INDIA, APR 03-05, 2014.

[928] S. Swami and A. Mulani, "An efficient fpga implementation of discrete wavelet transform for image compression," pp. 3385–3389, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2017 International Conference on Energy, Communication, Data Analytics and Soft Computing, ICECDS 2017, 1 August 2017 through 2 August 2017.

[929] A. Mulani and P. Mane, "Area efficient high speed fpga based invisible watermarking for image authentication," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 9, 2016.

[930] G. Singh and M. S. Lamba, "Efficient hardware implementation of image watermarking using dwt and aes algorithm," (6), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 39th National Systems Conference (NSC), Shiv Nadar Univ, Dadri, INDIA, DEC 14-16, 2015.

[931] K. Asaduzzaman, M. B. I. Reaz, F. Mohd-Yasin, K. S. Sim, and M. S. Hussain, "A study on discrete wavelet-based noise removal from eeg signals," *ADVANCES IN COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY*, vol. 680, pp. 593–599, 2010.

[932] Harender and R. Sharma, "Dwt based epileptic seizure detection from eeg signal using k-nn classifier," vol. 2018-January, pp. 762–765, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2017 International Conference on Trends in Electronics and Informatics, ICEI 2017, 11 May 2017 through 12 May 2017.

[933] Harender and R. K. Sharma, "Eeg signal denoising based on wavelet transform," (4), pp. 758–761, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International conference of Electronics, Communication and Aerospace Technology (ICECA), Coimbatore, INDIA, APR 20-22, 2017.

[934] C. Zhang, C. Wang, and M. O. Ahmad, "A pipeline vlsi architecture for fast computation of the 2-d discrete wavelet transform," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS I-REGULAR PAPERS*, vol. 59, pp. 1775–1785, 2012.

[935] Q. Huang, Y. Wang, and S. Chang, "High-performance fpga implementation of discrete wavelet transform for image processing," 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 Symposium on Photonics and Optoelectronics, SOPO 2011, Wuhan, 16 May 2011 through 18 May 2011.

[936] S. Padmavati, V. Meshram, and Jayadevappa, "A hardware implementation of discrete wavelet transform for compression of a natural image," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Algorithms, Methodology, Models and Applications in Emerging Technologies (ICAMMAET), Chennai, INDIA, FEB 16-18, 2017.

[937] S. Henzler, *Time-to-Digital Converters*. Springer Series in Advanced Microelectronics, Springer Netherlands, 2010.

[938] M. Palka, P. Moskal, T. Bednarski, P. Bialas, E. Czerwinski, L. Kaplon, A. Kochanowski, G. Korcyl, J. Kowal, P. Kowalski, T. Kozik, W. Krzemien, M. Molenda, S. Niedzwiecki, M. Pawlik, L. Razynski, Z. Rudy, P. Salabura, N. Gupta-Sharma, M. Silarski, A. Somski, J. Smyrski, A. Strzelecki, W. Wislicki, M. Zielinski, and N. Zon, "A novel method based solely on field programmable gate array (fpga) units enabling measurement of time and charge of analog signals in positron emission tomography (pet)," *Bio-Algorithms and Med-Systems*, vol. 10, pp. 41–45, 2014.

[939] C. Wang, H. Li, R. A. Ramirez, Y. Zhang, H. Baghaei, S. Liu, S. An, and W.-H. Wong, "A real time coincidence system for high count-rate tof or non-tof pet cameras using hybrid method combining and-logic and time-mark technology," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 57, pp. 708–714, 2010.

[940] S. S. Junnarkar, J. Fried, S. Southekal, J.-F. Pratte, P. O'Connor, V. Radeka, P. Vaska, M. Purschke, D. Tornasi, C. Woody, and R. Fontaine, "Next generation of real time data acquisition, calibration and control system for the ratcap scanner," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 55, pp. 220–224, 2008.

[941] C. Wang, H. Li, H. Baghaei, Y. Zhang, R. A. Ramirez, S. Liu, S. An, and W.-H. Wong, "A low-cost coincidence system with capability of multiples coincidence for high count-rate tof or non-tof pet cameras using hybrid method combining and-logic and time-mark technology," (6), pp. 3633–3638, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium Conference 2009, Orlando, FL, OCT 25-31, 2009.

[942] B. Al-Qudsi, A. Ameri, and A. Bangert, "Low cost highly precision time interval measurement unit for radar applications," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 the 7th German Microwave Conference, GeMiC 2012, Ilmenau, 12 March 2012 through 14 March 2012.

[943] S. Vasile and J. Lipson, "Low-cost ladar imagers," vol. 6950, 2008. In Proceedings of the Laser Radar Technology and Applications XIII, Orlando, FL, 19 March 2008 through 20 March 2008.

[944] H. Homulle, F. Regazzoni, and E. Charbon, "200 ms/s adc implemented in a fpga employing tdcs," pp. 228–235, Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2015. In Proceedings of the ACM/SIGDA International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, FPGA 2015, 22 February 2015 through 24 February 2015.

[945] H. Homulle, S. Visser, and E. Charbon, "A cryogenic 1 gsa/s, soft-core fpga adc for quantum computing applications," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS I-REGULAR PAPERS*, vol. 63, pp. 1854–1865, 2016.

[946] R. Husemann, M. Majolo, V. Guimaraes, A. Susin, V. Roesler, and J. V. Lima, "Hardware integrated quantization solution for improvement of computational h.264 encoder module," (6), pp. 316–321, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 18th IEEE/IFIP International Conference on VLSI and System-on-Chip, Complutense Univ Madrid, Comp Sci Sch, Madrid, SPAIN, SEP 27-29, 2010.

[947] I. Amer, W. Badawy, and G. Jullien, "A proposed hardware reference model for spatial transformation and quantization in h.264," *JOURNAL OF VISUAL COMMUNICATION AND IMAGE REPRESENTATION*, vol. 17, pp. 533–552, 2006.

[948] R. Husemann, M. Majolo, A. Susin, V. Roesler, and J. V. de Lima, "Highly efficient transforms module solution for a h.264/svc encoder," (6), pp. 86–91, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2010. In Proceedings of the IEEE Annual Symposium on VLSI (ISVLSI), Telecommunicat Syst & Networks Dept, Lixouri, GREECE, JUL 05-07, 2010.

[949] S. Sanjeevannanavar and A. Nagamani, "Efficient design and fpga implementation of jpeg encoder using verilog hdl," pp. 584–588, 2011. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Nanoscience, Engineering and Technology, ICONSET 2011, Chennai, 28 November 2011 through 30 November 2011.

[950] A. M. De Silva, D. G. Bailey, and A. Punchihewa, "Exploring the implementation of jpeg compression on fpga," (9), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Signal Processing and Communication Systems (ICSPCS), Gold Coast, AUSTRALIA, DEC 12-14, 2012.

[951] Z. Szadkowski, "Front-end board with cyclone v as a test high-resolution platform for the auger_beyond_2015 front end electronics," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 62, pp. 985–992, 2015.

[952] Z. Szadkowski, "Analysis of the efficiency of the spectral dct trigger in arrays of surface detectors," vol. 2013-October, Sociedade Brasileira de Fisica, 2013. In Proceedings of the 33rd International Cosmic Rays Conference, ICRC 2013, 2 July 2013 through 9 July 2013.

[953] Z. Szadkowski, "A spectral 1st level fpga trigger for detection of very inclined showers based on a 16-point discrete cosine transform for the pierre auger observatory," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 606, pp. 330–343, 2009.

[954] Z. Szadkowski, "Trigger board for the auger surface detector with 100 mhz sampling and discrete cosine transform," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 58, pp. 1692–1700, 2011.

[955] H. Jayalaxmi and S. Ramachandran, "An efficient hardware realization of dct based color image mosaicing system on fpga," vol. 860, (11), pp. 193–203, SPRINGER INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING AG, 2019. In Proceedings of the Conference on Computational Methods in Systems and Software (CoMeSySo), Szczecin, POLAND, SEP 12-14, 2018.

[956] M. W. Houser and P. Karantzalis, "Chapter 469 - a digitally tuned anti-aliasing/reconstruction filter simplifies high performance dsp design," in *Analog Circuit Design* (B. Dobkin and J. Hamburger, eds.), pp. 1007 – 1008, Oxford: Newnes, 2015.

[957] W. Abd Halim, N. Abd Rahim, and M. Azri, "Selective harmonic elimination for a single-phase 13-level tchb based cascaded multilevel inverter using fpga," *JOURNAL OF POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 14, pp. 488–498, 2014.

[958] M. Subhashini, P. Latha, and M. Bhagyaveni, "Comparative analysis of harmonic distortion of a solar pv fed cascaded h-bridge multilevel inverter controlled by fpga and diode clamped inverter," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 8, 2015.

[959] W. Halim, A. T. Tengku, K. Applasamy, and A. Jidin, "Selective harmonic elimination based on newton-raphson method for cascaded h-bridge multilevel inverter," *International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive Systems*, vol. 8, pp. 1193–1202, 2017.

[960] T. Porselvi, K. Deepa, and R. Muthu, "Fpga based selective harmonic elimination technique for multilevel inverter," *International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive Systems*, vol. 9, pp. 166–173, 2018.

[961] K. I. Hwu and W. C. Tu, "Controllable and dimmable ac led driver based on fpga to achieve high pf and low thd," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 9, pp. 1330–1342, 2013.

[962] K. I. Hwu, W. C. Tu, and Y. T. Fang, "Dimmable ac led driver with efficiency improved based on switched led module," *JOURNAL OF DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 10, pp. 171–181, 2014.

[963] K. I. Hwu and J.-J. Shieh, "Dimmable ac led driver based on series drive," *JOURNAL OF DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 12, pp. 1097–1105, 2016.

[964] K.-I. Hwu and Y.-T. Yau, "Series-based ac led driver with efficiency improved," *ELECTRIC POWER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 46, pp. 637–646, 2018.

[965] S. Ramachandran and S. Srinivasan, "Design and fpga implementation of an mpeg based video scalar with reduced on-chip memory utilization," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 51, pp. 435–450, 2005.

[966] M. Li, P. Zhang, C. Zhu, H. Jia, X. Xie, J. Cong, and W. Gao, "High efficiency vlsi implementation of an edge-directed video up-scaler using high level synthesis," (4), pp. 92–95, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics (ICCE), Las Vegas, NV, JAN 09-12, 2015.

[967] S. Safinaz and V. Kumar, Ravi A., "Vlsi realization of lanczos interpolation for a generic video scaling algorithm," (7), pp. 17–23, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 1st IEEE International Conference on Recent Advances in Electronics and Communication Technology (ICRAECT), Bengaluru, INDIA, MAR 16-17, 2017.

[968] G. Pastuszak and M. Trochimiuk, "Architecture design of the high-throughput compensator and interpolator for the h.265/hevc encoder," *JOURNAL OF REAL-TIME IMAGE PROCESSING*, vol. 11, pp. 663–673, 2016.

[969] G. Pastuszak and M. Trochimiuk, "Algorithm and architecture design of the motion estimation for the h.265/hevc 4k-uhd encoder," *JOURNAL OF REAL-TIME IMAGE PROCESSING*, vol. 12, pp. 517–529, 2016.

[970] C.-Y. Lung and C.-A. Shen, "A high-throughput interpolator for fractional motion estimation in high efficient video coding (hevc) systems," (4), pp. 268–271, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Circuits and Systems (APCCAS), JAPAN, NOV 17-20, 2014.

[971] G. Shi, W. Liu, L. Zhang, and F. Li, "An efficient folded architecture for lifting-based discrete wavelet transform," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS II-EXPRESS BRIEFS*, vol. 56, pp. 290–294, 2009.

[972] J. Jyotheswar and S. Mahapatra, "Efficient fpga implementation of dwt and modified spiht for lossless image compression," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 53, pp. 369–378, 2007.

[973] C. A. Kumar, B. K. Madhavi, and K. Lalkishore, "Pipeline and parallel processor architecture for fast computation of 3d-dwt using modified lifting scheme," (6), pp. 2123–2128, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET), Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Chennai, INDIA, MAR 23-25, 2016.

[974] M. Ibraheem, K. Hachicha, S. Ahmed, L. Lambert, and P. Garda, "High-throughput parallel dwt hardware architecture implemented on an fpga-based platform," *Journal of Real-Time Image Processing*, pp. 1–15, 2017.

[975] K. Mohammad and S. Agaian, "Efficient fpga implementation of convolution," (6), pp. 3478–3483, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, San Antonio, TX, OCT 11-14, 2009.

[976] P.-F. Song, J.-S. Pan, C.-S. Yang, and C.-Y. Lee, "An efficient fpga-based accelerator design for convolution," (7), pp. 494–500, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Awareness Science and Technology (iCAST), Chaoyang Univ Technol, Taichung, TAIWAN, NOV 08-10, 2017.

[977] D. Xue and L. S. DeBrunner, "An effective hardware implementation of 1024-point linear convolution based on hirschman optimal transform," (4), pp. 1347–1350, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2017. In Proceedings of the 51st IEEE Asilomar Conference on Signals Systems and Computers, Pacific Grove, CA, OCT 29-NOV 01, 2017.

[978] H. Wang, M. Shao, Y. Liu, and W. Zhao, "Enhanced efficiency 3d convolution based on optimal fpga accelerator," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 5, pp. 6909–6916, 2017.

[979] A. Chan and G. Roberts, "A jitter characterization system using a component-invariant vernier delay line," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 12, pp. 79–95, 2004.

[980] A. Aloisio, F. Cevenini, R. Giordano, and V. Izzo, "Characterizing jitter performance of multi gigabit fpga-embedded serial transceivers," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 57, pp. 451–455, 2010.

[981] M. Zielinski, M. Kowalski, R. Frankowski, D. Chaberski, S. Grzelak, and L. Wydzgowski, "Accumulated jitter measurement of standard clock oscillators," *METROLOGY AND MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS*, vol. 16, pp. 259–266, 2009.

[982] S. Rethinam, S. Rajagopalan, S. Janakiraman, S. Arumugham, and R. Amirtharajan, "Jitters through dual clocks: An effective entropy source for true random number generation," (5), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, INDIA, JAN 04-06, 2018.

[983] A. Marghescu and P. Svasta, "Into generating true random numbers - a practical approach using fpga," (4), pp. 319–322, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 21st IEEE International Symposium for Design and Technology in Electronic Packaging (SIITME), Brasov, ROMANIA, OCT 22-25, 2015.

[984] T. Tuncer, E. Avaroglu, M. Turk, and A. B. Ozer, "Implementation of non-periodic sampling true random number generator on fpga," *INFORMACIJE MIDEM-JOURNAL OF MICROELECTRONICS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS*, vol. 44, pp. 296–302, 2014.

[985] J. Smith, *Introduction to Digital Filters: With Audio Applications*. Music signal processing series, W3K, 2007.

[986] M. A. Wickert, "Introduction to. signals and. systems," in *ECE 2610 Lecture Notes*, p. 22, Spring, 2011.

[987] P. Longa and A. Miri, "Area-efficient fir filter design on fpgas using distributed arithmetic," (2), pp. 248–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 6th IEEE International Symposium on Signal Processing and Information Technology, Vancouver, CANADA, AUG 28-30, 2006.

[988] Y. Zhou and P. Shi, "Distributed arithmetic for fir filter implementation on fpga," pp. 294–297, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Multimedia Technology, ICMT 2011, Hangzhou, 26 July 2011 through 28 July 2011.

[989] N. Mu and G. Liu, "Study on the fpga implementation algorithm of effictive fir filter based on remainder theorem," pp. 2128–2131, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 2nd International Conference on Consumer Electronics, Communications and Networks, CECNet 2012, Three Gorges, 21 April 2012 through 23 April 2012.

[990] S. K. Singhal and B. K. Mohanty, "Efficient parallel architecture for fixed-coefficient and variable-coefficient fir filters using distributed arithmetic," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 25, 2016.

[991] S. Shanthala and S. Kulkarni, "High speed and low power fpga implementation of fir filter for dsp applications," *European Journal of Scientific Research*, vol. 31, pp. 19–28, 2009.

[992] R. G. Sreerama and R. P. Chandrashekara, "Design and fpga implementation of high speed, low power digital up converter for power line communication systems," *European Journal of Scientific Research*, vol. 25, pp. 234–249, 2009.

[993] S. Sridevi and A. Chowdary, "Low power pilpelined fir filter with enhanced row bypassing multiplier," *International Journal on Communications Antenna and Propagation*, vol. 1, pp. 132–135, 2011.

[994] D. Catlin, *Estimation, Control, and the Discrete Kalman Filter*. Applied Mathematical Sciences, Springer New York, 2012.

[995] C. Lee and Z. Salcic, "High-performance fpga-based implementation of kalman filter," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 21, pp. 257–265, 1997.

[996] G. Chen and L. Guo, "A high-performance hardware implementation of kalman filter," *WSEAS Transactions on Circuits and Systems*, vol. 4, pp. 1254–1259, 2005.

[997] J. Suman and J. Seventline, "An efficient radar signal denoising for target detection using extended kalman filter," *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, vol. 95, pp. 6585–6596, 2017.

[998] S. Sabatelli, M. Galgani, L. Fanucci, and A. Rocchi, "A double-stage kalman filter for orientation tracking with an integrated processor in 9-d imu," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT*, vol. 62, pp. 590–598, 2013.

[999] S. Sabatelli, M. Galgani, L. Fanucci, and A. Rocchi, "A double stage kalman filter for sensor fusion and orientation tracking in 9d imu," pp. 244–248, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE Sensors Applications Symposium, SAS 2012, Brescia, 7 February 2012 through 9 February 2012.

[1000] O. Waheed and I. Elfadel, "Fpga sensor fusion system design for imu arrays," pp. 1–5, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 20th Symposium on Design, Test, Integration and Packaging of MEMS and MOEMS, DTIP 2018, 22 May 2018 through 25 May 2018.

[1001] A. Reza, "Adaptive noise filtering of image sequences in real time," *WSEAS Transactions on Systems*, vol. 12, pp. 189–201, 2013.

[1002] G. Kara, A. Orduyilmaz, M. Serin, and A. Yildirim, "Real time kalman filter implementation on fpga environment," (4), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 25th Signal Processing and Communications Applications Conference (SIU), Antalya, TURKEY, MAY 15-18, 2017.

[1003] W. F. Abdelfatah, J. Georgy, U. Iqbal, and A. Noureldin, "Fpga-based real-time embedded system for riss/gps integrated navigation," *SENSORS*, vol. 12, pp. 115–147, 2012.

[1004] T. Jain, P. Bansod, K. C. Singh, and M. Mewara, "Reconfigurable hardware for median filtering for image processing applications," pp. 172–175, 2010. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Technology, ICETET 2010, Goa, 19 November 2010 through 21 November 2010.

[1005] D.-P. Xu and C.-S. Li, "Design of median filter for digital image based on fpga," *Dianzi Qijian/Journal of Electron Devices*, vol. 29, pp. 1114–1117, 2006.

[1006] V. Fernandez, D. Martinez-Navarrete, C. Ventura-Arizmendi, Z. Paxtian, and J. Ramirez-Rodriguez, "Digital circuit architecture for a median filter of grayscale images based on sorting network," *International Journal of Circuits, Systems and Signal Processing*, vol. 5, pp. 297–304, 2011.

[1007] H. Abadi, S. Samavi, and N. Karimi, "Low complexity median filter hardware for image impulsive noise reduction," *Journal of Information Systems and Telecommunication*, vol. 2, pp. 85–94, 2014.

[1008] T. Matsubara, V. Moshnyaga, and K. Hashimoto, "A low-complexity and low power median filter design," 2010. In Proceedings of the 18th International Symposium on Intelligent Signal Processing and Communication Systems, ISPACS 2010, Chengdu, 6 December 2010 through 8 December 2010.

[1009] E. Kalali and I. Hamzaoglu, "A low energy 2d adaptive median filter hardware," (5), pp. 725–729, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the Conference on Design Automation Test in Europe (DATE), Alpexpo Congress Center, Grenoble, FRANCE, MAR 09-13, 2015.

[1010] Y. Li and G. Su, "Design of high speed median filter based on neighborhood processor," (4), pp. 648–651, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 6th IEEE International Conference on Software Engineering and Service Science (ICSESS), China Hall Sci & Technol, Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, SEP 23-25, 2015.

[1011] H.-B. Luo, Z.-L. Shi, Y. Hui, and G.-C. Zhou, "Real-time large window -sized 2d median filter based on multi - phased grouping and sorting network," *Hongwai yu Jiguang Gongcheng/Infrared and Laser Engineering*, vol. 37, pp. 935–939, 2008.

[1012] G. Wenjing, Q. Kemao, W. Haixia, L. Feng, S. H. Soon, and C. L. Sing, "General structure for real-time fringe pattern preprocessing and implementation of median filter and average filter on fpga," vol. 7155, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2008. In Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Laser Metrology, Singapore, SINGAPORE, JUN 30-JUL 02, 2008.

[1013] S. Haykin, B. Widrow, and J. W. . Sons, *Least-Mean-Square Adaptive Filters*. Adaptive and Cognitive Dynamic Systems: Signal Processing, Learning, Communications and Control, Wiley Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2003.

[1014] K.-H. Chen, H.-S. Vu, K.-Y. Weng, J.-H. Huang, Y.-T. Tsai, Y.-C. Liu, and W.-H. Wang, "Design of an efficient active noise cancellation circuit for in-ear headphones," (4), pp. 599–602, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Circuits and Systems (APCCAS), JAPAN, NOV 17-20, 2014.

[1015] C. Niras and Y. Kong, "Lms algorithm implementation in fpga for noise reduction and echo cancellation," vol. 2012, pp. 193–195, Institution of Engineering and Technology, 2012. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Advances in Recent Technologies in Communication and Computing, ARTCom 2012, 19 October 2012 through 20 October 2012.

[1016] R. Qian, W. Xia, Z. He, and C. Liu, "A low-cost echo cancellation algorithm in dtmb on-channel repeater," vol. 2, pp. V2504–V2508, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 2nd International Conference on Signal Processing Systems, ICSPS 2010, Dalian, 5 July 2010 through 7 July 2010.

[1017] S. Shaikh and S. Pujari, "Migration from microcontroller to fpga based sopc design case study: Lms adaptive filter design on xilinx zynq fpga with embedded arm controller," (6), pp. 129–134, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Automatic Control and Dynamic Optimization Techniques (ICACDOT), Int Inst Informat Technol, Pune, INDIA, SEP 09-10, 2016.

[1018] R. Rasu, P. S. Sundaram, and N. Santhiyakumari, "Fpga based non-invasive heart rate monitoring system for detecting abnormalities in fetal," (5), pp. 375–379, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference on Signal Processing And Communication Engineering Systems (SPACES), Guntur, INDIA, JAN 02-03, 2015.

[1019] T. Subha and V. Reshma, "A study of non-invasive heart rate monitoring system by using fpga," vol. 4, pp. 4228–4238, Elsevier Ltd, 2017.

[1020] Z.-G. Ma, B.-Y. Wen, H. Zhou, and L.-Y. Bai, "Cic filter theory in ddc and implementation by using fpga," *Wuhan University Journal of Natural Sciences*, vol. 9, pp. 899–903, 2004.

[1021] R. Bhakthavatchalu, V. S. Karthika, L. Ramesh, and B. Aamani, "Design of optimized cic decimator and interpolator in fpga," (6), pp. 812–817, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Multi Conference on Automation, Computing, Control, Communication and Compressed Sensing (iMac4s), Kottayam, INDIA, FEB 22-23, 2013.

[1022] V. Elamaran, R. Vaishnavi, A. M. Rozario, S. M. Joseph, and A. Cherian, "Cic for decimation and interpolation using xilinx system generator," (5), pp. 622–626, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Communications and Signal Processing (ICCSP), Adhiparasakthi Engn Coll, Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Melmaruvathur, INDIA, APR 03-05, 2013.

[1023] R. Vaishnavi and V. Elamaran, "Implementation of cic filter for duc/ddc," *International Journal of Engineering and Technology*, vol. 5, pp. 357–365, 2013.

[1024] P. Liu, X. Li, H. Li, Z. Su, and H. Zhang, "Implementation of high time delay accuracy of ultrasonic phased array based on interpolation cic filter," *SENSORS*, vol. 17, 2017.

[1025] L. Milic and M. Lutovac, "Efficient algorithm for the design of high-speed elliptic iir filters," *AEU-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 57, pp. 255–262, 2003.

[1026] A. Bhattacharyya, P. Sharma, N. Murali, and S. A. V. S. Murty, "Development of fpga based iir filter implementation of 2-degree of freedom pid controller," (8), IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the Annual IEEE India Conference - Engineering Sustainable Solutons, BITS Pilani, Hyderabad Campus, Hyderabad, INDIA, DEC 16-18, 2011.

[1027] D. Toledo-Perez, M. Martinez-Prado, J. Rodriguez-Resendiz, A. S. Tovar, and M. Marquez-Gutierrez, "Iir digital filter design implemented on fpga for myoelectric signals," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017. In Proceedings of the 13th International Engineering Congress, CONIIN 2017, 15 May 2017 through 19 May 2017.

[1028] Y. Zhang, D. Zheng, W. Xing, and S. Fan, "Design of iir filter in capacitive rotary position sensor based on fpga," pp. 143–146, 2012. In Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Symposium on Instrumentation and Control Technology, ISICT 2012, London, 11 July 2012 through 13 July 2012.

[1029] J.-y. Yu, D. Huang, N. Pei, S. Zhao, J. Guo, and Y. Xu, "Cordic-based design of matched filter weighted algorithm for pulse compression system," (2), pp. 1953–+, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE 11th International Conference on Signal Processing (ICSP), Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 21-25, 2012.

[1030] L. Hai-bo, J. An-bo, X. Ling-yun, and S. Chun-yan, "Edge detection using matched filter," (5), pp. 1132–1136, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 27th Chinese Control and Decision Conference (CCDC), Qingdao, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAY 23-25, 2015.

[1031] A.-K. A. R. Kadhim and A.-A. A. Hussain, "Hierarchical matched filter based on fpga for mobile systems," *COMPUTERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 35, pp. 549–555, 2009.

[1032] Y. Xu and K. Shuang, "Implementation of high order matched filter on a fpga chip," vol. 5, pp. 2526–2530, 2011. In Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Image and Signal Processing, CISP 2011, Shanghai, 15 October 2011 through 17 October 2011.

[1033] M. Kniola and A. Kawalec, "Matched filter module as an application of modern fpga in radar systems," vol. 10715, (6), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2018. In Proceedings of the Annual Radioelectronic Systems Conference, Jachranka, POLAND, NOV 14-16, 2017.

[1034] S. Annadurai, *Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing.* Always learning, Pearson London, UK, 2007.

[1035] D. Scharstein, *View Synthesis Using Stereo Vision.* Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2003.

[1036] S. Jin, J. Cho, X. D. Pham, K. M. Lee, S. K. Park, M. Kim, and J. W. Jeon, "Fpga design and implementation of a real-time stereo vision system," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 20, pp. 15–26, 2010.

[1037] C. Ttofis, C. Kyrkou, and T. Theocharides, "A low-cost real-time embedded stereo vision system for accurate disparity estimation based on guided image filtering," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 65, pp. 2678–2693, 2016.

[1038] Q. Chang and T. Maruyama, "Real-time stereo vision system: A multi-block matching on cup," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 6, pp. 42030–42046, 2018.

[1039] J. Ding, J. Liu, W. Zhou, H. Yu, Y. Wang, and X. Gong, "Real-time stereo vision system using adaptive weight cost aggregation approach," *EURASIP JOURNAL ON IMAGE AND VIDEO PROCESSING*, 2011.

[1040] W. S. Fife and J. K. Archibald, "Improved census transforms for resource-optimized stereo vision," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 23, pp. 60–73, 2013.

[1041] C. A. Tavera-Vaca, D. L. Almanza-Ojeda, and M. A. Ibarra-Manzano, "Analysis of the efficiency of the census transform algorithm implemented on fpga," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 39, pp. 494–503, 2015.

[1042] S. Hadjitheophanous, C. Ttofis, A. S. Georghiades, and T. Theocharides, "Towards hardware stereoscopic 3d reconstruction a real-time fpga computation of the disparity map," (6), pp. 1743–1748, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the Design, Automation and Test in Europe Conference and Exhibition (DATE), Dresden, GERMANY, MAR 08-12, 2010.

[1043] G.-T. Michailidis, R. Pajarola, and I. Andreadis, "High performance stereo system for dense 3-d reconstruction," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 24, pp. 929–941, 2014.

[1044] G. Lentaris, I. Stamoulias, D. Soudris, and M. Lourakis, "Hw/sw codesign and fpga acceleration of visual odometry algorithms for rover navigation on mars," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 26, pp. 1563–1577, 2016.

[1045] L. Matthies, M. Maimone, A. Johnson, Y. Cheng, R. Willson, C. Villalpando, S. Goldberg, A. Huertas, A. Stein, and A. Angelova, "Computer vision on mars," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPUTER VISION*, vol. 75, pp. 67–92, 2007.

[1046] J. Cho, S. Mirzaei, J. Oberg, and R. Kastner, "Fpga-based face detection system haar classifiers," pp. 103–111, 2009. In Proceedings of the 7th ACM SIGDA International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, FPGA'09, Monterey, CA, 22 February 2009 through 24 February 2009.

[1047] A. Gajjar, X. Yang, L. Wu, H. Koc, I. Unwala, Y. Zhang, and Y. Feng, "An fpga synthesis of face detection algorithm using haar classifier," (5), pp. 133–137, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2018. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Algorithms, Computing and Systems (ICACS), Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 27-29, 2018.

[1048] R. Luo and H.-H. Liu, "Design and implementation of efficient hardware solution based sub-window architecture of haar classifiers for real-time detection of face biometrics," pp. 1563–1568, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Conference on Mechatronics and Automation, ICMA 2010, Xi'an, 4 August 2010 through 7 August 2010.

[1049] J. Cho, B. Benson, S. Mirzaei, and R. Kastner, "Parallelized architecture of multiple classifiers for face detection," (2), pp. 75–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 20th IEEE International Conference on Application-Specific Systems, Architectures and Processors, Boston, MA, JUL 07-09, 2009.

[1050] D. Nguyen, D. Halupka, P. Aarabi, and A. Sheikholeslami, "Real-time face detection and lip feature extraction using field-programmable gate arrays," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEMS MAN AND CYBERNETICS PART B-CYBERNETICS*, vol. 36, pp. 902–912, 2006.

[1051] S. Jin, D. Kim, T. T. Nguyen, D. Kim, M. Kim, and J. W. Jeon, "Design and implementation of a pipelined datapath for high-speed face detection using fpga," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 8, pp. 158–167, 2012.

[1052] J. Matai, A. Irturk, and R. Kastner, "Design and implementation of an fpga-based real-time face recognition system," (4), pp. 97–100, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2011. In Proceedings of the IEEE 19th Annual International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Campus Univ Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, MAY 01-03, 2011.

[1053] S. Jin, D. Kim, T. T. Nguyen, B. Jun, D. Kim, and J. W. Jeon, "An fpga-based parallel hardware architecture for real-time face detection using a face certainty map," (2), pp. 61–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 20th IEEE International Conference on Application-Specific Systems, Architectures and Processors, Boston, MA, JUL 07-09, 2009.

[1054] N.-J. Wang, S.-C. Chang, and P.-J. Chou, "A real-time multi-face detection system implemented on fpga," (5), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Intelligent Signal Processing and Communications Systems (ISPACS), New Taipei, TAIWAN, NOV 04-07, 2012.

[1055] Y.-P. Chen, C.-H. Liu, K.-Y. Chou, and S.-Y. Wang, "Real-time and low-memory multi-face detection system design based on naive bayes classifier using fpga," pp. 7–12, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017. In Proceedings of the 2016 International Automatic Control Conference, CACS 2016, 9 November 2016 through 11 November 2016.

[1056] J. Xiao, J. Zhang, M. Zhu, J. Yang, and L. Shi, "Fast adaboost-based face detection system on a dynamically coarse grain reconfigurable architecture," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS*, vol. E95D, pp. 392–402, 2012.

[1057] P. Irgens, C. Bader, T. Le, D. Saxena, and C. Ababei, "An efficient and cost effective fpga based implementation of the viola-jones face detection algorithm," *HardwareX*, vol. 1, pp. 68–75, 2017.

[1058] A. Ahilan and E. A. K. James, "Design and implementation of real time car theft detection in fpga," (6), pp. 353–358, IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Advanced Computing (ICoAC), Anna Univ, Dept Comp Technol, Chennai, INDIA, DEC 14-16, 2011.

[1059] S. A. Abbas and G. Vicithra, "Actualization of face detection in fpga using neural network," (5), pp. 634–638, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET), Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Chennai, INDIA, MAR 23-25, 2016.

[1060] G. Chaple and R. D. Daruwala, "Design of sobel operator based image edge detection algorithm on fpga," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Communications and Signal Processing (ICCSP), Melmaruvathur, INDIA, APR 03-05, 2014.

[1061] A. R. Khalid and R. Paily, "Fpga implementation of high speed and low power architectures for image segmentation using sobel operators," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 21, 2012.

[1062] I. Koyuncu, O. Cetin, F. Katircioglu, and M. Tuna, "Edge dedection application with fpga based sobel operator," (4), pp. 1829–1832, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 23nd Signal Processing and Communications Applications Conference (SIU), Inonu Univ, Malatya, TURKEY, MAY 16-19, 2015.

[1063] N. Nausheen, A. Seal, P. Khanna, and S. Halder, "A fpga based implementation of sobel edge detection," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 56, pp. 84–91, 2018.

[1064] A. Ben Amara, E. Pissaloux, and M. Atri, "Sobel edge detection system design and integration on an fpga based hd video streaming architecture," (5), pp. 160–164, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 11th International Design and Test Symposium (IDT), Hammamet, TUNISIA, DEC 18-20, 2016.

[1065] A. G. Mahalle and A. M. Shah, "An efficient design for canny edge detection algorithm using xilinx system generator," (4), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE International Conference on Research in Intelligent and Computing in Engineering (RICE), Univ Don Bosco, San Salvador, EL SALVADOR, AUG 22-24, 2018.

[1066] C. Mu, Q. Dong, J. Lian, and M. Peng, "Embedded realization of a adaptive threshold edge detection base on canny operator," vol. 543-547, pp. 2766–2769, Trans Tech Publications, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Vehicle and Mechanical Engineering and Information Technology, VMEIT 2014, Beijing, 19 February 2014 through 20 February 2014.

[1067] Z. Xu, K. Yuan, and W. He, "An implementation method of canny edge detection algorithm on fpga," pp. 3958–3962, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Electric Information and Control Engineering, ICEICE 2011, Wuhan, 15 April 2011 through 17 April 2011.

[1068] I. Yasri, N. H. Hamid, and N. B. Z. Ali, "Vlsi based edge detection hardware accelerator for real time video segmentation system," (6), pp. 719–724, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Intelligent and Advanced Systems (ICIAS) and A Conference of World Engineering, Science and Technology Congress (ESTCON), Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA, JUN 12-14, 2012.

[1069] E. Ontiveros-Robles, J. L. Gonzalez-Vazquez, J. R. Castro, and O. Castillo, "A hardware architecture for real-time edge detection based on interval type-2 fuzzy logic," (7), pp. 804–810, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems (FUZZ-IEEE), Vancouver, CANADA, JUL 24-29, 2016.

[1070] E. Ontiveros-Robles, J. Gonzalez Vazquez, J. R. Castro, and O. Castillo, "A fpga-based hardware architecture approach for real-time fuzzy edge detection," *NATURE-INSPIRED DESIGN OF HYBRID INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS*, vol. 667, pp. 517–539, 2017.

[1071] A. J. Shukla, V. Patel, and N. Gajjar, "Implementation of edge detection algorithms in real time on fpga," (4), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 5th Nirma University International Conference on Engineering (NUiCONE), Ahmedabad, INDIA, NOV 26-28, 2015.

[1072] F. Jianying, C. Xin, F. Zhigang, and F. Yao, "The real time infrared image acquisition and processing system design based on fpga," *International Journal of Multimedia and Ubiquitous Engineering*, vol. 11, pp. 297–308, 2016.

[1073] S. Anderson, P. Dang, and P. Chau, "Configurable hardware for image segmentation," vol. 3652, (14), pp. 202–215, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 1999. In Proceedings of the Conference on Machine Vision Applications in Industrial Inspection VII, SAN JOSE, CA, JAN 25-26, 1999.

[1074] A. S. M. Raj, C. Jose, and M. H. Supriya, "Hardware realization of canny edge detection algorithm for underwater image segmentation using field programmable gate arrays," *JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 12, pp. 2536–2550, 2017.

[1075] G. Kornaros, "A soft multi-core architecture for edge detection and data analysis of microarray images," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 56, pp. 48–62, 2010.

[1076] L. Sterpone and M. Violante, "A new fpga-based edge detection system for the gridding of dna microarray images," (6), pp. 1529–1534, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the 24th IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference, Warsaw, POLAND, MAY 01-03, 2007.

[1077] C. Kyrkou, C. Ttofis, and T. Theocharides, "A hardware architecture for real-time object detection using depth and edge information," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON EMBEDDED COMPUTING SYSTEMS*, vol. 13, 2013.

[1078] C. Kyrkou and T. Theocharides, "Accelerating object detection via a visual-feature-directed search cascade: algorithm and field programmable gate array implementation," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC IMAGING*, vol. 25, 2016.

[1079] S.-L. Chen and M.-C. Tuan, "Vlsi implementation of an adaptive block partition decision object-detection design for real-time 4k2k video display," *JOURNAL OF DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 12, pp. 1570–1580, 2016.

[1080] R. Naskar and R. Chakraborty, *Reversible Digital Watermarking: Theory and Practices*. Synthesis Lectures on Information Security, Privacy, and Trust, Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2014.

[1081] S. P. Mohanty and E. Kougianos, "Real-time perceptual watermarking architectures for video broadcasting," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE*, vol. 84, pp. 724–738, 2011.

[1082] S. P. Mohanty, E. Kougianos, W. Cai, and M. Ratnani, "Vlsi architectures of perceptual based video watermarking for real-time copyright protection," (2), pp. 527–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Quality Electronic Design, San Jose, CA, MAR 16-18, 2009.

[1083] R. K. Megalingam, V. B. Krishnan, V. V. Sarma, M. Mithun, and R. Srikumar, "Hardware implementation of low power, high speed dct/idct based digital image watermarking," (5), pp. 535–539, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Computer Technology and Development, Kota Kinabalu, MALAYSIA, NOV 13-15, 2009.

[1084] W. S. ElAraby, A. H. Madian, M. A. Ashour, and A. M. Wahdan, "Hardware realization of dc embedding video watermarking technique based on fpga," (4), pp. 463–466, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Microelectronics (ICM 2010), Cairo, EGYPT, DEC 19-22, 2010.

[1085] A. T. Erozan, S. G. Baskir, and B. Ors, "Hardware/software codesign for watermarking in dct domain," (4), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 21st Signal Processing and Communications Applications Conference (SIU), CYPRUS, APR 24-26, 2013.

[1086] N. Hampannavar, S. Joseph, C. Bidhul, and V. Arunachalam, "Fpga implementation of dwt for audio watermarking application," *International Journal of Engineering and Technology*, vol. 5, pp. 2196–2200, 2013.

[1087] A. Mulani and P. Mane, "Watermarking and cryptography based image authentication on reconfigurable platform," *Bulletin of Electrical Engineering and Informatics*, vol. 6, pp. 181–187, 2017.

[1088] G. M. Singh, M. S. Kohli, and M. Diwakar, "A review of image enhancement techniques in image processing," *Technology Innovations and Research*, vol. 5, pp. 2321–4135, 2013.

[1089] A. Reza, "Realization of the contrast limited adaptive histogram equalization (clahe) for real-time image enhancement," *JOURNAL OF VLSI SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 38, pp. 35–44, 2004.

[1090] Y. Chen and M. Zhu, "Multiple sub-histogram equalization low light level image enhancement and realization on fpga," *Chinese Optics*, vol. 7, pp. 225–233, 2014.

[1091] X. Li, G. Ni, Y. Cui, T. Pu, and Y. Zhong, "Real-time image histogram equalization using fpga," vol. 3561, (7), pp. 293–299, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 1998. In Proceedings of the Conference on Electronic Imaging and Multimedia Systems II, BEIJING, PEOPLES R CHINA, SEP 18-19, 1998.

[1092] B. Unal and A. Akoglu, "Resource efficient real-time processing of contrast limited adaptive histogram equalization," (8), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Field-Programmable Logic and Applications (FPL), Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Lausanne, SWITZERLAND, AUG 29-SEP 02, 2016.

[1093] G. Hines, Z.-U. Rahman, D. Jobson, and G. Woodell, "Dsp implementation of the retinex image enhancement algorithm," vol. 5438, pp. 13–24, 2004. In Proceedings of the Visual Information Processing XIII, Orlando, FL, 15 April 2004 through 16 April 2004.

[1094] Y. Li, H. Zhang, Y. You, and M. Sun, "A multi-scale retinex implementation on fpga for an outdoor application," vol. 4, pp. 1788–1792, 2011. In Proceedings of the 4th International

Congress on Image and Signal Processing, CISP 2011, Shanghai, 15 October 2011 through 17 October 2011.

[1095] A. S. M. Raj and M. H. Supriya, "Underwater image enhancement using single scale retinex on a reconfigurable hardware," (5), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ocean Electronics (SYMPOL), Kochi, INDIA, NOV 18-20, 2015.

[1096] B.-J. Wang, S.-Q. Liu, and Y.-B. Cheng, "Real-time image processing system for irfpa based on fpga," *Hongwai yu Jiguang Gongcheng/Infrared and Laser Engineering*, vol. 35, pp. 655–658, 2006.

[1097] ShengZhong, DanShi, BoWang, and KeLi, "An improved implementation of infrared focal plane image enhancement algorithm based on fpga," vol. 8005, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2011. In Proceedings of the 7th Symposium on Multispectral Image Processing and Pattern Recognition (MIPPR) - Parallel Processing of Images and Optimization and Medical Imaging Processing, Guilin, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 04-06, 2011.

[1098] A. Paolini, J. Bonnett, S. Kozacik, and E. Kelmelis, "Development of an embedded atmospheric turbulence mitigation engine," vol. 10204, (7), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2017. In Proceedings of the Conference on Long-Range Imaging II, Anaheim, CA, APR 11, 2017.

[1099] D. R. Droege, R. C. Hardie, B. S. Allen, A. J. Dapore, and J. C. Blevins, "A real-time atmospheric turbulence mitigation and super-resolution solution for infrared imaging systems," vol. 8355, (17), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2012. In Proceedings of the Conference on Infrared Imaging Systems - Design, Analysis, Modeling, and Testing XXIII, Baltimore, MD, APR 24-26, 2012.

[1100] M. Genovese and E. Napoli, "Fpga-based architecture for real time segmentation and denoising of hd video," *JOURNAL OF REAL-TIME IMAGE PROCESSING*, vol. 8, pp. 389–401, 2013.

[1101] K. Appiah, A. Hunter, P. Dickinson, and H. Meng, "Accelerated hardware video object segmentation: From foreground detection to connected components labelling," *COMPUTER VISION AND IMAGE UNDERSTANDING*, vol. 114, pp. 1282–1291, 2010.

[1102] K. Ratnayake and A. Amer, "An fpga-based implementation of spatio-temporal object segmentation," (2), pp. 3265–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP 2006), Atlanta, GA, OCT 08-11, 2006.

[1103] S. Saha, K. H. Uddin, M. S. Islam, M. Jahiruzzaman, and A. B. M. A. Hossain, "Implementation of simplified normalized cut graph partitioning algorithm on fpga for image segmentation," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Software, Knowledge, Information Management and Applications (SKIMA), Dhaka, BANGLADESH, DEC 18-20, 2014.

[1104] S. Craciun, R. Kirchgessner, A. D. George, H. Lam, and J. C. Principe, "A real-time, power-efficient architecture for mean-shift image segmentation," *JOURNAL OF REAL-TIME IMAGE PROCESSING*, vol. 14, pp. 379–394, 2018.

[1105] J. U. Cho, S. H. Jin, X. D. Pham, J. W. Jeon, J. E. Byun, and H. Kang, "A real-time object tracking system using a particle filter," (6), pp. 2822–2827, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 09-13, 2006.

[1106] S. H. A. Musavi, B. S. Chowdhry, T. Kumar, B. Pandey, and W. Kumar, "Iots enable active contour modeling based energy efficient and thermal aware object tracking on fpga," *WIRELESS PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 85, pp. 529–543, 2015.

[1107] S. Liu, A. Papakonstantinou, H. Wang, and D. Chen, "Real-time object tracking system on fpgas," pp. 1–7, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 Symposium on Application Accelerators in High-Performance Computing, SAAHPC 2011, Knoxville, TN, 19 July 2011 through 20 July 2011.

[1108] S. Sivanantham, N. Paul, and R. Iyer, "Object tracking algorithm implementation for security applications," *Far East Journal of Electronics and Communications*, vol. 16, pp. 1–13, 2016.

[1109] A. Zawadzki and M. Gorgon, "Automatically controlled pan-tilt smart camera with fpga based image analysis system dedicated to real-time tracking of a moving object," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 61, pp. 681–692, 2015.

[1110] H. Zhuang, K.-S. Low, and W.-Y. Yau, "Multichannel pulse-coupled-neural-network-based color image segmentation for object detection," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 59, pp. 3299–3308, 2012.

[1111] C. Kyrkou and T. Theocharides, "Scope: Towards a systolic array for svm object detection," *IEEE Embedded Systems Letters*, vol. 1, pp. 46–49, 2009.

[1112] C. Kyrkou and T. Theocharides, "Accelerating fpga-based object detection via a visual information extraction cascade," vol. 08-11-Sep-2015, pp. 140–145, Association for Computing Machinery, 2015. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Distributed Smart Cameras, ICDSC 2015, 8 September 2015 through 11 September 2015.

[1113] D. Watson, G. Morison, A. Ahmadinia, and T. Buggy, "A novel hardware accelerator for embedded object detection applications," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON EMERGING TOPICS IN COMPUTING*, vol. 5, pp. 551–562, 2017.

[1114] K. Mitsunari, J. Yu, T. Onoye, and M. Hashimoto, "Hardware architecture for high-speed object detection using decision tree ensemble," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER SCIENCES*, vol. E101A, pp. 1298–1307, 2018.

[1115] C. Kyrkou and T. Theocharides, "A flexible parallel hardware architecture for adaboost-based real-time object detection," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 19, pp. 1034–1047, 2011.

[1116] C. Kyrkou and T. Theocharides, "A parallel hardware architecture for real-time object detection with support vector machines," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 61, pp. 831–842, 2012.

[1117] J. Zhao, X. Huang, and Y. Massoud, "An efficient real-time fpga implementation for object detection," (4), pp. 313–316, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE International New Circuits and Systems Conference (IEEE NEWCAS), Trois-Rivieres, CANADA, JUN 22-25, 2014.

[1118] I. Bravo, M. Mazo, J. L. Lazaro, A. Gardel, P. Jimenez, and D. Pizarro, "An intelligent architecture based on field programmable gate arrays designed to detect moving objects by using principal component analysis," *SENSORS*, vol. 10, pp. 9232–9251, 2010.

[1119] M. K. Chowdary, S. S. Babu, S. S. Babu, and H. Khan, "Fpga implementation of moving object detection in frames by using background subtraction algorithm," (5), pp. 1032–1036, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Communications and Signal Processing (ICCSP), Adhiparasakthi Engn Coll, Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Melmaruvathur, INDIA, APR 03-05, 2013.

[1120] V. R. Pagire and C. V. Kulkarni, "Fpga based moving object detection," (4), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, INDIA, JAN 03-05, 2014.

[1121] A. Khan, M. U. K. Khan, M. Bilal, and C.-M. Kyung, "Hardware architecture and optimization of sliding window based pedestrian detection on fpga for high resolution images by varying local features," (7), pp. 142–148, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 23rd IFIP/IEEE International Conference on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI-SoC), Daejeon, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 05-07, 2015.

[1122] T. Miyoshi and T. Shibata, "A hardware-friendly object detection algorithm based on variable-block-size directional-edge histograms," (6), 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 World Automation Congress, WAC 2010, Kobe, 19 September 2010 through 23 September 2010.

[1123] A. Khan, M. U. K. Khan, M. Bilal, and C.-M. Kyung, "A hardware accelerator for real time sliding window based pedestrian detection on high resolution images," vol. 483, (21), pp. 46–66, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2016. In Proceedings of the 23rd IFIP WG 10.5/IEEE International Conference on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI-SoC), Daejeon, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 05-07, 2015.

[1124] P. Zhang, Z. Xu, P. Liu, Y. Zhao, L. Wang, Y. Ma, and J. Wang, "Real time object detection based on fpga with big data," pp. 54–59, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Big Data Computing and Communications, BIGCOM 2018, 7 August 2018 through 9 August 2018.

[1125] M. Genovese, E. Napoli, and N. Petra, "Hardware performance versus video quality trade-off for gaussian mixture model based background identification systems," vol. 9159, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2014. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Digital Image Processing (ICDIP), Athens, GREECE, APR 05-06, 2014.

[1126] M. Genovese, E. Napoli, and N. Petra, "Opencv compatible real time processor for background foreground identification," (4), pp. 467–470, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the

22nd International Conference on Microelectronics (ICM 2010), Cairo, EGYPT, DEC 19-22, 2010.

[1127] M. Genovese and E. Napoli, "An fpga-based real-time background identification circuit for 1080p video," (6), pp. 330–335, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Signal Image Technology and Internet Based Systems (SITIS), Univ Bourgogne, Sorrento, ITALY, NOV 25-29, 2012.

[1128] J. Martin, A. Zuloaga, C. Cuadrado, J. Lazaro, and U. Bidarte, "Hardware implementation of optical flow constraint equation using fpgas," *COMPUTER VISION AND IMAGE UNDERSTANDING*, vol. 98, pp. 462–490, 2005.

[1129] Z. Wei, D.-J. Lee, and B. Nelson, "Fpga-based real-time optical flow algorithm design and implementation," *Journal of Multimedia*, vol. 2, pp. 38–45, 2007.

[1130] G. K. Gultekin and A. Saranli, "An fpga based high performance optical flow hardware design for computer vision applications," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 37, pp. 270–286, 2013.

[1131] K. Seyid, A. Richaud, R. Capoccia, and Y. Leblebici, "Fpga-based hardware implementation of real-time optical flow calculation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 28, pp. 206–216, 2018.

[1132] R. Allaoui, H. H. Mouane, Z. Asrih, S. Mars, I. El Hajjouji, and A. El Mourabit, "Fpga-based implementation of optical flow algorithm," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Electrical and Information Technologies (ICEIT), Rabat, MOROCCO, NOV 15-18, 2017.

[1133] S. Tagzout, K. Achour, and O. Djekoune, "Hough transform algorithm for fpga implementation," (10), pp. 384–393, IEEE, 2000. In Proceedings of the IEEE Annual Workshop on Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation, LAFAYETTE, LA, OCT 11-13, 2000.

[1134] Z.-H. Chen, A. W. Y. Su, and M.-T. Sun, "Resource-efficient fpga architecture and implementation of hough transform," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 20, pp. 1419–1428, 2012.

[1135] S. Ruben Geninatti, J. I. Benavides Benitez, M. Hernandez Calvino, N. Guil Mata, and J. Gomez Luna, "Fpga implementation of the generalized hough transform," (2), pp. 172–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs, Cancun, MEXICO, DEC 09-11, 2009.

[1136] A. O. Djekoune, K. Messaoudi, and K. Amara, "Incremental circle hough transform: An improved method for circle detection," *OPTIK*, vol. 133, pp. 17–31, 2017.

[1137] N. Pozzobon, F. Montecassiano, and P. Zotto, "A novel approach to hough transform for implementation in fast triggers," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 834, pp. 81–97, 2016.

[1138] J. Johl, "Configurable hardware implementation of h.264 decoder," vol. 5203, (8), pp. 470–477, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2003. In Proceedings of the Conference on Applications of Digital Image Processing XXVI, SAN DIEGO, CA, AUG 05-08, 2003.

[1139] G. Pastuszak and M. Jakubowski, "Adaptive computationally scalable motion estimation for the hardware h.264/avc encoder," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS FOR VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 23, pp. 802–812, 2013.

[1140] J. L. Nunez-Yanez, A. Nabina, E. Hung, and G. Vafiadis, "Cogeneration of fast motion estimation processors and algorithms for advanced video coding," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 20, pp. 437–448, 2012.

[1141] G. Pastuszak and M. Jakubowski, "Optimization of the adaptive computationally-scalable motion estimation and compensation for the hardware h.264/avc encoder," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 82, pp. 391–402, 2016.

[1142] A. Ben Atitallah, S. Arous, H. Loukil, and N. Masmoudi, "Hardware implementation and validation of the fast variable block size motion estimation architecture for h.264/avc," *AEU-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 66, pp. 701–710, 2012.

[1143] O. Feki, T. Grandpierre, N. Masmoudi, and M. Akil, "Optimized implementation of h.264/avc motion estimation on a mixed architecture using syndex-mix," *International Review on Computers and Software*, vol. 11, pp. 395–402, 2016.

[1144] M. Parlak, Y. Adibelli, and I. Hamzaoglu, "A novel computational complexity and power reduction technique for h.264 intra prediction," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 2006–2014, 2008.

[1145] M. Roszkowski and G. Pastuszak, "Intra prediction for the hardware h.264/avc high profile encoder," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 76, pp. 11–17, 2014.

[1146] Y. Adibelli, M. Parlak, and I. Hamzaoglu, "Computation and power reduction techniques for h.264 intra prediction," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 36, pp. 205–214, 2012.

[1147] W. Wang, Y. Xie, T. Lin, and J. Hu, "A fast mode decision algorithm and its hardware design for h.264/avc intra prediction," *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, vol. 437, pp. 48–56, 2014.

[1148] R. Korah and J. R. P. Perinbam, "Fpga implementation of integer transform and quantizer for h.264 encoder," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 53, pp. 261–269, 2008.

[1149] G. Pastuszak, "Quantization selection in the high-throughput h. 264/avc encoder based on the rd," vol. 8903, (7), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2013. In Proceedings

of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments, POLAND, MAY 27-JUN 02, 2013.

[1150] M. Klosowski, B. Pankiewicz, and M. Wojcikowski, "Dct transform accelerator for image compression in vision sensors [akcelerator transformacji dct do kompresji obrazu w sensorach wizyjnych]," *Przeglad Elektrotechniczny*, vol. 91, pp. 97–100, 2015.

[1151] R. Souza, R. J. L. Da, L. Agostini, and R. Porto, "Optimized 16x16 discrete cosine transform architecture for homogeneity-based h.264/avc intra mode decision," 2012. In Proceedings of the 8th Southern Programmable Logic Conference, SPL 2012, Bento Goncalves, 20 March 2012 through 23 March 2012.

[1152] H. Koumaras, M. Kourtis, and D. Martakos, "Benchmarking the encoding efficiency of h.265/hevc and h.264/avc," in *2012 Future Network Mobile Summit (FutureNetw)*, pp. 1–7, July 2012.

[1153] B. K. N. Srinivasarao, I. Chakrabarti, and M. N. Ahmad, "High-speed low-power very-large-scale integration architecture for dual-standard deblocking filter," *IET CIRCUITS DEVICES & SYSTEMS*, vol. 9, pp. 377–383, 2015.

[1154] D. Zhou, S. Wang, H. Sun, J. Zhou, J. Zhu, Y. Zhao, J. Zhou, S. Zhang, S. Kimura, T. Yoshimura, and S. Goto, "14.7 a 4gpixel/s 8/10b h.265/hevc video decoder chip for 8k ultra hd applications," in *2016 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference (ISSCC)*, pp. 266–268, Jan 2016.

[1155] E. Alcocer, R. Gutierrez, O. Lopez-Granado, and M. Malumbres, "Design and implementation of an efficient hardware integer motion estimator for an hevc video encoder," *Journal of Real-Time Image Processing*, pp. 1–11, 2016.

[1156] P. Nalluri, L. N. Alves, and A. Navarro, "High speed sad architectures for variable block size motion estimation in hevc video coding," (5), pp. 1233–1237, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), Paris, FRANCE, OCT 27-30, 2014.

[1157] H. Sun, L. Zhou, H. Xu, T. Sun, and Y. Wang, "A high-efficiency hevc entropy decoding hardware architecture," (5), pp. 186–190, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 17th IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (ICACT), Global IT Res Inst (GiRI), PyeonhChang, SOUTH AFRICA, JUL 01-03, 2015.

[1158] D. Ding, F. Liu, H. Qi, and Z. Yao, "An fpga-friendly cabac-encoding architecture with dataflow modelling programming," *IMAGING SCIENCE JOURNAL*, vol. 66, pp. 346–354, 2018.

[1159] P. Habermann, C. Chi, M. Alvarez-Mesa, and B. Juurlink, "Application-specific cache and prefetching for hevc cabac decoding," *IEEE Multimedia*, vol. 24, pp. 72–85, 2017.

[1160] Y. Han, J. Koh, S. Kwon, S. Yoo, and D. Youn, "Design and implementation of the mpeg-2 multi-channel audio decoder," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS*, vol. E79D, pp. 759–763, 1996.

[1161] R. Gao, D. Xu, and J. Bentley, "Reconfigurable hardware implementation of an improved parallel architecture for mpeg-4 motion estimation in mobile applications," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 49, pp. 1383–1390, 2003.

[1162] G. Brzuchalski, "Huffman coding in advanced audio coding standard," vol. 8454, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2012. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 28-JUN 03, 2012.

[1163] G. Brzuchalski and G. Pastuszak, "Energy balance in advanced audio coding encoder bit-distortion loop algorithm," vol. 8903, (7), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2013. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments, POLAND, MAY 27-JUN 02, 2013.

[1164] M. S. Ibraheem, K. Hachicha, and O. Romain, "Fast and parallel aac decoder architecture for a digital radio mondiale 30 receiver," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 5, pp. 14638–14646, 2017.

[1165] J. Suzuki and S. Ono, "Entropy codec from behavioral description based lsi-cad for fully programmable image coding system," *Design Automation for Embedded Systems*, vol. 1, pp. 231–255, 1996.

[1166] P. Schumacher, M. Paluszkiewicz, R. Ballantyne, and R. Turney, "An efficient jpeg2000 encoder implemented on a platform fpga," vol. 5203, (8), pp. 306–313, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2003. In Proceedings of the Conference on Applications of Digital Image Processing XXVI, SAN DIEGO, CA, AUG 05-08, 2003.

[1167] P. Schumacher, "An efficient, optimized jpeg2000 tier-1 coder hardware implementation," vol. 5150, (8), pp. 1089–1096, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2003. In Proceedings of the Conference on Visual Communications and Image Processing 2003, LUGANO, SWITZERLAND, JUL 08-11, 2003.

[1168] O. Fatemi and P. Asadzadeh, "Novel efficient architecture for jpeg2000 entropy coder," vol. 5150 II, pp. 818–829, 2003. In Proceedings of the Visual Communications and Image Processing 2003, Lugano, 8 July 2003 through 11 July 2003.

[1169] M. W. Marcellin, M. J. Gormish, A. Bilgin, and M. P. Boliek, "An overview of jpeg-2000," in *Proceedings DCC 2000. Data Compression Conference*, pp. 523–541, March 2000.

[1170] K. Liu, C.-K. Wu, Y.-S. Li, and H.-Y. Zhuang, "Bit plane-parallel coder for ebcot and its vlsi architecture," *Jisuanji Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Computers*, vol. 27, pp. 928–935, 2004.

[1171] Y.-X. Zhu, J. Zhang, Y. Wang, and N.-N. Zheng, "Full pass-parallel architecture for ebcot-tier1 encoder in jpeg2000," *Dianzi Yu Xinxi Xuebao/Journal of Electronics and Information Technology*, vol. 28, pp. 2362–2366, 2006.

[1172] R. Ghodhbani, T. Saidani, L. Horrigue, and M. Atri, "Analysis and implementation of parallel causal bit plane coding in jpeg2000 standard," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings

of the World Congress on Computer Applications and Information Systems (WCCAIS), Hammamet, TUNISIA, JAN 17-19, 2014.

[1173] Y. M. Mert, O. Yilmaz, H. E. Kazak, K. Karakus, N. Ismailoglu, and R. Oektem, "Lossy coding improvement of ebcot design for onboard jpeg2000 image compression," (5), pp. 677–681, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Recent Advances in Space Technologies (RAST), Istanbul, TURKEY, JUN 12-14, 2013.

[1174] K. Sarawadekar and S. Banerjee, "A high speed bit plane coder for jpeg 2000 and it's fpga implementation," pp. 2231–2234, 2009. In Proceedings of the 17th European Signal Processing Conference, EUSIPCO 2009, Glasgow, 24 August 2009 through 28 August 2009.

[1175] J. Guo, Y.-S. Li, C.-K. Wu, K. Liu, and K.-Y. Wang, "Efficient dwt-ebcot combined vlsi architecture with low memory for jpeg2000," *Dianzi Yu Xinxi Xuebao/Journal of Electronics and Information Technology*, vol. 31, pp. 731–735, 2009.

[1176] I. O'Reilly Media, *Big Data Now: 2012 Edition*. O'Reilly Media, 2012.

[1177] J. Dean and S. Ghemawat, "Mapreduce: Simplified data processing on large clusters," *Commun. ACM*, vol. 51, pp. 107–113, jan 2008.

[1178] Y. Shan, B. Wang, J. Yan, Y. Wang, N. Xi, and H. Yang, "Fpmr: Map reduce framework on fpga a case study of rankboost acceleration," (10), pp. 93–102, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2010. In Proceedings of the 18th ACM International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, FEB 21-23, 2010.

[1179] X. Zhang, Y. Wu, and C. Zhao, "Mrheter: improving mapreduce performance in heterogeneous environments," *Cluster Computing-The Journal of Networks Software Tools and Applications*, vol. 19, pp. 1691–1701, 2016.

[1180] Z. Wang, S. Zhang, B. He, and W. Zhang, "Melia: A mapreduce framework on opencl-based fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 27, pp. 3547–3560, 2016.

[1181] D. Diamantopoulos and C. Kachris, "High-level synthesizable dataflow mapreduce accelerator for fpga-coupled data centers," (8), pp. 26–33, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Embedded Computer Systems Architectures Modeling and Simulation, Samos, GREECE, JUL 20-23, 2015.

[1182] S. Liang, S. Yin, L. Liu, Y. Guo, and S. Wei, "A coarse-grained reconfigurable architecture for compute-intensive mapreduce acceleration," *IEEE COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE LETTERS*, vol. 15, pp. 69–72, 2016.

[1183] K. Neshatpour, M. Malik, A. Sasan, S. Rafatirad, T. Mohsenin, H. Ghasemzadeh, and H. Homayoun, "Energy-efficient acceleration of mapreduce applications using fpgas," *JOURNAL OF PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING*, vol. 119, pp. 1–17, 2018.

[1184] K. Neshatpour, M. Malik, M. A. Ghodrat, A. Sasan, and H. Homayoun, "Energy-efficient acceleration of big data analytics applications using fpgas," (9), pp. 115–123, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Big Data, Santa Clara, CA, OCT 29-NOV 01, 2015.

[1185] C. Kachris, D. Diamantopoulos, G. C. Sirakoulis, and D. Soudris, "An fpga-based integrated mapreduce accelerator platform," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 87, pp. 357–369, 2017.

[1186] M. Sharafeddin, M. Saghir, H. Akkary, H. Artail, and H. Hajj, "On the effectiveness of accelerating mapreduce functions using the xilinx vivado hls tool," *International Journal of High Performance Systems Architecture*, vol. 6, pp. 1–12, 2016.

[1187] V. Jain, *Big Data and Hadoop*. KHANNA Publishers, 2017.

[1188] A. Alhamali, N. Salha, R. Morcel, M. Ezzeddine, O. Hamdan, H. Akkary, and H. Hajj, "Fpga-accelerated hadoop cluster for deep learning computations," (10), pp. 565–574, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE 15th International Conference on Data Mining Workshops (ICDMW), ATlantic city, NJ, NOV 14-17, 2015.

[1189] A. Kaitoua, H. Hajj, M. A. R. Saghir, H. Artail, H. Akkary, M. Awad, M. Sharafeddine, and K. Mershad, "Hadoop extensions for distributed computing on reconfigurable active ssd clusters," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON ARCHITECTURE AND CODE OPTIMIZATION*, vol. 11, pp. 191–216, 2014.

[1190] O. Plugariu, A. Calin, and L. Petrica, "Evaluation of a low-power hadoop cluster based on the zynq arm-fpga soc," *UNIVERSITY POLITEHNICA OF BUCHAREST SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN SERIES C-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE*, vol. 79, pp. 125–136, 2017.

[1191] T. R. S. Abdul Ghaffar Shoro, "Big data analysis: Apache spark perspective," *Global Journal of Computer Science and Technology*, 2015.

[1192] J. Hou, Y. Zhu, L. Kong, Z. Wang, S. Du, S. Song, and T. Huang, "A case study of accelerating apache spark with fpga," pp. 855–860, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 17th IEEE International Conference on Trust, Security and Privacy in Computing and Communications and 12th IEEE International Conference on Big Data Science and Engineering, Trustcom/BigDataSE 2018, 31 July 2018 through 3 August 2018.

[1193] R. Morcel, M. Ezzeddine, and H. Akkary, "Fpga-based accelerator for deep convolutional neural networks for the spark environment," (8), pp. 126–133, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Smart Cloud (IEEE SmartCloud), New York City, NY, NOV 18-20, 2016.

[1194] M. Xekalaki, J. Fumero, and C. Kotselidis, "Challenges and proposals for enabling dynamic heterogeneous execution of big data frameworks," (7), pp. 335–341, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International Conference on Cloud Computing Technology and Science (IEEE CloudCom), Nicosia, CYPRUS, DEC 10-13, 2018.

[1195] K. Hidri, A. Bilas, and C. Kozanitis, "Hetspark: A framework that provides heterogeneous executors to apache spark," vol. 136, pp. 118–127, Elsevier B.V., 2018. In Proceedings of the 7th International Young Scientists Conference on Computational Science, YSC 2018, 2 July 2018 through 6 July 2018.

[1196] C. Kachris, G. C. Sirakoulis, and D. Soudris, "A mapreduce scratchpad memory for multi-core cloud computing applications," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 39, pp. 599–608, 2015.

[1197] J. Muller, *Elementary Functions: Algorithms and Implementation.* Computer Science, Birkhäuser Boston, 2006.

[1198] A. Tang, L. Yu, F. Han, and Z. Zhang, "Cordic-based fft real-time processing design and fpga implementation," (4), pp. 233–236, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE International Colloquium on Signal Processing & its Applications (CSPA), Melaka, MALAYSIA, MAR 04-06, 2016.

[1199] F. Angarita, M. J. Canet, T. Sansaloni, A. Perez-Pascual, and J. Valls, "Efficient mapping of cordic algorithm for ofdm-based wlan," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 52, pp. 181–191, 2008.

[1200] K. Lee, J. Kim, J. Lee, and Y. Cho, "A compact cordic algorithm for synchronization of carrier frequency offset in ofdm modems," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. E89B, pp. 952–954, 2006.

[1201] N. Jain and B. Mishra, "Dct and cordic on a novel configurable hardware," (6), pp. 51–56, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Postgraduate Research in Microelectronics and Electronics (PrimeAsia), Vasavi Coll Engn, Hyderabad, INDIA, NOV 27-29, 2015.

[1202] M. Mane, D. Patil, M. S. Sutaone, and A. Sadalage, "Implementation of dct using variable iterations cordic algorithm on fpga," (5), pp. 379–383, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computational Systems and Communications (ICCSC), Trivandrum, INDIA, DEC 17-18, 2014.

[1203] K. Pereira, P. Athanas, H. Lin, and W. Feng, "Spectral method characterization on fpga and gpu accelerators," pp. 487–492, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs, ReConFig 2011, Cancun, Quintana Roo, 30 November 2011 through 2 December 2011.

[1204] P. Palsodkar and A. Gurjar, "Improved fused floating point add-subtract and multiply-add unit for fft implementation," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Devices, Circuits and Systems (ICDCS), Combiatore, INDIA, MAR 06-08, 2014.

[1205] P. Palsodkar and A. Gurjar, "Improved fused floating point add-subtract unit for fft implementation," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Electronics and Communication Systems (ICECS), Coimbatore, INDIA, FEB 13-14, 2014.

[1206] E. Canto-Navarro, M. Lopez-Garcia, and R. Ramos-Lara, "Floating-point accelerator for biometric recognition on fpga embedded systems," *JOURNAL OF PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING*, vol. 112, pp. 20–34, 2018.

[1207] J.-S. Kim and S. Jung, "Implementation of neural network hardware based on a floating point operation in an fpga - art. no. 679451," vol. 6794, (6), pp. 79451–79451, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2008. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Metronics and Information Technology (ICMIT 2007), Gifu, JAPAN, DEC 05-06, 2007.

[1208] J. A. Renteria-Cedano, L. M. Aguilar-Lobo, S. Ortega-Cisneros, J. R. Loo-Yau, and J. J. Raygoza-Panduro, "Fpga implementation of a narx network for modeling nonlinear systems," vol. 8827, (8), pp. 88–95, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2014. In Proceedings of the 19th Iberoamerican Congress on Pattern Recognition (CIARP), Puerto Vallarta, MEXICO, NOV 01-05, 2014.

[1209] S. M. Rane, T. Wagh, and P. Malathi, "Fpga implementation of addition/subtraction module for double precision floating point numbers using verilog," (4), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances in Engineering and Technology Research (ICAETR),, Unnao, INDIA, AUG 01-02, 2014.

[1210] A. P. Ramesh, A. V. N. Tilak, and A. M. Prasad, "An fpga based high speed ieee-754 double precision floating point multiplier u sing verilog," (5), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Emerging Trends in VLSI, Embedded System, Nano Electronics and Telecommunication System (ICEVENT), Tiruvannamalai, INDIA, JAN 07-09, 2013.

[1211] J. Zhou, Y. Dou, Y. Lei, J. Xu, and Y. Dong, "Double precision hybrid-mode floating-point fpga cordic co-processor," (8), pp. 182–189, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2008. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International Conference on High Performance Computing and Communications, Dalian Univ Technol, Dalian, PEOPLES R CHINA, SEP 25-27, 2008.

[1212] R. Duarte, H. Neto, and M. Vestias, "Double-precision gauss-jordan algorithm with partial pivoting on fpgas," (3), pp. 273–+, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009. In Proceedings of the 12th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design, Architectures, Methods and Tools, Patras, GREECE, AUG 27-29, 2009.

[1213] R. Amirtharajah, "Chapter 24 - distributed arithmetic," in *Reconfigurable Computing* (S. Hauck and A. Dehon, eds.), Systems on Silicon, pp. 503 – 512, Burlington: Morgan Kaufmann, 2008.

[1214] W. Wang, M. Swamy, and M. Ahmad, "Novel design and fpga implementation of da-rns fir filters," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 13, pp. 1233–1249, 2004.

[1215] K. Krishnaveni, C. Ranjith, and S. P. J. V. Rani, "Evolvable hardware architecture using genetic algorithm for distributed arithmetic fir filter," vol. 517, (10), pp. 295–304, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Con-

ference on Artificial Intelligence and Evolutionary Computations in Engineering Systems (ICAIECES), SRM Univ, Chennai, INDIA, MAY 19-21, 2016.

[1216] G. Das, K. Maity, and S. Sau, "Hardware implementation of parallel fir filter using modified distributed arithmetic," pp. 40–44, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2nd Annual International Conference on Data Science and Business Analytics, ICDSBA 2018, 21 September 2018 through 23 September 2018.

[1217] A. Pai, K. Benkrid, and D. Crookes, "Embedded reconfigurable dct architectures using adder-based distributed arithmetic," (6), pp. 81–86, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2005. In Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Computer Architecture for Machine Perception, Palermo, ITALY, JUL 04-06, 2005.

[1218] T. S. Elias and P. B. Dhanusha, "Area efficient fully parallel distributed arithmetic architecture for one-dimensional discrete cosine transform," (6), pp. 294–299, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Instrumentation, Communication and Computational Technologies (ICCICCT), Kanyakumari, INDIA, JUL 10-11, 2014.

[1219] R. Senapati, P. Prasad, S. Shabnam, C. Jagadeesh, and K. Srinath, "An optimised distributed arithmetic architecture for 8x8 dtt," *International Journal of Engineering and Technology*, vol. 7, pp. 1278–1290, 2015.

[1220] M. Nair, I. Mamatha, and S. Tripathi, "Distributed arithmetic based hybrid architecture for multiple transforms," vol. 526, pp. 221–232, Springer Verlag, 2019. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Signal Processing and Communication, ICSC 2018, 21 March 2018 through 23 March 2018.

[1221] C. Jing and H. Y. Bin, "Efficient wavelet transform on fpga using advanced distributed arithmetic," (4), pp. 512–515, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Electronic Measurement and Instruments, Xian, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 16-18, 2007.

[1222] I. Papadhopulli and B. Cico, "Implementation in fpga of 3d discrete wavelet transform for imaging noise removal," vol. 207 AISC, pp. 363–372, Springer Verlag, 2013. In Proceedings of the 4th ICT Innovations Conference on Secure and Intelligent Systems, Ohrid, 12 September 2012 through 15 September 2012.

[1223] D. Shah and C. Vithlani, "Fpga realization of da-based 2d-discrete wavelet transform for the proposed image compression approach," 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 Nirma University International Conference on Engineering: Current Trends in Technology, NUiCONE 2011, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 8 December 2011 through 10 December 2011.

[1224] H. Liao, M. Yin, and Y. Cheng, "A parallel implementation of the smith-waterman algorithm for massive sequences searching," vol. 26, (4), pp. 2817–2820, IEEE, 2004. In Proceedings of the 26th Annual International Conference of the IEEE-Engineering-in-Medicine-and-Biology-Society, San Francisco, CA, SEP 01-05, 2004.

[1225] L. Hasan, Z. Al-Ars, Z. Nawaz, and K. Bertels, "Hardware implementation of the smith-waterman algorithm using recursive variable expansion," pp. 135–140, 2008. In Proceedings of the 2008 3rd International Design and Test Workshop, IDT 2008, Monastir, 20 December 2008 through 22 December 2008.

[1226] J. M. Marmolejo-Tejada, V. Trujillo-Olaya, C. P. Renteria-Mejia, and J. Velasco-Medina, "Hardware implementation of the smith-waterman algorithm using a systolic architecture," (4), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE 5th Latin American Symposium on Circuits and Systems (LASCAS), Santiago, CHILE, FEB 25-28, 2014.

[1227] D. Zou, Y. Dou, F. Xia, and S.-C. Ni, "Fpga-based smith-waterman algorithm accelerator with backtracking," *Guofang Keji Daxue Xuebao/Journal of National University of Defense Technology*, vol. 31, pp. 29–32, 2009.

[1228] X. Meng and V. Chaudhary, "A high-performance heterogeneous computing platform for biological sequence analysis," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 21, pp. 1267–1280, 2010.

[1229] S. A. M. Al Junid, M. A. Haron, Z. Abd Majid, A. K. Halim, F. N. Osman, and H. Hashim, "Development of novel data compression technique for accelerate dna sequence alignment based on smith-waterman algorithm," (6), pp. 181–186, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 3rd UKSim European Symposium on Computer Modeling and Simulation, Athens, GREECE, NOV 25-27, 2009.

[1230] S. Hasib, M. Motwani, and A. Saxena, "Importance of aho-corasick string matching algorithm in real world applications," *International journal of computer science and information technologies*, vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 467–469, 2013.

[1231] Z. Baker and V. Prasanna, "High-throughput linked-pattern matching for intrusion detection systems," pp. 193–202, 2005. In Proceedings of the 2005 Symposium on Architectures for Networking and Communications Systems, ANCS 2005, Princeton, NJ, 26 October 2006 through 28 October 2006.

[1232] A. Pandey and N. Khare, "String matching technique based on hardware: A comparative analysis," vol. 176 AISC, pp. 339–347, Springer Verlag, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Advances in Computing and Information Technology, ACITY-2012, Chennai, 13 July 2012 through 15 July 2012.

[1233] S. Pontarelli, G. Bianchi, and S. Teofili, "Traffic-aware design of a high-speed fpga network intrusion detection system," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 62, pp. 2322–2334, 2013.

[1234] A. Dominguez, P. P. Carballo, and A. Nunez, "Programmable soc platform for deep packet inspection using enhanced boyer-moore algorithm," (8), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Reconfigurable Communication-Centric Systems-on-Chip (ReCoSoC), Madrid, SPAIN, JUL 12-14, 2017.

[1235] S. Zengin and E. G. Schmidt, "A fast and accurate hardware string matching module with bloom filters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 28, pp. 305–317, 2017.

[1236] V. Meghana, M. Suresh, S. Sandhya, R. Aparna, and C. Gururaj, "Soc implementation of network intrusion detection using counting bloom filter," (5), pp. 1846–1850, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Recent Trends in Electronics, Information and Communication Technology (RTEICT), Sri Venkateshwara Coll Engn, Dept Elect & Commun Engn, Bengaluru, INDIA, MAY 20-21, 2016.

[1237] D.-U. Lee, A. A. Gaffar, R. C. C. Cheung, O. Mencer, W. Luk, and G. A. Constantinides, "Accuracy-guaranteed bit-width optimization," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 25, pp. 1990–2000, 2006.

[1238] R. Jin, J. Jiang, and Y. Dou, "Accuracy evaluation of long short term memory network based language model with fixed-point arithmetic," vol. 10216, (8), pp. 281–288, SPRINGER INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING AG, 2017. In Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium on Applied Reconfigurable Computing (ARC), Delft, NETHERLANDS, APR 03-07, 2017.

[1239] R. Mohanty, G. Anirudh, T. Pradhan, B. Kabi, and A. Routray, "Design and performance analysis of fixed-point jacobi svd algorithm on reconfigurable system," vol. 7, (7), pp. 21–27, ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Applied Computing, Computer Science, Computer Engineering (ICACC), CM, DEC 28-29, 2013.

[1240] J. L. Jerez, G. A. Constantinides, and E. C. Kerrigan, "Fixed point lanczos: Sustaining tflop-equivalent performance in fpgas for scientific computing," (8), pp. 53–60, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 20th IEEE International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Toronto, CANADA, APR 29-MAY 01, 2012.

[1241] T. Pradhan, B. Kabi, R. Mohanty, and A. Routray, "Development of numerical linear algebra algorithms in dynamic fixed-point format: a case study of lanczos tridiagonalization," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CIRCUIT THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 44, pp. 1222–1262, 2016.

[1242] J. Jiang, R. Hu, M. Lujan, and Y. Dou, "Empirical evaluation of fixed-point arithmetic for deep belief networks," vol. 7806, (1), pp. 225–225, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2013. In Proceedings of the 9th International Applied Reconfigurable Computing Symposium (ARC), Los Angeles, CA, MAR 25-27, 2013.

[1243] J. Jiang, R. Hu, and M. Lujan, "A flexible memory controller supporting deep belief networks with fixed-point arithmetic," pp. 144–152, IEEE Computer Society, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE 37th Annual Computer Software and Applications Conference, COMPSAC 2013, Boston, MA, 22 July 2013 through 26 July 2013.

[1244] A. Gupta, *The Power of Vedic Maths*. Jaico Publishing House, 2004.

[1245] H. D. Tiwari, G. Gankhuyag, C. M. Kim, and Y. B. Cho, "Multiplier design based on ancient indian vedic mathematics," (4), pp. 504–507, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the International SoC Design Conference 2008, Busan, SOUTH KOREA, NOV 24-25, 2008.

[1246] P. Mehta and D. Gawali, "Conventional versus vedic mathematical method for hardware implementation of a multiplier," pp. 640–642, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances in Computing, Control and Telecommunication Technologies, ACT 2009, Trivandrum, Kerala, 28 December 2009 through 29 December 2009.

[1247] V. Kunchigi, L. Kulkarni, and S. Kulkarni, "High speed and area efficient vedic multiplier," pp. 360–364, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Devices, Circuits and Systems, ICDCS 2012, Coimbatore, 15 March 2012 through 16 March 2012.

[1248] S. R. Huddar, S. Rao, M. Kalpana, and S. Mohan, "Novel high speed vedic mathematics multiplier using compressors," (5), pp. 465–469, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Multi Conference on Automation, Computing, Control, Communication and Compressed Sensing (iMac4s), Kottayam, INDIA, FEB 22-23, 2013.

[1249] G. Verma, S. Maheshwari, K. V. Sukhbani, N. Baishander, I. Singhland, and B. Pandey, "Low power squarer design using ekadhikena purvena on 28nm fpga," *International Journal of Control and Automation*, vol. 9, pp. 281–288, 2016.

[1250] S. Madhok, B. Pandey, A. Kaur, M. Minver, and H. D. Akbar, "Hstl io standard based energy efficient multiplier design using nikhilam navatashcaramam dashatah on 28nm fpga," *International Journal of Control and Automation*, vol. 8, pp. 35–44, 2015.

[1251] H. Thapliyal and H. Arabnia, "A time-area-power efficient multiplier and square architecture based on ancient indian vedic mathematics," (6), pp. 434–439, C S R E A PRESS, 2004. In Proceedings of the Internation Conference on Embedded Systems and Applications/International Conference on VLSI, Las Vegas, NV, JUN 21-24, 2004.

[1252] R. Ammendola, A. Biagioni, O. Frezza, G. Lamanna, A. Lonardo, F. Lo Cicero, P. S. Paolucci, F. Pantaleo, D. Rossetti, F. Simula, M. Sozzi, L. Tosoratto, and P. Vicini, "Nanet: a flexible and configurable low-latency nic for real-time trigger systems based on gpus," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 9, 2014.

[1253] L. Galli, A. Baldini, P. W. Cattaneo, F. Cei, M. De Gerone, S. Dussoni, F. Gatti, M. Grassi, F. Morsani, D. Nicolo, A. Papa, S. Ritt, and G. Signorelli, "Operation and performance of the trigger system of the meg experiment," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 9, 2014.

[1254] F. Clemencio, A. Blanco, N. Carolino, and C. Loureiro, "The trigger system of a large area rpc tof-tracker muon telescope," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 13, 2018.

[1255] J. Duarte, S. Han, P. Harris, S. Jindariani, E. Kreinar, B. Kreis, J. Ngadiuba, M. Pierini, R. Rivera, N. Tran, and Z. Wu, "Fast inference of deep neural networks in fpgas for particle physics," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 13, 2018.

[1256] V. Andrei, P. Hanke, J. Jongmanns, A. Khomich, K. Meier, K. Schmitt, H. C. Schultz-Coulon, R. Stamen, P. Stock, and M. Wessels, "The upgrade of the preprocessor system of the atlas level-1 calorimeter trigger," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 7, 2012.

[1257] J. Anderson, A. Andreani, A. Andreazza, A. Annovi, M. Atkinson, B. Auerbach, M. Beretta, V. Bevacqua, R. Blair, G. Blazey, M. Bogdan, A. Boveia, F. Canelli, A. Castegnaro, V. Cavaliere, F. Cervigni, P. Chang, Y. Cheng, M. Citterio, F. Crescioli, M. Dell'Orso, G. Drake, M. Dunford, L. Fabbri, A. Favareto, M. Franchini, S. Geer, P. Giannetti, F. Giannuzzi, F. Giorgi, S. Gruenendahl, H. L. Li, J. Hoff, T. Iizawa, O. Jamieson, A. Kapliy, M. Kasten, Y. K. Kim, N. Kimura, A. Lanza, F. Lasagni, V. Liberali, T. Liu, D. Magalotti, A. McCarn, C. Melachrinos, C. Meroni, T. Mitani, P. Murat, A. Negri, M. Neubauer, Y. Okumura, B. Penning, M. Piendibene, J. Proudfoot, C. Roda, I. Sacco, Y. Sakurai, C. Sbarra, M. Shochet, A. Stabile, J. Tang, F. Tang, L. Tompkins, R. Tripiccione, J. Tuggle, S. Valentinetti, V. Vercesi, M. Verzocchi, M. Villa, G. Volpi, J. Webster, K. Yorita, J. Zhang, and A. Zoccolio, "Ftk: a fast track trigger for atlas," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 7, 2012.

[1258] B. Bauss, V. Buescher, R. Degele, W. Ji, S. Moritz, A. Reiss, U. Schaefer, E. Simioni, S. Tapprogge, and V. Wenzel, "An fpga based topological processor prototype for the atlas level-1 trigger upgrade," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 7, 2012.

[1259] A. Annovi, M. Beretta, M. Bogdan, R. Cipriani, S. Citraro, G. Faulkner, M. Gatta, P. Giannetti, A. Lanza, P. Luciano, C. Luongo, D. Magalotti, S. Nikolaidis, M. Piendibene, L. Tompkins, M. Shochet, C. L. Sotiropoulou, and G. Volpi, "Design of a hardware track finder (fast tracker) for the atlas trigger," *JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENTATION*, vol. 9, 2014.

[1260] Y.-Y. Zhang, Z. Li, L. Yang, and S.-W. Zhang, "An efficient csa architecture for montgomery modular multiplication," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 31, pp. 456–459, 2007.

[1261] W. Wang and X. Huang, "A novel fast modular multiplier architecture for 8,192-bit rsa cryposystem," (5), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on High Performance Extreme Computing (HPEC), Waltham, MA, SEP 10-12, 2013.

[1262] A. Alkar and R. Sonmez, "A hardware version of the rsa using the montgomery's algorithm with systolic arrays," *INTEGRATION-THE VLSI JOURNAL*, vol. 38, pp. 299–307, 2004.

[1263] J.-W. Lee, S.-C. Chung, H.-C. Chang, and C.-Y. Lee, "An efficient countermeasure against correlation power-analysis attacks with randomized montgomery operations for df-ecc processor," vol. 7428, (17), pp. 548–564, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2012. In Proceedings of the 14th International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (CHES), Katholieke Univ, Leuven, BELGIUM, SEP 09-12, 2012.

[1264] S. Peddapelli, *Pulse Width Modulation: Analysis and Performance in Multilevel Inverters*. De Gruyter, 2016.

[1265] S. Mekhilef and N. Rahim, "Xilinx fpga based three-prase pwm inverter and its application for utility connected pv system," (4), pp. 2079–2082, IEEE, 2002. In Proceedings of the IEEE Region 10 Technical Conference on Computers, Communications, Control and Power Engineering, BEIJING, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 28-31, 2002.

[1266] M. Ohshima and E. Masada, "Novel three-phase current-regulated digital pwm and its behavioral analysis," *ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN JAPAN*, vol. 150, pp. 62–77, 2005.

[1267] S. Mekhilef and N. Rahim, "Generation of three-phase pwm inverter using xilinx fpga and its application for utility connected pv system," *International Journal of Engineering, Transactions B: Applications*, vol. 17, pp. 271–276, 2004.

[1268] J. A. Sontakke and G. Choudhary, "Design of digital controller using pole placement technique for single phase pwm inverter and its implementation on fpga," (7), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Nascent Technologies in Engineering (ICNTE), Vashi, INDIA, JAN 27-28, 2017.

[1269] Z. Xiaoming, S. Feng, and C. Yunping, "A repetitive learning boost converter control of neutral line active power filter based on fpga and dsp," pp. 1173–1178, 2007. In Proceedings of the 8th International Power Engineering Conference, IPEC 2007, Singapore, 3 December 2007 through 6 December 2007.

[1270] M. G. Batarseh, E. Shoubaki, and I. Batarseh, "A dynamic, linearly-shifted, fixed-slope digital-ramp control technique for improved transient response in dc - dc converters," (6), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Electric Power and Energy Conversion Systems (EPECS), Sharjah, U ARAB EMIRATES, NOV 24-26, 2015.

[1271] R. Channappanavar, S. Mishra, and R. Singh, "An inductor current estimator for digitally controlled synchronous buck converter," *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics*, 2018.

[1272] M. Lahari, S. Vedula, and V. Rao, "Real time models for fpga based control of power electronic converters: A graphical programming approach," pp. 60–65, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017. In Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE IAS Joint Industrial and Commercial Power Systems / Petroleum and Chemical Industry Conference, ICPSPCIC 2015, 19 November 2015 through 21 November 2015.

[1273] C. Bharatiraja, H. Reddy, R. N. Sri, and S. Saisuma, "Fpga based design and validation of asymmetrical reduced switch multilevel inverter," *International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive Systems*, vol. 7, pp. 340–348, 2016.

[1274] I. B. Bin, M. Arshad, and S. Thangaprakash, "Fpga based implementation of selective harmonic elimination pwm for cascaded multilevel inverter," *International Review on Modelling and Simulations*, vol. 5, pp. 1919–1926, 2012.

[1275] K. R. Anjali, L. Padmasuresh, and P. Muthukumar, "Genetic algorithm based 15 level multilevel inverter with she pwm," *International Journal of Engineering and Technology(UAE)*, vol. 7, pp. 893–897, 2018.

[1276] V. Mohan, N. Stalin, and S. Jeevananthan, "A tactical chaos based pwm technique for distortion restraint and power spectrum shaping in induction motor drives," *International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive Systems*, vol. 5, pp. 383–392, 2015.

[1277] F. Wagner, R. Schmuki, T. Wagner, and P. Wolstenholme, *Modeling Software with Finite State Machines: A Practical Approach*. CRC Press Boca Raton, FL, USA, 2006.

[1278] L.-W. Li, W.-H. Gui, and X.-L. Hu, "A fpga-based design method of low power fault-tolerance finite state machine," *Hunan Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Hunan University Natural Sciences*, vol. 37, pp. 77–82, 2010.

[1279] A. Saleem and S. Khan, "Low power state machine design on fpgas," vol. 4, pp. V4442–V4445, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 3rd International Conference on Advanced Computer Theory and Engineering, ICACTE 2010, Chengdu, 20 August 2010 through 22 August 2010.

[1280] G. Donzellini and D. Ponta, "Introducing field programmable gate arrays with deeds projects," (8), pp. 58–65, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 4th Interdisciplinary Engineering Design Education Conference (IEDEC), Santa Clara, CA, MAR 03, 2014.

[1281] G. Donzellini and D. Ponta, "Digital design laboratory a musical box on fpga designed with deeds," (4), pp. 67–70, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 15th Biennial Baltic Electronics Conference (BEC), Tallinn, ESTONIA, OCT 03-05, 2016.

[1282] P. Brucker, *Scheduling Algorithms*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.

[1283] J. Cardoso, "On combining temporal partitioning and sharing of functional units in compilation for reconfigurable architectures," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 52, pp. 1362–1375, 2003.

[1284] A. Ahmadinia, C. Bobda, D. Koch, M. Majer, and J. Teich, "Task scheduling for heterogeneous reconfigurable computers," (6), pp. 22–27, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2004. In Proceedings of the 17th Symposium on Integrated Circuits and Systems Design (SBCCI 2004), Porto De Galinhas, BRAZIL, SEP 07-11, 2004.

[1285] D. Gohringer, M. Hubner, E. Zeutebouo, and J. Becker, "Cap-os: Operating system for runtime scheduling, task mapping and resource management on reconfigurable multiprocessor architectures," 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Parallel and Distributed Processing, Workshops and Phd Forum, IPDPSW 2010, Atlanta, GA, 19 April 2010 through 23 April 2010.

[1286] L. Kohutka and V. Stopjakova, "Task scheduler for dual-core real-time systems," (6), pp. 474–479, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Mixed Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems (MIXDES), Lodz, POLAND, JUN 23-25, 2016.

[1287] L. Kohutka and V. Stopjakova, "Reliable real-time task scheduler based on rocket queue architecture," *MICROELECTRONICS RELIABILITY*, vol. 84, pp. 7–19, 2018.

[1288] R. Cayssials, M. Duval, E. Ferro, and O. Alimenti, "urt51: An embedded real-time processor implemented on fpga devices," *LATIN AMERICAN APPLIED RESEARCH*, vol. 37, pp. 35–40, 2007.

[1289] F. Ferrandi, P. L. Lanzi, C. Pilato, D. Sciuto, and A. Tumeo, "Ant colony heuristic for mapping and scheduling tasks and communications on heterogeneous embedded systems," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 29, pp. 911–924, 2010.

[1290] J. Luo and N. K. Jha, "Power-efficient scheduling for heterogeneous distributed real-time embedded systems," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 26, pp. 1161–1170, 2007.

[1291] S. Wolfram, "Cellular automata as models of complexity," *Nature*, vol. 311, no. 5985, p. 419, 1984.

[1292] P. Anghelescu, E. Sofron, C.-I. Rincu, and V.-G. Iana, "Programmable cellular automata based encryption algorithm," (2), pp. 351–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 31st International Semiconductor Conference, Sinaia, ROMANIA, OCT 13-15, 2008.

[1293] P. Anghelescu, S. Ionita, and E. Sofron, "Encryption technique with programmable cellular automata (etpca)," *JOURNAL OF CELLULAR AUTOMATA*, vol. 5, pp. 79–105, 2010.

[1294] A. Fuster-Sabater, M. Eugenia Pazo-Robles, and P. Caballero-Gil, "A simple linearization of the self-shrinking generator by means of cellular automata," *NEURAL NETWORKS*, vol. 23, pp. 461–464, 2010.

[1295] C. Slav, T. Balan, E. Franti, and M. Dascalu, "Exploring the cellular automata phenomenology for cryptographic applications," *WSEAS Transactions and Communications*, vol. 4, pp. 186–191, 2005.

[1296] P. Anghelescu, "Fpga implementation of programmable cellular automata encryption algorithm for network communications," *COMPUTER SYSTEMS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING*, vol. 31, pp. 361–370, 2016.

[1297] D. Ioana and D. Radu, "Fpga implementation and evaluation of two cryptographically secure hybrid cellular automata," (4), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Communications (COMM), Bucharest, ROMANIA, MAY 29-31, 2014.

[1298] P. Anghelescu, S. Ionita, and V.-G. Iana, "Fpga implementation of cellular automata based encryption algorithm for internet communications," pp. 208–213, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference for Internet Technology and Secured Transactions, ICITST 2011, Abu Dhabi, 11 December 2011 through 14 December 2011.

[1299] B. Shackleford, M. Tanaka, R. Carter, and G. Snider, "Fpga implementation of neighborhood-of-four cellular automata random number generators," pp. 106–112, 2002. In Proceedings of the FPGA 2002: Tenth ACM International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, 24 February 2002 through 26 February 2002.

[1300] L. Petrica, "Fpga optimized cellular automaton random number generator," *JOURNAL OF PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING*, vol. 111, pp. 251–259, 2018.

[1301] D. Mocanu, A. Gheolbanoiu, R. Hobincu, and L. Petrica, "Global feedback self-programmable cellular automaton random number generator," *Revista Tecnica de la Facultad de Ingenieria Universidad del Zulia*, vol. 39, pp. 1–9, 2016.

[1302] B. Shackleford, M. Tanaka, R. Carter, and G. Snider, "Random number generators implemented with neighborhood-of-four, non-locally connected cellular automata," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER SCIENCES*, vol. E85A, pp. 2612–2623, 2002.

[1303] P. Saravakos and G. C. Sirakoulis, "Modeling employees behavior in workplace dynamics," *JOURNAL OF COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE*, vol. 5, pp. 821–833, 2014.

[1304] I. Vourkas and G. C. Sirakoulis, "Fpga based cellular automata for environmental modeling," (4), pp. 93–96, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 19th IEEE International Conference on Electronics, Circuits, and Systems (ICECS 2012), Seville, SPAIN, DEC 09-12, 2012.

[1305] V. Radulescu, "A synchronization model for automata arrays," (6), 2008. In Proceedings of the 27th IASTED International Conference on Modelling, Identification, and Control, Innsbruck, 11 February 2008 through 13 February 2008.

[1306] G. Kalogeropoulos, G. C. Sirakoulis, and I. Karafyllidis, "Cellular automata on fpga for real-time urban traffic signals control," *JOURNAL OF SUPERCOMPUTING*, vol. 65, pp. 664–681, 2013.

[1307] I. G. Georgoudas, P. Kyriakos, G. C. Sirakoulis, and I. T. Andreadis, "An fpga implemented cellular automaton crowd evacuation model inspired by the electrostatic-induced potential fields," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 34, pp. 285–300, 2010.

[1308] P. Progias and G. C. Sirakoulis, "An fpga processor for modelling wildfire spreading," *MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER MODELLING*, vol. 57, pp. 1436–1452, 2013.

[1309] M.-A. Tsompanas, G. Sirakoulis, and I. Karafyllidis, "Modeling memory resources distribution on multicore processors using games on cellular automata lattices," 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Parallel and Distributed Processing, Workshops and Phd Forum, IPDPSW 2010, Atlanta, GA, 19 April 2010 through 23 April 2010.

[1310] I. G. Georgoudas, G. C. Sirakoulis, E. M. Scordilis, and I. T. Andreadis, "On-chip earthquake simulation model using potentials," *NATURAL HAZARDS*, vol. 50, pp. 519–537, 2009.

[1311] A. Tsiftsis, G. C. Sirakoulis, and J. Lygouras, "Fpga design of a cellular automaton model for railway traffic flow with gps module," vol. 6350, (12), pp. 373–384, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2010. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Cellular Automata for Research and Industry, Univ Camerino, Ascoli Piceno, ITALY, SEP 21-24, 2010.

[1312] A. Hansson, H. Mortveit, J. Tripp, and M. Gokhale, "Urban traffic simulation modeling for reconfigurable hardware," (8), pp. 291–298, EUROSIS, 2005. In Proceedings of the 3rd Industrial Simulation Conference 2005, Fraunhofer-IPK, Berlin, GERMANY, JUN 09-11, 2005.

[1313] V. G. Ntinas, B. E. Moutafis, G. A. Trunfio, and G. C. Sirakoulis, "Parallel fuzzy cellular automata for data-driven simulation of wildfire spreading," *JOURNAL OF COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE*, vol. 21, pp. 469–485, 2017.

[1314] T. Giitsidis and G. C. Sirakoulis, "Simulation of aircraft disembarking and emergency evacuation," (8), pp. 372–379, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 22nd Euromicro International Conference on Parallel, Distributed, and Network-Based Processing (PDP), Turin, ITALY, FEB 12-14, 2014.

[1315] P. Chatziagorakis and G. C. Sirakoulis, "Cellular automata simulation of saltwater intrusion in coastal aquifer," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PARALLEL EMERGENT AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 31, pp. 517–528, 2016.

[1316] J. Encinas, *Phase Locked Loops*. Microwave and RF Techniques and Applications, Springer US, 2012.

[1317] H. Machida and F. Kobayashi, "Pll/pid motor control system by using time-domain operation of pwm signal," (2), pp. 100–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the Annual Conference on the Society-of-Instrument-and-Control-Engineers, Kagawa Univ, Takamatsu, JAPAN, SEP 17-20, 2007.

[1318] H. MacHida, T. Inoue, and F. Kobayashi, "Highly precise rotational speed control by a hybrid of pll and repetitive control," *IEEJ Transactions on Electronics, Information and Systems*, vol. 132, pp. 738–743, 2012.

[1319] H. MacHida, M. Kambara, K. Tanaka, and F. Kobayashi, "A motor speed servo system based on the dual loop pll," *IEEJ Transactions on Electronics, Information and Systems*, vol. 131, pp. 337–342, 2011.

[1320] Y. Linn, "A self-normalizing symbol synchronization lock detector for qpsk and bpsk," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 5, pp. 347–353, 2006.

[1321] Y. Linn, "Robust m-psk phase detectors for carrier synchronization plls in coherent receivers: Theory and simulations," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 57, pp. 1794–1805, 2009.

[1322] B. Shamla and G. K. G. Devi, "Design and implementation of costas loop for bpsk demodulator," (5), pp. 785–789, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the Annual IEEE India Conference (INDICON), Kochi, INDIA, DEC 07-09, 2012.

[1323] B. M. Helal, C.-M. Hsu, K. Johnson, and M. H. Perrott, "A low jitter programmable clock multiplier based on a pulse injection-locked oscillator with a highly-digital tuning loop," *IEEE JOURNAL OF SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS*, vol. 44, pp. 1391–1400, 2009.

[1324] S. Sunter and A. Roy, "Noise-insensitive digital bist for any pll or dll," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 24, pp. 461–472, 2008.

[1325] A. Aloisio, R. Giordano, and V. Izzo, "Phase noise issues with fpga-embedded dlls and plls in hep applications," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 58, pp. 1664–1671, 2011.

[1326] T. Egan and S. Mourad, "Characterization and verification of phase-locked loops," (4), pp. 1697–1702, IEEE, 2001. In Proceedings of the 18th IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference (IMTC/2001), BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, MAY 21-23, 2001.

[1327] A. Aloisio, R. Giordano, and V. Izzo, "Jitter issues in clock conditioning with fpgas," 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 17th IEEE-NPSS Real Time Conference, RT10, Lisbon, 24 May 2010 through 28 May 2010.

[1328] M. Mandal and B. C. Sarkar, "Ring oscillators: Characteristics and applications," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics*, vol. 48, pp. 136–145, 02 2010.

[1329] D. Merli, D. Schuster, F. Stumpf, and G. Sigl, "Semi-invasive em attack on fpga ro pufs and countermeasures," 2011. In Proceedings of the 6th Workshop on Embedded Systems Security, WESS'11, Taipei, 9 October 2011 through 14 October 2011.

[1330] A. Stanciu, M. N. Cirstea, and F. D. Moldoveanu, "Analysis and evaluation of puf-based soc designs for security applications," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 63, pp. 5699–5708, 2016.

[1331] C. Du and G. Bai, "A novel relative frequency based ring oscillator physical unclonable function," (7), pp. 569–575, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE 17th International Conference on Computational Science and Engineering (CSE), Chengdu, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 19-21, 2014.

[1332] J. Zhang, X. Tan, Y. Zhang, W. Wang, and Z. Qin, "Frequency offset-based ring oscillator physical unclonable function," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MULTI-SCALE COMPUTING SYSTEMS*, vol. 4, pp. 711–721, 2018.

[1333] S. S. Junnarkar, P. O'Connor, and R. Fontaine, "Fpga based self calibrating 40 picosecond resolution, wide range time to digital converter," (2), pp. 2709–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium/Medical Imaging Conference, Dresden, GERMANY, OCT 19-25, 2008.

[1334] S. S. Junnarkar, P. O'Connor, P. Vaska, and R. Fontaine, "Fpga-based self-calibrating time-to-digital converter for time-of-flight experiments," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 56, pp. 2374–2379, 2009.

[1335] Y. Ozawa, T. Ida, S. Sakurai, R. Jiang, R. Takahashi, H. Kobayashi, and R. Shiota, "Sar tdc architecture for one-shot timing measurement with full digital implementation," (6), pp. 462–467, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Intelligent Signal Processing and Communication Systems (ISPACS), Xiamen, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 06-09, 2017.

[1336] V. L. Dinh, X. T. Nguyen, and H.-J. Lee, "A new fpga implementation of a time-to-digital converter supporting run-time estimation of operating condition variation," (4), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Florence, ITALY, MAY 27-30, 2018.

[1337] D. V. Luan, N. X. Truong, and H.-J. Lee, "An fpga implementation of a time-to-digital converter with a ring oscillator and buffers," (2), pp. 392–393, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 17th Annual International Conference on Electronics, Information, and Communication (ICEIC), Honolulu, HI, JAN 24-27, 2018.

[1338] E. Avaroglu, T. Tuncer, A. B. Ozer, B. Ergen, and M. Turk, "A novel chaos-based post-processing for trng," *NONLINEAR DYNAMICS*, vol. 81, pp. 189–199, 2015.

[1339] E. Boehl, M. Lewis, and S. Galkin, "A true random number generator with on-line testability," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 19th IEEE European Test Symposium (ETS), Paderborn, GERMANY, MAY 26-30, 2014.

[1340] P. Z. Wieczorek, "Secure trng with random phase stimulation," vol. 10445, (7), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2017. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High Energy Physics Experiments, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 28-JUN 06, 2017.

[1341] M. Jessa and L. Matuszewski, "Producing random bits with delay-line-based ring oscillators," *International Journal of Electronics and Telecommunications*, vol. 59, pp. 41–50, 2013.

[1342] S. Zalivako and A. Ivaniuk, "The use of physical unclonable functions for true random number sequences generation," *Automatic Control and Computer Sciences*, vol. 47, pp. 156–164, 2013.

[1343] G. Ma, H. Liang, L. Yao, Z. Huang, M. Yi, X. Xu, and K. Zhou, "A low-cost high-efficiency true random number generator on fpgas," (5), pp. 54–58, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 27th IEEE Asian Test Symposium (ATS), Hefei, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 15-18, 2018.

[1344] M. A. Sarkisla and S. Ergun, "An area efficient true random number generator based on modified ring oscillators," (5), pp. 274–278, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 14th IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Circuits and Systems (APCCAS), Chengdu, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 26-30, 2018.

[1345] A. M. Garipcan and E. Erdem, "Hardware design and analysis of ring oscillator based noise source for true random number generators," (6), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Data Processing (IDAP), Inonu Univ, Malatya, TURKEY, SEP 28-30, 2018.

[1346] H. Martin, P. Martin-Holgado, P. Peris-Lopez, Y. Morilla, and L. Entrena, "On the entropy of oscillator-based true random number generators under ionizing radiation," *ENTROPY*, vol. 20, 2018.

[1347] M. A. Sarkisla and S. Ergun, "Ring oscillator based random number generator using wake-up and shut-down uncertainties," (5), pp. 104–108, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 3rd Asian Hardware Oriented Security and Trust Symposium (AsianHOST), Hong Kong Univ Sci & Technol, Hong Kong Univ Sci & Technol Jockey Club Ins, Hong Kong, HONG KONG, DEC 17-18, 2018.

[1348] Z. Zhou, T. Li, T. Takahashi, and E. Ho, "Design of a universal space vector pwm controller based on fpga," (5), pp. 1698–1702, IEEE, 2004. In Proceedings of the 19th Annual IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference, Aachen, GERMANY, FEB 22-26, 2004.

[1349] S.-B. Pan, Z.-X. Chen, and J.-M. Pan, "Novel svpwm method for dc rail resonant inverter," *Zhongguo Dianji Gongcheng Xuebao/Proceedings of the Chinese Society of Electrical Engineering*, vol. 27, pp. 65–69, 2007.

[1350] Z. Yuan, X. Fei-peng, and Z. Zhao-yong, "Realization of an fpga-based space-vector pwm controller," (3), pp. 652–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the CES/IEEE 5th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference, Shanghai Jiao Tong Univ, Shanghai, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 14-16, 2006.

[1351] C.-Y. Zhang, Y.-B. Li, Y.-L. Peng, and X.-F. Zhen, "A direct phase control scheme for unity power factor three-phase buck type rectifier based on svpwm," (3), pp. 2840–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Machine Learning and Cybernetics, Dalian, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 13-16, 2006.

[1352] F. Han, J. Fang, and G. Liu, "Design and implementation of svpwm switching power amplifiers for active magnetic bearing," *Diangong Jishu Xuebao/Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society*, vol. 24, pp. 119–124, 2009.

[1353] S. Vashishtha and K. Rekha, "A survey: Space vector pwm (svpwm) in 3ph voltage source inverter (vsi)," *International Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineering*, vol. 8, pp. 11–18, 2018.

[1354] M. Sumam and G. Shiny, "Rapid prototyping of high performance fpga controller for an induction motor drive," pp. 76–80, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2019. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Power and Energy Systems, ICPES 2018, 21 December 2018 through 22 December 2018.

[1355] A. Panda, P. Rajput, and B. Shukla, "Fpga implementation of 8, 16 and 32 bit lfsr with maximum length feedback polynomial using vhdl," pp. 769–773, 2012. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Communication Systems and Network Technologies, CSNT 2012, Rajkot, Gujrat, 11 May 2012 through 13 May 2012.

[1356] K. Sewak, P. Rajput, and A. Panda, "Fpga implementation of 16 bit bbs and lfsr pn sequence generator: A comparative study," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE Students' Conference on Electrical, Electronics and Computer Science: Innovation for Humanity, SCEECS 2012, Bhopal, 1 March 2012 through 2 March 2012.

[1357] G. Xiao-chen and Z. Min-xuan, "Uniform random number generator using leap-ahead lfsr architecture," (5), pp. 150–154, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Computer and Communications Security, Hong Kong, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 05-06, 2009.

[1358] A. Kumar, S. K. Saraswat, and T. Agrawal, "Design of 4-bit lfsr on fpga," (6), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT), Delhi, INDIA, JUL 03-05, 2017.

[1359] D. Datta, B. Datta, and H. S. Dutta, "Design and implementation of multibit lfsr on fpga to generate pseudorandom sequence number," (4), pp. 346–349, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Devices for Integrated Circuit (DevIC), Kalyani, INDIA, MAR 23-24, 2017.

[1360] F. Amsaad, A. Sherif, A. Dawoud, M. Niamat, and S. Kose, "A novel fpga-based lfsr puf design for iot and smart applications," (6), pp. 99–104, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE National Aerospace and Electronics Conference (NAECON), Dayton, OH, JUL 23-26, 2018.

[1361] Y. Shouqian, Y. Lili, C. Weihai, and W. Zhaojin, "Implementation of a multi-channel uart controller based on fifo technique and fpga," pp. 2633–2638, 2007. In Proceedings of the 2007 2nd IEEE Conference on Industrial Electronics and Applications, ICIEA 2007, Harbin, 23 May 2007 through 25 May 2007.

[1362] N. Jusoh, A. Ibrahim, M. Haron, and F. Sulaiman, "An fpga implementation of shift converter block technique on fifo for uart," pp. 320–324, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 4th IEEE International RF and Microwave Conference, RFM 2011, Seremban, 12 December 2011 through 14 December 2011.

[1363] Y. Ma, T. Zhang, and J. Li, "Application of fifo integrated by fpga in high overload storage measurement system," *Yi Qi Yi Biao Xue Bao/Chinese Journal of Scientific Instrument*, vol. 27, pp. 2350–2351+2388, 2006.

[1364] L. Peng, M. Youchun, and L. Jinming, "Application of fifo integrated into fpga in the image acquisition and storage system," (5), pp. 3145–3149, INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC PUBLISHERS LTD, 2009. In Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Test Measure, Chongqing, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 23-26, 2009.

[1365] W. Liu, Y. Lei, M. Ni, and X. Chai, "Application of software fifo in communication of multi-dsp," *Jisuanji Gongcheng/Computer Engineering*, vol. 31, pp. 228–230, 2005.

[1366] X. Zhang, J. Wang, Y. Wang, D. Chen, and J. Lai, "Bram-based asynchronous fifo in fpga with optimized cycle latency," (3), pp. 1443–1445, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE 11th International Conference on Solid-State and Integrated Circuit Technology (ICSICT), Xian, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 29-NOV 01, 2012.

[1367] X.-F. Yu, X.-B. Liu, B.-L. Hu, and C.-Y. Wei, "Design of fifo in high speed data storage system based on fpga," *Hedianzixue Yu Tance Jishu/Nuclear Electronics and Detection Technology*, vol. 30, pp. 59–62, 2010.

[1368] X. Ji, H. Jiang, C. Xiao, and Y. Wang, "Software fifo based interconnection between dsp and fpga in video encoding system," vol. 8, pp. 3699–3702, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 3rd International Congress on Image and Signal Processing, CISP 2010, Yantai, 16 October 2010 through 18 October 2010.

[1369] H. Ashour, "Design, simulation and realization of a parametrizable, configurable and modular asynchronous fifo," (5), pp. 1391–1395, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the Proceedings of the Science and Information Conference (SAI), Science and Information Organization, London, ENGLAND, JUL 28-30, 2015.

[1370] H. Nakahara, T. Sasao, H. Nakanishi, and K. Iwai, "An rns fft circuit using lut cascades based on a modulo evmdd," vol. 2015-September, pp. 97–102, IEEE Computer Society, 2015. In Proceedings of the 45th IEEE International Symposium on Multiple-Valued Logic, ISMVL 2015, 18 May 2015 through 20 May 2015.

[1371] B. Gerard, J.-G. Kammerer, and N. Merkiche, "Contributions to the design of residue number system architectures," (8), pp. 105–112, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE 22nd Symposium on Computer Arithmetic ARITH 22, Lyon, FRANCE, JUN 22-24, 2015.

[1372] N. Ningo and M. Sone, "Efficient key management fpga-based cryptosystem using the rns and iterative coding," *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology*, vol. 2, pp. 302–322, 2010.

[1373] E. B. Olsen, "Rns hardware matrix multiplier for high precision neural network acceleration," (5), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Florence, ITALY, MAY 27-30, 2018.

[1374] P. Mensah, E. Bankas, and M. Iddrisu, "Rns smith-waterman accelerator based on the moduli set 2n, 2n-1, 2n-1-1," vol. 2018-August, IEEE Computer Society, 2018. In Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Adaptive Science and Technology, ICAST 2018, 22 August 2018 through 24 August 2018.

[1375] N. I. Chervyakov, M. G. Babenko, and V. A. Kuchukov, "Research of effective methods of conversion from positional notation to rns on fpga," (5), pp. 277–281, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE Russia Section Young Researchers in Electrical and Electronic Engineering Conference (EIConRus), St Petersburg Electrotechn Univ LETI, St Petersburg, RUSSIA, FEB 01-03, 2017.

[1376] T. Manabe, Y. Shibata, and K. Oguri, "Fpga implementation of a real-time super-resolution system using flips and an rns-based cnn," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER SCIENCES*, vol. E101A, pp. 2280–2289, 2018.

[1377] W. M. Zabolotny, "Dma implementations for fpga-based data acquisition systems," vol. 10445, (8), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2017. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High Energy Physics Experiments, Wilga, POLAND, MAY 28-JUN 06, 2017.

[1378] X.-J. Bian, F.-S. Chen, F.-L. Long, J. Chen, and X.-J. Qiao, "Research of dma communication based on fpga and dsp platform applied to digital quench detection device," *Hedianzixue Yu Tance Jishu/Nuclear Electronics and Detection Technology*, vol. 32, pp. 1366–1371, 2012.

[1379] L. Rota, M. Caselle, S. Chilingaryan, A. Kopmann, and M. Weber, "A pcie dma architecture for multi-gigabyte per second data transmission," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 62, pp. 972–976, 2015.

[1380] M. Eckert, I. Podebrad, and B. Klauer, "Hardware based security enhanced direct memory access," vol. 8099, (7), pp. 145–151, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2013. In Proceedings of the 14th IFIP-TC 6 and TC-11 International Conference on Communications and Multimedia Security (CMS), Magdeburg, GERMANY, SEP 25-26, 2013.

[1381] A. Jones, R. Hoare, I. Kourtev, J. Fazekas, D. Kusic, J. Foster, S. Boddie, and A. Muaydh, "A 64-way vliw/simd fpga architecture and design flow," (4), pp. 499–502, IEEE, 2004. In Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Electronics, Circuits and Systems, Tel Aviv, ISRAEL, DEC 13-15, 2004.

[1382] R. Hoare, S. Tung, and K. Werger, "A 64-way simd processing architecture on an fpga," vol. 15, pp. 345–350, 2003. In Proceedings of the Proceedings of the Fifteenth IASTED International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing and Systems, Marina del Rey, CA, 3 November 2003 through 5 November 2003.

[1383] H. Yi, X.-j. Peng, D. Jian, and X.-k. Cao, "A novel simulation technique for scalable simd architectures based on limited fpga resource," (5), pp. 28–32, DESTECH PUBLICATIONS, INC, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Software, Multimedia and Communication Engineering, HONG KONG, SEP 20-21, 2015.

[1384] Y. He, J. Ren, M. Wen, Q. Yang, N. Wu, C. Zhang, and M. Guo, "Research on fpga-based paging-simulation model for simd architecture," *Jisuanji Yanjiu yu Fazhan/Computer Research and Development*, vol. 48, pp. 9–18, 2011.

[1385] L. Hasan, Y. Khawaja, and A. Bais, "A systolic array architecture for the smith-waterman algorithm with high performance cell design," pp. 35–42, 2008. In Proceedings of the Informatics 2008 and Data Mining 2008, MCCSIS'08 - IADIS Multi Conference on Computer Science and Information Systems, Amsterdam, 22 July 2008 through 27 July 2008.

[1386] M. C. Karra, M. P. Bekakos, I. Z. Milovanovic, and E. I. Milovanovic, "Fpga implementation of a unidirectional systolic array generator for matrix-vector multiplication," (2), pp. 153–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Signal Processing and Communications, Dubai, U ARAB EMIRATES, NOV 24-27, 2007.

[1387] N.-C. Wang, E. Biglieri, and K. Yao, "Systolic arrays for lattice-reduction-aided mimo detection," *JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKS*, vol. 13, pp. 481–493, 2011.

[1388] R. F. Woods, J. V. Mccanny, and J. G. Mcwhirter, "From bit level systolic arrays to hdtv processor chips," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 53, pp. 35–49, 2008.

[1389] M. C. Karra and M. P. Bekakos, "A fpga-based systolic array prototype implementing the quadrant interlocking factorization method," *JOURNAL OF SUPERCOMPUTING*, vol. 37, pp. 319–331, 2006.

[1390] K. Huang, G. Xie, R. Li, and S. Xiong, "Fast and deterministic hash table lookup using discriminative bloom filters," *JOURNAL OF NETWORK AND COMPUTER APPLICATIONS*, vol. 36, pp. 657–666, 2013.

[1391] N. Mcvicar, C.-C. Lin, and S. Hauck, "K-mer counting using bloom filters with an fpga-attached hmc," (8), pp. 203–210, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 25th IEEE Annual International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Napa, CA, APR 30-MAY 02, 2017.

[1392] J. M. Cho and K. Choi, "An fpga implementation of high-throughput key-value store using bloom filter," (4), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on VLSI Design, Automation and Test (VLSI-DAT), Hsinchu, TAIWAN, APR 28-30, 2014.

[1393] Y. Chen, B. Schmidt, and D. L. Maskell, "A reconfigurable bloom filter architecture for blastn," vol. 5455, (10), pp. 40–49, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2009. In Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Architecture of Computing Systems, Delft Univ Technol, Delft, NETHERLANDS, MAR 10-13, 2009.

[1394] Z. Zhou, W.-L. Fu, T. Song, and Q.-Y. Liu, "Fast url lookup using parallel bloom filters," *Tien Tzu Hsueh Pao/Acta Electronica Sinica*, vol. 43, pp. 1833–1840, 2015.

[1395] H. Yu, R. Cong, L. Chen, and Z. Lei, "Blocking pornographic, illegal websites by internet host domain using fpga and bloom filter," pp. 619–623, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 2nd IEEE International Conference on Network Infrastructure and Digital Content, IC-NIDC 2010, Beijing, 24 September 2010 through 26 September 2010.

[1396] J. Banks, J. Carson, and B. Nelson, *Discrete-event System Simulation*. Prentice-Hall international series in industrial and systems engineering, Prentice Hall, 1996.

[1397] D. Word, R. Bednar, J. J. Zenor, and N. G. Hingorani, "High-speed real-time simulation for power electronic systems," *SIMULATION-TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY FOR MODELING AND SIMULATION INTERNATIONAL*, vol. 84, pp. 441–456, 2008.

[1398] A. Kiffe, W. Riediger, and T. Schulte, "Advanced preprocessing and correction-methods for automated generation of fpga-based simulation of power electronics," 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 15th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications, EPE 2013, Lille, 2 September 2013 through 6 September 2013.

[1399] H. Zhang and J. Sun, "Fpga-based simulation of power electronics using iterative methods," (6), pp. 2202–2207, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Power Electronics Conference (IPEC-ECCE-ASIA), Hiroshima, JAPAN, MAY 18-21, 2014.

[1400] A. Futo, T. Kokenyesi, I. Varjasi, Z. Suto, I. Vajk, A. Balogh, and G. G. Balazs, "Real-time hil simulation of the discontinuous conduction mode in voltage source pwm power converters," *JOURNAL OF POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 17, pp. 1535–1544, 2017.

[1401] Y. Ni and J. Zhang, "Design and simulation of a rectifier controller based on fuzzy pid," vol. 117, (4), pp. 1823–1826, ATLANTIS PRESS, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Logistics Engineering, Management and Computer Science (LEMCS), Shenyang, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 29-31, 2015.

[1402] A. Kiffe and T. Schulte, "Fpga-based hardware-in-the-loop simulation of a rectifier with power factor correction," (8), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 17th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE ECCE-Europe), Geneva, SWITZERLAND, SEP 08-10, 2015.

[1403] H. Kidokoro and M. Nakahara, "Fpga-based hardware-in-the-loop simulator of high switching frequency power converters," (6), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Telecommunications Energy Conference (INTELEC), Namba, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 18-22, 2015.

[1404] M. Matar and R. Iravani, "Fpga implementation of the power electronic converter model for real-time simulation of electromagnetic transients," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY*, vol. 25, pp. 852–860, 2010.

[1405] V. Dinavahi, R. Iravani, and R. Bonert, "Design of a real-time digital simulator for a d-statcom system," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 51, pp. 1001–1008, 2004.

[1406] H. F. Blanchette, T. Ould-Bachir, and J. P. David, "A state-space modeling approach for the fpga-based real-time simulation of high switching frequency power converters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 59, pp. 4555–4567, 2012.

[1407] T. Ould-Bachir, H. F. Blanchette, and K. Al-Haddad, "A network tearing technique for fpga-based real-time simulation of power converters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 62, pp. 3409–3418, 2015.

[1408] M. Matar, D. Paradis, and R. Iravani, "Real-time simulation of modular multilevel converters for controller hardware-in-the-loop testing," *IET POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 9, pp. 42–50, 2016.

[1409] V. Dinavahi, M. Iravani, and R. Bonert, "Real-time digital simulation and experimental verification of a d-statcom interfaced with a digital controller," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL POWER & ENERGY SYSTEMS*, vol. 26, pp. 703–713, 2004.

[1410] T. O. Bachir, C. Dufour, J. Belanger, J. Mahseredjian, and J. P. David, "A fully automated reconfigurable calculation engine dedicated to the real-time simulation of high switching frequency power electronic circuits," *MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTERS IN SIMULATION*, vol. 91, pp. 167–177, 2013.

[1411] C. Dufour, S. Cense, and J. Belanger, "Fpga-based switched reluctance motor drive and dc-dc converter models for high-bandwidth hil real-time simulator," 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 15th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications, EPE 2013, Lille, 2 September 2013 through 6 September 2013.

[1412] H. P. Figueroa, J. L. Bastos, A. Monti, and R. Dougal, "A modular real-time simulation platform based on the virtual test bed," (2), pp. 1537–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics, Montreal, CANADA, JUL 09-13, 2006.

[1413] P. Le-Huy, S. Guerette, L. A. Dessaint, and H. Le-Huy, "Real-time simulation of power electronics in power systems using an fpga," (2), pp. 1258–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 19th IEEE Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering, Ottawa, CANADA, MAY 07-10, 2006.

[1414] R. Razzaghi, M. Mitjans, F. Rachidi, and M. Paolone, "An automated fpga real-time simulator for power electronics and power systems electromagnetic transient applications," *ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS RESEARCH*, vol. 141, pp. 147–156, 2016.

[1415] T. Ould-Bachir, H. Saad, S. Dennetiere, and J. Mahseredjian, "Cpu/fpga-based real-time simulation of a two-terminal mmc-hvdc system," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY*, vol. 32, pp. 647–655, 2017.

[1416] F. Montano, T. Ould-Bachir, and J. P. David, "An evaluation of a high-level synthesis approach to the fpga-based submicrosecond real-time simulation of power converters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 65, pp. 636–644, 2018.

[1417] M. Matar and R. Iravani, "The reconfigurable-hardware real-time and faster-than-real-time simulator for the analysis of electromagnetic transients in power systems," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY*, vol. 28, pp. 619–627, 2013.

[1418] I. Bahri, M.-W. Naouar, E. Monmasson, I. Slama-Belkhodja, and L. Charaabi, "Design of an fpga-based real-time simulator for electrical system," (2), pp. 1365–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 13th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference, Poznan, POLAND, SEP 01-03, 2008.

[1419] X. Wang, B. Zhang, and X. Chen, "Implementation of fine granularity parallelization in power system real-time simulation," *Tianjin Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue yu Gongcheng Jishu Ban)/Journal of Tianjin University Science and Technology*, vol. 49, pp. 513–519, 2016.

[1420] L.-A. Gregoire, H. Fortin-Blanchette, K. Al-Haddad, W. Li, and J. Belanger, "Real-time simulation of modular multilevel converter on fpga with sub-microsecond time-step," (6), pp. 3797–3802, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 40th Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society (IECON), Dallas, TX, OCT 29-NOV 01, 2014.

[1421] C. Liu, R. Ma, H. Bai, F. Gechter, and F. Gao, "A new approach for fpga-based real-time simulation of power electronic system with no simulation latency in subsystem partitioning," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL POWER & ENERGY SYSTEMS*, vol. 99, pp. 650–658, 2018.

[1422] Z. Jiang, S. Hossain, and H. Huang, "A distributed, real-time simulation platform for aerospace power system design, testing and evaluation," (7), pp. 9–15, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE National Aerospace and Electronics Conference (NAECON) / Ohio Innovation Summit (OIS) / IEEE Symposium on Monitoring and Surveillance Research, Dayton, OH, JUL 25-29, 2016.

[1423] A. Hadizadeh, M. Hashemi, M. Labbaf, and M. Parniani, "A matrix-inversion technique for fpga-based real-time emt simulation of power converters," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 66, pp. 1224–1234, 2019.

[1424] M. Heras Cervantes, M. C. Garcia Ramirez, J. Correa Gomez, A. C. Tellez Anguiano, and F. Martinez Cardenas, "Real-time simulation of a buck converter for educational purposes in a labview (r)-programmed fpga," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the

IEEE International Autumn Meeting on Power, Electronics and Computing (ROPEC), Ixtapa, MEXICO, NOV 05-07, 2014.

[1425] K. Wang, J. Xu, G. Li, N. Tai, A. Tong, and J. Hou, "A generalized associated discrete circuit model of power converters in real-time simulation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 34, pp. 2220–2233, 2019.

[1426] L.-A. Gregoire, W. Wang, M. Sleiman, and K. Al-Haddad, "Benchmarking of real-time simulation model of modular multilevel converter," (7), pp. 6445–6451, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society (IECON), Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 29-NOV 01, 2017.

[1427] Y. Wang, C. Liu, and G. Li, "Fpga-based real-time modeling of modular multilevel converters and hardware-in-the-loop simulation [ji yu fpgade mo kuai hua duo dian ping huan liu qi shi shi fang zhen jian mo yu ying jian zai huan shi yan]," *Zhongguo Dianji Gongcheng Xuebao/Proceedings of the Chinese Society of Electrical Engineering*, vol. 38, pp. 3912–3920, 2018.

[1428] M. Heras Cervantes, M. C. Garcia Ramirez, F. Martinez Cardenas, A. C. Tellez Anguiano, and J. Correa Gomez, "Fpga-based real-time simulation of a full bridge-rl load spwm inverter," (6), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Autumn Meeting on Power, Electronics and Computing (ROPEC), Morelia, MEXICO, NOV 13-15, 2013.

[1429] H. Bai, H. Luo, C. Liu, R. Ma, D. Paire, and F. Gao, "Fpga-based real-time simulation of floating interleaved boost converter for fcev powertrain," (6), pp. 90–95, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE Transportation and Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC), Long Beach, CA, JUN 13-15, 2018.

[1430] M. S. R. Leal, L. D. Simoes, R. L. S. Franca, M. M. Leal, F. B. Costa, and F. E. Taveiros, "Methodology to perform real-time simulation of power systems using an fpga-based platform," (5), pp. 38–42, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Communication Networks and Power Systems (WCNPS), Univ Brasilia, Brasilia, BRAZIL, NOV 07-09, 2018.

[1431] J. Zhu, G. Teng, Y. Qin, and H. Hu, "Multi-fpga based real-time simulation system for power electronics," *Dianli Xitong Zidonghua/Automation of Electric Power Systems*, vol. 41, pp. 137–143, 2017.

[1432] M. Pellauer, M. Adler, M. Kinsy, A. Parashar, and J. Emer, "Hasim: Fpga-based high-detail multicore simulation using time-division multiplexing," (12), pp. 406–417, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2011. In Proceedings of the 17th IEEE International Symposium on High-Performance Computer Architecture (HPCA), San Antonio, TX, FEB 12-16, 2011.

[1433] M. Straka, K. Jan, and Z. Kotasek, "Seu simulation framework for xilinx fpga: First step towards testing fault tolerant systems," pp. 223–230, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 14th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design: Architectures, Methods and Tools, DSD 2011, Oulu, 31 August 2011 through 2 September 2011.

[1434] M. Papamichael, "Fast scalable fpga-based network-on-chip simulation models," pp. 77–82, 2011. In Proceedings of the 9th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Formal Methods and Models for Codesign, MEMOCODE 2011, Cambridge, 11 July 2011 through 13 July 2011.

[1435] P. Vaidya and J. J. Lee, "Simulation of hybrid computer architectures: simulators, methodologies and recommendations," (2), pp. 157–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Very Large Scale Integration, Georgia Inst Technol, Atlanta, GA, OCT 15-17, 2007.

[1436] X. Chen, G. Zhang, H. Wang, R. Wu, P. Wu, and L. Zhang, "Mrp: Mix real cores and pseudo cores for fpga-based chip-multiprocessor simulation," (6), pp. 211–216, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the Conference on Design Automation Test in Europe (DATE), Alpexpo Congress Center, Grenoble, FRANCE, MAR 09-13, 2015.

[1437] E. Graas, E. Brown, and R. Lee, "An fpga-based approach to high-speed simulation of conductance-based neuron models," *NEUROINFORMATICS*, vol. 2, pp. 417–435, 2004.

[1438] J. A. Bailey, R. Wilcock, P. R. Wilson, and J. E. Chad, "Behavioral simulation and synthesis of biological neuron systems using synthesizable vhdl," *NEUROCOMPUTING*, vol. 74, pp. 2392–2406, 2011.

[1439] P. Pourhaj and D. H. Y. Teng, "Fpga based pipelined architecture for action potential simulation in biological neural systems," (4), IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 23rd Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering (CCECE), Calgary, CANADA, MAY 02-05, 2010.

[1440] Z. Liang and C. Huang, "The simulation of neural oscillations during propofol anesthesia based on the fpga platform," vol. 459, pp. 95–103, Springer Verlag, 2018. In Proceedings of the Chinese Intelligent Systems Conference, CISC 2017, 14 October 2017 through 15 October 2017.

[1441] H. M. Quinn, D. A. Black, W. H. Robinson, and S. P. Buchner, "Fault simulation and emulation tools to augment radiation-hardness assurance testing," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 60, pp. 2119–2142, 2013.

[1442] Z. Ke-Ying, G. Hong-Xia, L. Yin-Hong, F. Ru-Yu, C. Wei, L. Dong-Sheng, G. Gang, and Y. Yi-Hua, "First principles simulation technique for characterizing single event effects," *CHINESE PHYSICS B*, vol. 20, 2011.

[1443] C. Bernardeschi, L. Cassano, A. Domenici, G. Gennaro, and M. Pasquariello, "Simulated injection of radiation-induced logic faults in fpgas," pp. 84–89, 2011. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Advances in System Testing and Validation Lifecycle, VALID 2011, Barcelona, 23 October 2011 through 29 October 2011.

[1444] M. Grecki, "Vhdl simulation considering single event upsets (seus)," vol. 1, pp. 717–720, 2006. In Proceedings of the 2006 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Trade Show - NSTI Nanotech 2006 Technical Proceedings, Boston, MA, 7 May 2006 through 11 May 2006.

[1445] H. Abbes, M. Ben Ayed, H. Abid, and M. Abid, "Design verification based on hardware-in-the-loop simulation for photovoltaic system," (6), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Multi-Conference on Systems, Signals and Devices (SSD), Mahdia, TUNISIA, MAR 16-19, 2015.

[1446] M. Rakotozafy, P. Poure, S. Saadate, C. Bordas, and L. Leclere, "Real-time digital simulation of power electronics systems with neutral point piloted multilevel inverter using fpga," *ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS RESEARCH*, vol. 81, pp. 687–698, 2011.

[1447] T. Debreceni, T. Koekenyesi, Z. Sueto, and I. Varjasi, "Fpga-based real-time hardware-in-the-loop simulator of a mini solar power station," (6), pp. 70–75, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCON), Dubrovnik, CROATIA, MAY 13-16, 2014.

[1448] F. Chekired, C. Larbes, and A. Mellit, "Fpga-based real time simulation of anfis-mppt controller for photovoltaic systems," *International Review on Modelling and Simulations*, vol. 4, pp. 2361–2366, 2011.

[1449] P. Li, Z. Wang, C. Ding, H. Yu, and C. Wang, "A design of grid-connected pv system for real-time transient simulation based on fpga," (5), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the General Meeting of the IEEE-Power-and-Energy-Society, Denver, CO, JUL 26-30, 2015.

[1450] B. Handong, Z. Zhiguo, and L. Zhiwen, "Design and implementation of an fpga-based real time simulation system for photovoltaic power generation," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE Transportation Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC Asia-Pacific), Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 31-SEP 03, 2014.

[1451] Z. Cie, Z. Wang, P. Li, and C. Ding, "A real-time transient simulator of grid-connected photovoltaic/battery system based on fpga," (5), pp. 402–406, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Electric Utility Deregulation and Restructuring and Power Technologies (DRPT), Changsha, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 26-29, 2015.

[1452] H. Palahalli, Y. Huo, and G. Gruosso, "Real time simulation of photovoltaic system using fpga," (6), pp. 865–870, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM), Amalfi, ITALY, JUN 20-22, 2018.

[1453] F. Li, F. Wu, M. Li, Z. Xie, X. Zhang, and J. Xu, "Research on real-time simulation and modeling of high-permeability distributed photovoltaic power generation clusters," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2018 IEEE International Power Electronics and Application Conference and Exposition, PEAC 2018, 4 November 2018 through 7 November 2018.

[1454] P. Podgorski, D. Scislowski, M. Kowalinski, T. Mrozek, M. Steslicki, J. Barylak, A. Barylak, J. Sylwester, S. Krucker, G. J. Hurford, N. G. Arnold, P. Orleanski, A. Meuris, O. Limousin, O. Gevin, O. Grimm, L. Etesi, N. Hochmuth, M. Battaglia, A. Csillaghy, I. W. Kienreich, A. Veronig, S. Bloomfield, M. Byrne, A. M. Massone, M. Piana, S. Giordano, K. R. Skup, R. Graczyk, M. Michalska, W. Nowosielski, A. Cichocki, and M. Mosdorf, "Hardware simulator of caliste-so detectors for stix instrument," vol. 8903, (12),

SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2013. In Proceedings of the Conference on Photonics Applications in Astronomy, Communications, Industry, and High-Energy Physics Experiments, POLAND, MAY 27-JUN 02, 2013.

[1455] F. M. Idris, W. A. T. W. Abdullah, Z. A. Ibrahim, and B. Kamaluddin, "Design and simulation of fpga-based readout control of a high-energy electron-proton collision calorimeter," vol. 1202, (2), pp. 131–+, AMER INST PHYSICS, 2009. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Neutron and X-Ray Scattering 2009, Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA, JUN 29-JUL 01, 2009.

[1456] N. Brekke, D. Roehrich, K. Ullaland, and R. Gruner, "Trigger performance simulation of a high speed adc-based tof-pet read-out system," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 59, pp. 1910–1914, 2012.

[1457] Y. Zhou and T. Mei, "Fpga based real time simulation for electrical machines," vol. 38, pp. 256–261, IFAC Secretariat, 2005.

[1458] Z. Bo and J. Xu, "Interpolation method in hardware-in-the-loop simulation for brushless dc motor," vol. 2015-March, pp. 5852–5857, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015. In Proceedings of the 2014 11th World Congress on Intelligent Control and Automation, WCICA 2014, 29 June 2014 through 4 July 2014.

[1459] I. Kredo, Kurtis, J. Zenor, R. Bednar, and R. Crosbie, "Fpga-accelerated simulink simulations of electrical machines," (6), pp. 74–79, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE Electric Ship Technologies Symposium (ESTS), Old Town Alexandria, VI, JUN 21-24, 2015.

[1460] Z. Bo and X. Jiaqun, "Interpolation method in hardware-in-the-loop simulation for brushless dc motor," (6), pp. 5852–5857, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 11th World Congress on Intelligent Control and Automation, Shenyang, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUN 29-JUL 04, 2014.

[1461] V. Filatov, M. Chumaeva, and A. Porvatov, "Simulation of the electric drive motor in numerically controlled metal-cutting machines," *Russian Engineering Research*, vol. 35, pp. 447–451, 2015.

[1462] M. Matar and R. Iravani, "Massively parallel implementation of ac machine models for fpga-based real-time simulation of electromagnetic transients," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY*, vol. 26, pp. 830–840, 2011.

[1463] C. Dufour, S. Cense, V. Jalili-Marandi, and J. Belanger, "Review of state-of-the-art solver solutions for hil simulation of power systems, power electronic and motor drives," 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 15th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications, EPE 2013, Lille, 2 September 2013 through 6 September 2013.

[1464] S. Mojlish, N. Erdogan, D. Levine, and A. Davoudi, "Review of hardware platforms for real-time simulation of electric machines," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON TRANSPORTATION ELECTRIFICATION*, vol. 3, pp. 130–146, 2017.

[1465] S. Tola and M. Sengupta, "Real-time simulation of an induction motor in different reference frames on a fpga platform," (6), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Energy Systems (PEDES), Cent Power Res Inst, Bengaluru, INDIA, DEC 16-19, 2012.

[1466] N. Tzanis, G. Proiskos, M. Birbas, and A. Birbas, "Fpga-assisted distribution grid simulator," vol. 10824 LNCS, pp. 640–646, Springer Verlag, 2018. In Proceedings of the 14th International Symposium on Applied Reconfigurable Computing, ARC 2018, 2 May 2018 through 4 May 2018.

[1467] B. Zhang, S. Fu, Z. Jin, and R. Hu, "A novel fpga-based real-time simulator for microgrids," *ENERGIES*, vol. 10, 2017.

[1468] B. Zhang, D. Zhao, Z. Jin, and Y. Wu, "Multivalued coefficient prestorage and block parallel method for real-time simulation of microgrid on frtds," *ENERGIES*, vol. 10, 2017.

[1469] D. Chengdi, L. Peng, C. Wang, Z. Wang, Y. Dawei, Z. Jin, and L. Zheng, "A design and implementation of fpga-based real-time simulator for distribution system with dg integration," vol. 2016-September, IEEE Computer Society, 2016. In Proceedings of the 2016 China International Conference on Electricity Distribution, CICED 2016, 10 August 2016 through 13 August 2016.

[1470] X. Wang, B. Zhang, and P. Qiao, "A block hierarchical parallel method for real-time simulation of microgrid," *Diangong Jishu Xuebao/Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society*, vol. 32, pp. 104–111, 2017.

[1471] D. Chengdi, L. Peng, W. Chengshan, W. Zhiying, Y. Dawei, Z. Jin, and L. Zheng, "A design and implementation of fpga-based real-time simulator for distribution system with dg integration," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the China International Conference on Electricity Distribution (CICED), Xian, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 10-13, 2016.

[1472] X. Zhai, C. Lin, L.-A. Gregoire, W. Wang, W. Li, F. Zhang, and G. Joos, "Multi-rate real-time simulation of modular multilevel converter for hvdc grids application," (6), pp. 1325–1330, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society (IECON), Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 29-NOV 01, 2017.

[1473] M. Monga, D. Roggow, M. Karkee, S. Sun, L. K. Tondehal, B. Steward, A. Kelkar, and J. Zambreno, "Real-time simulation of dynamic vehicle models using a high-performance reconfigurable platform," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 39, pp. 720–740, 2015.

[1474] Y.-y. Zhang, C.-g. Liu, and G.-j. Yang, "Electric drive armored vehicle real-time simulation research," (8), pp. 17–24, WORLD SCIENTIFIC PUBL CO PTE LTD, 2015. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Machinery, Materials Science and Energy Engineering (ICMMSEE), Wuhan, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 18-19, 2015.

[1475] S.-M. Ciornei, R.-O. Nemes, M. Ruba, C. Husar, H. Hedesiu, and C. Martis, "Real-time simulation of a complete electric vehicle based on ni veristand integration platform,"

(6), pp. 107–112, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference and Expositions on Electrical and Power Engineering (EPE), Iasi, ROMANIA, OCT 18-19, 2018.

[1476] Y. Zhang, C. Liu, X. Ma, and Z. Liao, "Real-time simulation research on electric drive system of armored vehicle," *Xitong Fangzhen Xuebao / Journal of System Simulation*, vol. 29, pp. 107–114, 2017.

[1477] Y.-K. Jung, F. Mak, F. Qingele, and I. Alzahid, "Wex-hil: Design of a wireless extensible hardware-in-the-loop real-time simulator for electric vehicle applications," (9), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE), Gannon Univ, Erie, PA, OCT 12-15, 2016.

[1478] O. A. Mohammed and N. Y. Abed, "Real-time simulation of electric machine drives with hardware-in-the-loop," *COMPEL-THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR COMPUTATION AND MATHEMATICS IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING*, vol. 27, pp. 929–938, 2008.

[1479] S. Popescu, A. Gontean, and G. Budura, "Hardware co-simulation of the bpsk and qpsk systems on fpga," (6), INT FEDERAT AUTOMATIC CONTROL, 2012. In Proceedings of the 11th IFAC/IEEE International Conference on Programmable Devices and Embedded Systems (PDeS), Brno, CZECH REPUBLIC, MAY 23-25, 2012.

[1480] W. Hao, M. Shen, and H. Zhao, "Optimal design and simulation for multi-rate symbol timing recovery in software radio qpsk demodulation," (4), pp. 312–315, IEEE, 2004. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computational Electromagnetics and its Applications, Beijing, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 01-04, 2004.

[1481] T. Wang, Q. Wang, D. Liu, M. Liao, K. Wang, L. Cao, L. Zhao, R. Iyer, R. Illikkal, J. Du, and L. Wang, "Hardware/software co-simulation for last level cache exploration," (2), pp. 371–+, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Networking, Architecture, and Storage, Zhangjiajie, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 09-11, 2009.

[1482] C. Thompson, M. Gould, and N. Topham, "High speed cycle-approximate simulation of embedded cache-incoherent and coherent chip-multiprocessors," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PARALLEL PROGRAMMING*, vol. 46, pp. 1247–1282, 2018.

[1483] A. Kriston, G. Inzelt, I. Farago, and T. Szabo, "Simulation of the transient behavior of fuel cells by using operator splitting techniques for real-time applications," *COMPUTERS & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 34, pp. 339–348, 2010.

[1484] R. Ma, C. Liu, Z. Zheng, F. Gechter, P. Briois, and F. Gao, "Cpu-fpga based real-time simulation of fuel cell electric vehicle," *ENERGY CONVERSION AND MANAGEMENT*, vol. 174, pp. 983–997, 2018.

[1485] H.-X. Wang, Y.-H. Quan, M.-D. Xing, and S.-H. Zhang, "Fast realization of sar echo simulation based on fpga," *Xi Tong Gong Cheng Yu Dian Zi Ji Shu/Systems Engineering and Electronics*, vol. 32, pp. 2284–2289, 2010.

[1486] Z. Zheng, J.-Q. Li, and S.-L. Wu, "Design of a radar signal simulator based on virtex-ii series fpga," *Journal of Beijing Institute of Technology (English Edition)*, vol. 15, pp. 106–110, 2006.

[1487] A. Benigni, F. Adler, F. Mura, C. Dick, D. R. De, and A. Monti, "A new advanced wind-farm real-time simulator platform," (7), 2010. In Proceedings of the 3rd EPE Wind Energy Chapter Symposium 2010, Stafford, 15 April 2010 through 16 April 2010.

[1488] X. Ma and P. Cross, "A novel condition monitoring and real-time simulation system for wind turbines," vol. 1, pp. 267–275, European Wind Energy Association, 2013. In Proceedings of the European Wind Energy Conference and Exhibition, EWEC 2013, Vienna, 4 February 2013 through 7 February 2013.

[1489] W. Shang-Ping, M. Qiao-Mei, Z. Ya-Ling, and L. You-Sheng, "An authentication protocol for rfid tag and its simulation," *Journal of Networks*, vol. 6, pp. 446–453, 2011.

[1490] L. Wei and L. Ma, "Design and simulation of rfid special ip core based on fpga technolgy," vol. 2, pp. 297–300, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 2nd International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems, IIS 2010, Dalian, 10 July 2010 through 11 July 2010.

[1491] J. Keane, C. Bradley, and C. Ebeling, "A compiled accelerator for biological cell signaling simulations," vol. 12, pp. 233–241, 2004. In Proceedings of the ACM/SIGDA Twelfth ACM International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays - FPGA 2004, Monterey, CA., 22 February 2004 through 24 February 2004.

[1492] Y.-A. Chapuis, L. Zhou, D. Casner, H. Ai, and Y. Herve, "Fpga-in-the-loop for control emulation of distributed mems simulation using vhdl-ams," pp. 92–99, 2010. In Proceedings of the 1st Workshop on Hardware and Software Implementation and Control of Distributed MEMS, dMEMS 2010, Besancon, 28 June 2010 through 29 June 2010.

[1493] E. J. Kelmelis, J. P. Durbano, J. R. Humphrey, F. E. Ortiz, and P. F. Curt, "Modeling and simulation of nanoscale devices with a desktop supercomputer," vol. 6328, (12), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2006. In Proceedings of the Conference on Nanomodeling II, San Diego, CA, AUG 13-15, 2006.

[1494] M. P. Frank, L. Oniciuc, U. H. Meyer-Baese, and I. Chiorescu, "A space-efficient quantum computer simulator suitable for high-speed fpga implementation," vol. 7342, (12), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2009. In Proceedings of the Conference on Quantum Information and Computation VII, Orlando, FL, APR 16-17, 2009.

[1495] K. Giannoutakis, A. Makaratzis, D. Tzovaras, C. Filelis-Papadopoulos, and G. Gravvanis, "On the power consumption modeling for the simulation of heterogeneous hpc clouds," Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2017. In Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Cloud-Next Generation, CloudNG 2017, co-located with European Conference on Computer Systems, EuroSys 2017, 23 April 2017 through 26 April 2017.

[1496] A. Zarandy, Z. Nagy, B. Vanek, T. Zsedrovits, A. Kiss, and M. Nemeth, "A five-camera vision system for uav visual attitude calculation and collision warning," vol. 7963 LNCS, pp. 11–20, 2013. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Computer Vision Systems, ICVS 2013, St. Petersburg, 16 July 2013 through 18 July 2013.

[1497] S. J. Carey, D. R. W. Barr, and P. Dudek, "Low power high-performance smart camera system based on scamp vision sensor," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 59, pp. 889–+, 2013.

[1498] P. Deepa and C. Vasanthanayaki, "Fpga based efficient on-chip memory for image processing algorithms," *MICROELECTRONICS JOURNAL*, vol. 43, pp. 916–928, 2012.

[1499] P. Malik, "Hardware architecture dedicated for arithmetic mean filtration implemented in fpga," (6), pp. 202–207, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computer Engineering and Systems (ICCES), Cairo, EGYPT, NOV 26-28, 2013.

[1500] J. Basheer and V. Murugesh, "Fpga implementation of a novel gaussian filter using power optimized approximate adders," *Indonesian Journal of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*, vol. 11, pp. 1048–1059, 2018.

[1501] A. Podlubne, J. Haase, L. Kalms, G. Akguen, M. Ali, H. u. H. Khan, A. Kamal, and D. Goehringer, "Low power image processing applications on fpgas using dynamic voltage scaling and partial reconfiguration," (6), pp. 64–69, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Design and Architectures for Signal and Image Processing (DASIP), Porto, PORTUGAL, OCT 10-12, 2018.

[1502] M. Parlak and I. Hamzaoglu, "Low power h.264 deblocking filter hardware implementations," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 808–816, 2008.

[1503] Y. Adibelli, M. Parlak, and I. Hamzaoglu, "Pixel similarity based computation and power reduction technique for h.264 intra prediction," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 56, pp. 1079–1087, 2010.

[1504] A. Aysu, G. Sayilar, and I. Hamzaoglu, "A low energy adaptive hardware for h.264 multiple reference frame motion estimation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 57, pp. 1377–1383, 2011.

[1505] Y. Adibelli, M. Parlak, and I. Hamzaoglu, "A computation and power reduction technique for h.264 intra prediction," (8), pp. 753–760, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2010. In Proceedings of the 13th Euromicro Conference on Digital System Design on Architectures, Methods and Tools, Lille, FRANCE, SEP 01-03, 2010.

[1506] G. Senthilkumar and S. Hariprasath, "A low power architecture for h.264 encoder in intra prediction mode," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Communications and Signal Processing (ICCSP), Melmaruvathur, INDIA, APR 03-05, 2014.

[1507] S. Nagaraju and P. S. Reddy, "Low power pattern matching scheme through fsm state transition for next generation nids system," (4), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Communication Technologies (IEEE ICECCT), SVS Coll Engn, Coimbatore, INDIA, FEB 22-24, 2017.

[1508] Sweety, B. Pandey, T. Kumar, and T. Das, "Design of power optimized memory circuit using high speed transreceiver logic io standard on 28nm field programmable gate array," (5), pp. 456–460, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Optimization, Reliabilty, and Information Technology (ICROIT), Faridabad, INDIA, FEB 06-08, 2014.

[1509] T. Agrawal, A. Kumar, and S. K. Saraswat, "Design of low power sram on artix-7 fpga," (7), pp. 203–209, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Communication Control and Intelligent Systems (CCIS), Mathura, INDIA, NOV 18-20, 2016.

[1510] Sweety, M. Dhankar, R. Kajal, K. Kalia, K. Vashishta, and A. Kumar, "Energy efficient memory design using low voltage complementary metal oxide semiconductor on 28nm fpga," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 8, 2015.

[1511] H. Jamal, S. M. Farhan, and S. A. Khan, "Low power area efficient high data rate 16bit aes crypto processor," (4), pp. 186–189, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Microelectronics (ICM 2006), King Fahd Univ Petr & Minerals, Dhahran, SAUDI ARABIA, DEC 16-18, 2006.

[1512] K. V. Dalmisli and B. Ors, "Design of new tiny circuits for aes encryption algorithm," (5), pp. 565–569, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Signals, Circuits and Systems, Medenine, TUNISIA, NOV 06-08, 2009.

[1513] Y. Li, X. Zhang, and A. Jiang, "Design of aes coprocessor used on the node of wireless sensor network," *Beijing Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)/Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Pekinensis*, vol. 45, pp. 426–430, 2009.

[1514] D. J. Van, J. Delgado-Frias, and S. Medidi, "Fpga schemes with optimized routing for the advanced encryption standard," pp. 311–312, 2008. In Proceedings of the 2008 International Conference on Engineering of Reconfigurable Systems and Algorithms, ERSA 2008, Las Vegas, NV, 14 July 2008 through 17 July 2008.

[1515] W. Dargie and C. Poellabauer, *Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice*. Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing, Wiley Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2010.

[1516] A. Moh'd, H. Marzi, N. Aslam, W. Phillips, and W. Robertson, "A secure platform of wireless sensor networks," vol. 5, pp. 115–122, Elsevier B.V., 2011. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Ambient Systems, Networks and Technologies, ANT-2011 and 8th International Conference on Mobile Web Information Systems, MobiWIS 2011, Niagara Falls, ON, 19 September 2011 through 21 September 2011.

[1517] H. Houssain, M. Badra, and T. Al-Somani, "Hardware implementations of elliptic curve cryptography in wireless sensor networks," pp. 1–6, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference for Internet Technology and Secured Transactions, ICITST 2011, Abu Dhabi, 11 December 2011 through 14 December 2011.

[1518] T. Al-Somani and H. Houssain, "Implementation of gf(2 m) elliptic curve cryptoprocessor on a nano fpga," pp. 7–12, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference for Internet Technology and Secured Transactions, ICITST 2011, Abu Dhabi, 11 December 2011 through 14 December 2011.

[1519] G. Leelavathi, K. Shaila, and K. R. Venugopal, "Elliptic curve cryptography implementation on fpga using montgomery multiplication for equal key and data size over gf(2(m)) for wireless sensor networks," (4), pp. 468–471, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE Region 10 Conference (TENCON), SINGAPORE, NOV 22-25, 2016.

[1520] G. Leelavathi, K. Shaila, and K. R. Venugopal, "Implementation of public key crypto processor with probabilistic encryption on fpga for nodes in wireless sensor networks," (6), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT), IISC, Bengaluru, INDIA, JUL 10-12, 2018.

[1521] L. Parrilla, E. Castillo, J. A. Lopez-Ramos, J. A. Alvarez-Bermejo, A. Garcia, and D. P. Morales, "Unified compact ecc-aes co-processor with group-key support for iot devices in wireless sensor networks," *SENSORS*, vol. 18, 2018.

[1522] D. M. Pham and S. M. Aziz, "Object extraction scheme and protocol for energy efficient image communication over wireless sensor networks," *COMPUTER NETWORKS*, vol. 57, pp. 2949–2960, 2013.

[1523] A. Engel, B. Liebig, and A. Koch, "Energy-efficient heterogeneous reconfigurable sensor node for distributed structural health monitoring," pp. 43–50, 2012. In Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference on Design and Architectures for Signal and Image Processing, DASIP 2012, Karlsruhe, 23 October 2012 through 25 October 2012.

[1524] Y. Li, Z. Jia, S. Xie, and F. Liu, "An hw reconfigurable node with novel scheduling in an energy-harvesting environment," *International Journal of Innovative Computing, Information and Control*, vol. 9, pp. 1715–1725, 2013.

[1525] C.-H. Chen, M.-Y. Lin, and W.-H. Lin, "Designing and implementing a lightweight wsn mac protocol for smart home networking applications," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 26, 2017.

[1526] A. Chaudhary, J. Rusia, K. Gourav, P. Tripathi, J. Pandey, S. Majumdar, A. Naugarhiya, B. Acharya, S. Majumder, and S. Verma, "Design and simulation of physical layer blocks of zigbee transmitter," (5), pp. 347–351, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Conference on I-SMAC (IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud) (I-SMAC), Palladam, INDIA, FEB 10-11, 2017.

[1527] J. Rodriguez-Araujo, J. J. Rodriguez-Andina, J. Farina, and M.-Y. Chow, "Field-programmable system-on-chip for localization of ugvs in an indoor ispace," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS*, vol. 10, pp. 1033–1043, 2014.

[1528] F. Brenot, J. Piat, and P. Fillatreau, "Fpga based hardware acceleration of a brief correlator module for a monocular slam application," vol. 12-15-September-2016, pp. 184–189,

Association for Computing Machinery, 2016. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Distributed Smart Cameras, ICDSC 2016, 12 September 2016 through 15 September 2016.

[1529] M. Segura, C. Sisterna, M. Guzzo, G. Ensinck, and C. Gil, "Ultra wideband digital receiver implemented on fpga for mobile robot indoor self-localization," pp. 97–102, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 7th Southern Conference on Programmable Logic, SPL 2011, Cordoba, 13 April 2011 through 15 April 2011.

[1530] W.-Y. Lee, C. Bo-Jhih, C.-T. Wu, C.-L. Shih, Y.-H. Tsai, Y.-C. Fan, C.-Y. Lee, and T.-H. Chen, "Implementation of an fpga-based vision localization," vol. 388, (10), pp. 233–242, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2016. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computing (ICGEC), Univ Comp Studies, Yangon, MYANMAR, AUG 26-28, 2015.

[1531] C. Hu, X. Xiong, W. Ren, and D. He, "Localization and navigation for indoor mobile robot on embedded system," *Huazhong Keji Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)/Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology (Natural Science Edition)*, vol. 41, pp. 254–257+266, 2013.

[1532] M. C. Sacchetin, J. J. Lopes, D. F. Wolf, J. L. Silva, and E. Marques, "Analysis and implementation of localization and mapping algorithms for mobile robots based on reconfigurable computing," *LATIN AMERICAN APPLIED RESEARCH*, vol. 37, pp. 31–34, 2007.

[1533] M. Segura, H. Hashemi, C. Sisterna, and V. Mut, "Experimental demonstration of self-localized ultra wideband indoor mobile robot navigation system," (9), IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Indoor Positioning and Indoor Navigation (IPIN), Zurich, SWITZERLAND, SEP 15-17, 2010.

[1534] B. Girau and A. Boumaza, "Embedded harmonic control for dynamic trajectory planning on fpga," (2), pp. 244–+, ACTA PRESS ANAHEIM, 2007. In Proceedings of the IASTED International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Applications, Innsbruck, AUSTRIA, FEB 12-14, 2007.

[1535] M. Schmidt and D. Fey, "An optimized fpga implementation for a parallel path planning algorithm based on marching pixels," pp. 442–447, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs, ReConFig 2010, Cancun, 13 December 2010 through 15 December 2010.

[1536] K. Sridharan, T. Priya, and P. Kumar, "Architecturally-efficient computation of shortest paths for a mobile robot," vol. 1, pp. 277–282, 2009. In Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE Symposium on Industrial Electronics and Applications, ISIEA 2009, Kuala Lumpur, 4 October 2009 through 6 October 2009.

[1537] A. Nada and A. Bashiri, "Integration of multibody system dynamics with sliding mode control using fpga technique for trajectory tracking problems," vol. 3, American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), 2018. In Proceedings of the ASME 2018 Dynamic

Systems and Control Conference, DSCC 2018, 30 September 2018 through 3 October 2018.

[1538] S. Koziol, S. Brink, and J. Hasler, "A neuromorphic approach to path planning using a reconfigurable neuron array ic," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 22, pp. 2724–2737, 2014.

[1539] N. Sudha and A. R. Mohan, "Design of a hardware accelerator for path planning on the euclidean distance transform," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 54, pp. 253–264, 2008.

[1540] S. Koziol, R. Wunderlich, J. Hasler, and M. Stilman, "Single-objective path planning for autonomous robots using reconfigurable analog vlsi," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEMS MAN CYBERNETICS-SYSTEMS*, vol. 47, pp. 1301–1314, 2017.

[1541] L. F. M. De, J. Echanobe, C. I. Del, L. Susperregui, and I. Maurtua, "Development of an embedded system for visual servoing in an industrial scenario," pp. 192–196, 2010. In Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Industrial Embedded Systems, SIES 2010, Trento, 7 July 2010 through 9 July 2010.

[1542] F. Wang, D. Huang, and G. Sheng, "A pipelined reconfigurable architecture for real-time image processing of robot vision servoing," (6), pp. 2264–2269, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Mechatronics and Automation, Harbin, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 05-08, 2007.

[1543] M. Dhipa, N. Jeyakkannan, and A. Chandrasekar, "Hardware accelerated stereo imaging for visual servoing," (4), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the Proceedings of Online International Conference on Green Engineering and Technologies (IC-GET), Coimbatore, INDIA, NOV 27-27, 2015.

[1544] J. Perez, A. Alabdo, J. Pomares, G. J. Garcia, and F. Torres, "Fpga-based visual control system using dynamic perceptibility," *ROBOTICS AND COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING*, vol. 41, pp. 13–22, 2016.

[1545] C. Lyu, H. Chen, X. Jiang, P. Li, and Y. Liu, "Real-time object tracking system based on field-programmable gate array and convolution neural network," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED ROBOTIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 14, 2017.

[1546] O. C. Haenssler, M. F. Wieghaus, A. Kostopoulos, G. Doundoulakis, E. Aperathitis, S. Fatikow, and G. Kiriakidis, "Multimodal microscopy test standard for scanning microwave, electron, force and optical microscopy," *JOURNAL OF MICRO-BIO ROBOTICS*, vol. 14, pp. 51–57, 2018.

[1547] M. Bin Azhar and K. Dimond, "Design of an fpga based adaptive neural controller for intelligent robot navigation," (8), pp. 283–290, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2002. In Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the 28th EUROMICRO Conference/EUROMICRO Symposium on Digital System Design, DORTMUND, GERMANY, SEP 04-06, 2002.

[1548] M. C. Chinnaaiah, S. Dubey, K. Anusha, P. R. Kumar, and T. S. Savithri, "A versatile autonomous navigation algorithm for smart indoor environment using fpga based robot," (5), pp. 1196–1200, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Intelligent Computing, Instrumentation and Control Technologies (ICICICT), Kannur, INDIA, JUL 06-07, 2017.

[1549] V. A. Baquero, G. H. Borrero, I. Pedraza, D. Magalhaes, M. Becker, and P. C. G. De, "Navigation control in fpga for a differential-drive mobile robot," IEEE Computer Society, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 16th International Conference on Advanced Robotics, ICAR 2013, Montevideo, 25 November 2013 through 29 November 2013.

[1550] M. Chinnaiah, T. Savitri, and P. Kumar, "Novel approach in navigation of fpga robots in robust indoor environment," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advanced Robotics and Intelligent Systems, ARIS 2015, 29 May 2015 through 31 May 2015.

[1551] M. C. Chinnaiah, T. S. Savitri, and P. R. Kumar, "A novel approach in navigation of fpga robots in robust indoor environment," (6), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Advanced Robotics and Intelligent Systems (ARIS), Taipei, TAIWAN, MAY 29-31, 2015.

[1552] C. Georgoulas and I. Andreadis, "Fpga based disparity map computation with vergence control," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 34, pp. 259–273, 2010.

[1553] M. Buder, "Dense realtime stereo matching using a memory efficient semi-global-matching variant based on fpgas," vol. 8437, (9), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2012. In Proceedings of the Conference on Real-Time Image and Video Processing, Brussels, BELGIUM, APR 19, 2012.

[1554] E. Gudis, G. van der Wal, S. Kuthirummal, and S. Chai, "Multi-resolution real-time dense stereo vision processing in fpga," (4), pp. 29–32, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 20th IEEE International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Toronto, CANADA, APR 29-MAY 01, 2012.

[1555] K. Ambrosch, M. Humenberger, and W. Kubinger, "A novel hardware architecture for an embedded stereo vision sensor," (2), pp. 9–10, DAAAM INT VIENNA, 2007. In Proceedings of the 18th International Symposium of the Danube-Adria-Association-for-Automation-and-Manufacturing, Zadar, CROATIA, OCT 24-27, 2007.

[1556] D. Sanjay, T. S. Savithri, and P. R. Kumar, "Person follower robotic system," (4), pp. 1324–1327, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Instrumentation, Communication and Computational Technologies (ICCICCT), Kanyakumari, INDIA, JUL 10-11, 2014.

[1557] D. Sanjay, P. R. Kumar, and T. S. Savithri, "Robotic system using fuzzy logic for person following," (4), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, Electronics, Signals, Communication and Optimization (EESCO), Vignans Inst of Information Technology, Visakhapatnam, INDIA, JAN 24-25, 2015.

[1558] Q. Tian and X. He, "Real-time vision system for tracking object with dsp and fpga architecture," *Jisuanji Gongcheng/Computer Engineering*, vol. 31, pp. 219–221, 2005.

[1559] L. Vachhani and K. Sridharan, "Hardware-efficient prediction-correction-based generalized-voronoi-diagram construction and fpga implementation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 55, pp. 1558–1569, 2008.

[1560] P. R. Kumar and K. Sridharan, "Vlsi-efficient scheme and fpga realization for robotic mapping in a dynamic environment," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 15, pp. 118–123, 2007.

[1561] V. Sudharsan and K. Sridharan, "Hardware-efficient path planning for a mobile robot and fpga realization," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE 7th International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems, ICIIS 2012, Chennai, 6 August 2012 through 9 August 2012.

[1562] K. Sridharan, P. R. Kumar, N. Sudha, and L. Vachhani, "A novel cam-based robotic indoor exploration algorithm and its area-efficient implementation," (2), pp. 2341–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 34th Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society, Orlando, FL, NOV 10-13, 2008.

[1563] L. Vachhani and K. Sridharan, "Hardware-efficient architecture for generalized voronoi diagram construction using a prediction-correction approach," (2), pp. 321–+, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2007. In Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communications, Indian Inst Technol Guwahati, Guwahati, INDIA, DEC 18-21, 2007.

[1564] T. Ohkawa, K. Yamashina, T. Matsumoto, K. Ootsu, and T. Yokota, "Architecture exploration of intelligent robot system using ros-compliant fpga component," (7), pp. 72–78, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 27th International Symposium on Rapid System Prototyping (RSP) - Shortening the Path from Specification to Prototype, Pittsburgh, PA, OCT 06-07, 2016.

[1565] K. Yamashina, H. Kimura, T. Ohkawa, K. Ootsu, and T. Yokota, "crecomp : Automated design tool for ros-compliant fpga component," (8), pp. 138–145, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International Symposium on Embedded Multicore/Many-core Systems-on-Chip (MCSOC), Lyon, FRANCE, SEP 21-23, 2016.

[1566] Y. Sugata, K. Ootsu, T. Ohkawa, and T. Yokota, "Acceleration of publish/subscribe messaging in ros-compliant fpga component," Association for Computing Machinery, 2017. In Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Highly-Efficient Accelerators and Reconfigurable Technologies, HEART 2017, 7 June 2017 through 9 June 2017.

[1567] T. Ohkawa, K. Yamashina, H. Kimura, K. Ootsu, and T. Yokota, "Fpga components for integrating fpgas into robot systems," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS*, vol. E101D, pp. 363–375, 2018.

[1568] M. Mysorewala and L. Cheded, "A project-based strategy for teaching robotics using ni's embedded-fpga platform," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION*, vol. 50, pp. 139–156, 2013.

[1569] P. Plaza, E. Sancristobal, G. Fernandez, M. Castro, and C. Perez, "Collaborative robotic educational tool based on programmable logic and arduino," (8), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the Conference on Technologies Applied to Electronics Teaching (TAEE), Univ Sevilla, Sevilla, SPAIN, JUN 22-24, 2016.

[1570] P. Plaza Merino, E. Sancristobal Ruiz, G. Carro Fernandez, and M. Castro Gil, "Robotic educational tool to engage students on engineering," (4), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE), Gannon Univ, Erie, PA, OCT 12-15, 2016.

[1571] F. Schwiegelshohn, F. Kaestner, and M. Huebner, "Fpga design of numerical methods for the robotic motion control task exploiting high-level synthesis," (5), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on the Science of Electrical Engineering (ICSEE), Eilat, ISRAEL, NOV 16-18, 2016.

[1572] W.-y. Lee, J.-S. Guo, and C.-P. Chen, "Motion control components' algorithms on a chip for driving module," (2), pp. 385–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Power Electronics and Drive Systems (PEDS), Taipei, TAIWAN, NOV 02-05, 2009.

[1573] T. Jingwen, G. Meijuan, L. Jin, and L. Kai, "A robot motion control system based on arm," (2), pp. 54–+, BEIJING UNIV AERONAUTICS & ASTRONAUTICS PRESS, 2007. In Proceedings of the 26th Chinese Control Conference, Zhangjiajie, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL 26-31, 2007.

[1574] Y. Parmar and K. Sridharan, "Precomputation-based radix-4 cordic for approximate rotations and hough transform," *IET CIRCUITS DEVICES & SYSTEMS*, vol. 12, pp. 413–423, 2018.

[1575] Y.-S. Juang, T.-Y. Sung, L.-T. Ko, and C.-L. Li, "Fpga implementation of a cordic-based joint angle processor for a climbing robot," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED ROBOTIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 10, 2013.

[1576] M. N. Mahyuddin, C. Z. Wei, and M. R. Arshad, "Neuro-fuzzy algorithm implemented in altera's fpga for mobile robot's obstacle avoidance mission," (6), pp. 1139–1144, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE Region 10 Conference 2009, Singapore, SINGAPORE, NOV 23-26, 2009.

[1577] M. Mysorewala, K. Alshehri, E. Alkhayat, A. Al-Ghusain, and O. Al-Yagoub, "Design and implementation of fuzzy-logic based obstacle-avoidance and target-reaching algorithms on ni's embedded-fpga robotic platform," (6), pp. 168–173, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE Symposium on Computational Intelligence in Control and Automation (CICA), Singapore, SINGAPORE, APR 16-19, 2013.

[1578] C. Perez-D'Arpino, W. Medina-Melendez, D. Ralev, J. Guzman, L. Fermin, J. Carlos Grieco, G. Fernandez-Lopez, and M. Armada, "Fpga-based artificial vision system for robot and obstacles detection under strong luminosity variability," (11), pp. 1099–1109, WORLD SCIENTIFIC PUBL CO PTE LTD, 2010. In Proceedings of the 12th

International Conference on Climbing and Walking Robots the Support Technologies for Mobile Machines (CLAWAR), Istanbul, TURKEY, SEP 09-11, 2009.

[1579] B. Siswoyo, M. A. Choiron, Y. S. Irawan, and I. N. G. Wardana, "System architecture and fpga embedding of compact fuzzy logic controller for arm robot joints," vol. 493, (2), pp. 480–+, TRANS TECH PUBLICATIONS LTD, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechanical Engineering (ICOME 2013), Mataram, INDONESIA, SEP 19-21, 2013.

[1580] B. Siswoyo, M. A. Choiron, I. N. G. Wardana, and Y. S. Irawan, "Architectural system design of six channels compact fuzzy logic controller for arm robot joints using fpga technology," vol. 541-542, (2), pp. 1127–+, TRANS TECH PUBLICATIONS LTD, 2014. In Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Mechanical, Industrial, and Manufacturing Technologies (MIMT), Penang, MALAYSIA, MAR 10-11, 2014.

[1581] F. Werner, J. Sitte, and F. Maire, "Visual topological mapping and localisation using colour histograms," (2), pp. 341–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Control, Automation, Robotics and Vision, Hanoi, VIETNAM, DEC 17-20, 2008.

[1582] B. P. Jeppesen, N. Roy, L. Moro, and F. Baronti, "An fpga-based controller for collaborative robotics," (6), pp. 1067–1072, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 26th IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE), Edinburgh, SCOTLAND, JUN 18-21, 2017.

[1583] N. Cuperlier, H. Guedjou, M. F. De, and B. Miramond, "Attention-based smart-camera for spatial cognition," vol. 12-15-September-2016, pp. 121–127, Association for Computing Machinery, 2016. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Distributed Smart Cameras, ICDSC 2016, 12 September 2016 through 15 September 2016.

[1584] M. Nandayapa, C. Mitsantisuk, and K. Ohishi, "High performance velocity estimation for controllers with short processing time by fpga," *IEEJ Journal of Industry Applications*, vol. 1, pp. 55–61, 2012.

[1585] J. Anderson and F. Najm, "Active leakage power optimization for fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 25, pp. 423–437, 2006.

[1586] P. B. M. Sundar and S. Vijayan, "Power optimization in fpga routing circuits," *Life Science Journal*, vol. 10, pp. 2431–2437, 2013.

[1587] C. Sandoval, "Power consumption optimization in reed solomon encoders over fpga," *LATIN AMERICAN APPLIED RESEARCH*, vol. 44, pp. 81–81, 2014.

[1588] Y. Pan, N. Ge, and Z. Dong, "Crc look-up table optimization for single-bit error correction," *Tsinghua Science and Technology*, vol. 12, pp. 620–623, 2007.

[1589] A. Prihozhy, E. Bezati, A. A.-H. Ab Rahman, and M. Mattavelli, "Synthesis and optimization of pipelines for hw implementations of dataflow programs," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS*

ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS, vol. 34, pp. 1613–1626, 2015.

[1590] Q. Guo, C. Wang, X. Feng, and X. Zhou, "Automatic loop-based pipeline optimization on reconfigurable platform," (8), pp. 919–926, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE International Conference on Trust, Security and Privacy in Computing and Communications (TrustCom), Melbourne, AUSTRALIA, JUL 16-18, 2013.

[1591] A. Rathod and R. A. Thakker, "Fpga realization of particle swarm optimization algorithm using floating point arithmetic," (6), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on High Performance Computing and Applications (ICHPCA), BHUBANESWAR, INDIA, DEC 22-24, 2014.

[1592] M. Kurek, T. Becker, and W. Luk, "Parametric optimization of reconfigurable designs using machine learning," vol. 7806, (12), pp. 134–145, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2013. In Proceedings of the 9th International Applied Reconfigurable Computing Symposium (ARC), Los Angeles, CA, MAR 25-27, 2013.

[1593] T. Yamada, Y. Maeda, S. Miyoshi, and H. Hikawa, "Simultaneous perturbation particle swarm optimization and fpga realization," pp. 1462–1465, Society of Instrument and Control Engineers (SICE), 2010.

[1594] Y. Ma, L. Xia, J. Lin, J. Jing, Z. Liu, and X. Yu, "Hardware performance optimization and evaluation of sm3 hash algorithm on fpga," vol. 7618 LNCS, pp. 105–118, 2012. In Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Information and Communications Security, ICICS 2012, Hong Kong, 29 October 2012 through 31 October 2012.

[1595] X. Fu, M. Xiao, D. Yuan, and D. Zou, "Colored petri-net based approach for modeling and optimization of fifo stack," *Yi Qi Yi Biao Xue Bao/Chinese Journal of Scientific Instrument*, vol. 29, pp. 577–582, 2008.

[1596] M. Kumm, M. Hardieck, and P. Zipf, "Optimization of constant matrix multiplication with low power and high throughput," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 66, pp. 2072–2080, 2017.

[1597] N. Bhiwapurkar and N. Mohan, "Torque ripple optimization in switched reluctance motor using two-phase model and optimization search technique," (3), pp. 340–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion, Taormina, ITALY, MAY 23-26, 2006.

[1598] J. Blaho, J. Korenek, and V. Pus, "Memory optimization for packet classification algorithms," pp. 165–166, 2009. In Proceedings of the 2009 Symposium on Architecture for Networking and Communications Systems, ANCS'09, Princeton, NJ, 19 October 2009 through 20 October 2009.

[1599] K. W. G. Cowdrey, J. de lange, R. Malekian, J. Wanneburg, and A. C. Jose, "Applying queueing theory for the optimization of a banking model," *JOURNAL OF INTERNET TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 19, pp. 381–389, 2018.

[1600] T. Caroff, C. Sarno, R. Hodot, M. Brignone, and J. Simon, "New optimization strategy of thermoelectric coolers applied to automotive and avionic applications," vol. 2, (10), pp. 751–760, ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, 2015. In Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Thermoelectricity (ECT), Madrid, SPAIN, SEP 24-26, 2014.

[1601] F. Giordano, W. Fox, S. Horton, and M. Weir, *A First Course in Mathematical Modeling*. Cengage Learning, 2008.

[1602] M. N. Cirstea and A. Dinu, "A vhdl holistic modeling approach and fpga implementation of a digital sensorless induction motor control scheme," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 1853–1864, 2007.

[1603] A. Tisan, M. Cirstea, A. Buchman, A. Parera, S. Oniga, and D. Ilea, "Holistic modeling, design and optimal digital control of a combined renewable power system," (6), pp. 2733–2738, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE), Bari, ITALY, JUL 04-07, 2010.

[1604] K. Petrinec, M. Cirstea, K. Seare, and C. Marinescu, "A novel fpga fuel cell system controller design," (2), pp. 401–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Brasov, ROMANIA, MAY 22-23, 2008.

[1605] M. Cirstea and A. Parera-Ruiz, "An fpga controller for a combined solar/wind power system," (6), pp. 1103–1108, TRANSILVANIA UNIV PRESS-BRASOV, 2010. In Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Brasov, ROMANIA, MAY 20-21, 2010.

[1606] C.-H. Chen, W.-H. Chang, D. Chen, L.-P. Tai, and C.-C. Wang, "Modeling of digitally-controlled voltage-mode dc-dc converters," (4), pp. 2005–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society, Taipei, TAIWAN, NOV 05-08, 2007.

[1607] Z. Huang and V. Dinavahi, "A fast and stable method for modeling generalized nonlinearities in power electronic circuit simulation and its real-time implementation," *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics*, 2018.

[1608] F. Lopez-Colino, A. Sanchez, C. A. De, and J. Garrido, "Modeling of power converters for debugging digital controllers through fpga emulation," 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 15th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications, EPE 2013, Lille, 2 September 2013 through 6 September 2013.

[1609] R. S. N. Ntoune, M. Bahoura, and C.-W. Park, "Fpga-implementation of pipelined neural network for power amplifier modeling," (4), pp. 109–112, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International New Circuits and Systems Conference (NEWCAS), Montreal, CANADA, JUN 17-20, 2012.

[1610] L. D. Tornello, G. Scelba, M. Cacciato, G. Scarcella, A. Palmieri, E. Vanelli, C. Pernaci, and R. Di Dio, "Fpga-based real-time models of igbt power converters," (8), pp. 519–526, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Power Electronics,

Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM), Amalfi, ITALY, JUN 20-22, 2018.

[1611] M. Papamichael, J. Hoe, and O. Mutlu, "Fist: A fast, lightweight, fpga-friendly packet latency estimator for noc modeling in full-system simulations," pp. 137–144, 2011. In Proceedings of the 5th ACM/IEEE International Symposium on Networks-on-Chip, NOCS 2011, Pittsburgh, PA, 1 May 2011 through 4 May 2011.

[1612] L. Ost, G. Almeida, M. Mandelli, E. Wachter, S. Varyani, G. Sassatelli, L. Indrusiak, M. Robert, and F. Moraes, "Exploring heterogeneous noc-based mpsocs: From fpga to high-level modeling," 2011. In Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Reconfigurable Communication-Centric Systems-on-Chip, ReCoSoC 2011 - Proceedings, Montpellier, 20 June 2011 through 22 June 2011.

[1613] C. Zhang and L. Li, "Characterization and design of through-silicon via arrays in three-dimensional ics based on thermomechanical modeling," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRON DEVICES*, vol. 58, pp. 279–287, 2011.

[1614] J. Jin, N. Song, and L. Li, "Temperature drift modeling and real-time compensation of interferometric fiber optic gyroscope," *Hangkong Xuebao/Acta Aeronautica et Astronautica Sinica*, vol. 28, pp. 1449–1454, 2007.

[1615] R. Dobinson, S. Haas, K. Korcyl, M. LeVine, J. Lokier, B. Martin, C. Meirosu, F. Saka, and K. Vella, "Testing and modeling ethernet switches and networks for use in atlas high-level triggers," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 48, pp. 607–612, 2001.

[1616] S. Wang, H. Zhao, S. Huang, and A. Hafid, "Modeling fpga-based ieee 802.11 dcf," pp. 194–200, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 7th International Conference on Mobile Ad-hoc and Sensor Networks, MSN 2011, Beijing, 16 December 2011 through 18 December 2011.

[1617] S. Arifin and P. Y. K. Cheung, "User attention based arousal content modeling," (2), pp. 433–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP 2006), Atlanta, GA, OCT 08-11, 2006.

[1618] A. Mellit, "Artificial intelligence technique for modelling and forecasting of meteorological data: A survey," *ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE, METEOROLOGICAL MODELING AND AERODYNAMICS*, pp. 293–327, 2010.

[1619] L. Ciobanu and N. Thirer, "Modeling vechicles and mobile robots," (3), pp. 246–+, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 47th AIAA Aerospace Sciences Meeting and Exhibit Including the New Horizons Forum and Aerospace Exposition, Orlando, FL, JAN 05-08, 2009.

[1620] S. Mie, Y. Okuyama, and H. Saito, "Simplified quadcopter simulation model for spike-based hardware pid controller using systemc-ams," pp. 23–27, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE International Symposium on Embedded Multicore/Many-Core Systems-on-Chip, MCSoC 2018, 12 September 2018 through 14 September 2018.

[1621] A. Parera-Ruiz, M. N. Cirstea, S. E. Cirstea, and A. Dinu, "Integrated renewable energy system modelling with direct fpga controller prototyping," (2), pp. 2781–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 35th Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society, Porto, PORTUGAL, NOV 03-05, 2009.

[1622] P. S. Tekale, R. Ayyagari, S. D. Sudarsan, R. Jetley, and S. Ramaswamy, "Modeling and analysis of fpga based power management system for renewables," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 22nd IEEE International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation (ETFA), Limassol, CYPRUS, SEP 12-15, 2017.

[1623] J. C. Nunez-Perez, J. A. Sillas-Luna, J. R. Cardenas Valdez, J. A. Galaviz-Aguilar, E. Tlelo Cuautle, C. E. Vazquez-Lopez, and L. Trujillo-Reyes, "Fpga realization of rf-pa models with memory effects based on anfis," (6), IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Autumn Meeting on Power, Electronics and Computing (ROPEC), Ixtapa, MEXICO, NOV 09-11, 2016.

[1624] D. Salomon, *Data Compression: The Complete Reference*. Springer New York, 2006.

[1625] J. Fowers, J.-Y. Kim, D. Burger, and S. Hauck, "A scalable high-bandwidth architecture for lossless compression on fpgas," (8), pp. 52–59, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 23rd Annual International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Vancouver, CANADA, MAY 03-05, 2015.

[1626] E. G. M. Abd, A. Salama, and A. Khalil, "Design and implementation of fpga- based systolic array for lz data compression," pp. 3691–3695, 2007. In Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems, ISCAS 2007, New Orleans, LA, 27 May 2007 through 30 May 2007.

[1627] J.-Y. Kim, S. Hauck, and D. Burger, "A scalable multi-engine xpress9 compressor with asynchronous data transfer," (4), pp. 161–164, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 22nd IEEE Annual International Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines ((FCCM), Boston, MA, MAY 11-13, 2014.

[1628] Y. Gao, H. Ye, J. Wang, and J. Lai, "Fpga bitstream compression and decompression based on lz77 algorithm and bmc technique," (4), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on ASIC (ASICON), Chengdu, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 03-06, 2015.

[1629] P. M. Szecowka and T. Mandrysz, "Towards hardware implementation of bzip2 data compression algorithm," (4), pp. 337–340, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 16th International Conference Mixed Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems, Lodz, POLAND, JUN 25-27, 2009.

[1630] M. Hernandez, O. Alvarado-Nava, and F. Martinez, "Huffman coding-based compression unit for embedded systems," pp. 238–243, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs, ReConFig 2010, Cancun, 13 December 2010 through 15 December 2010.

[1631] M. A. Soto Hernandez, O. Alvarado-Nava, E. Rodriguez-Martinez, and F. J. Zaragoza Martinez, "Tree-less huffman coding algorithm for embedded systems," (6), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs (ReConFig), Cancun, MEXICO, DEC 09-11, 2013.

[1632] J. Zhang, D. Pei, and J. Zhu, "A hardware architecture of the real-time and lossless data compression based on lzw algorithm," (4), pp. 6753–6756, INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC PUBLISHERS LTD, 2005. In Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Test and Measurement (ISTM), Dalian, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUN 01-04, 2005.

[1633] K.-y. Wang, Y.-x. Yao, and L. Zhou, "Research on compiled-type numerical control system and its data compression technology," (6), pp. 768–773, TRANS TECH PUBLICATIONS LTD, 2014. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Machine Design and Manufacturing Engineering (ICMDME), SOUTH KOREA, MAY 24-25, 2014.

[1634] J. Li, H. Mao, W. Zhang, J. Lin, and Y. Ma, "Research on realization of real-time and lossless hardware compression algorithm," (4), pp. 6808–6811, INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC PUBLISHERS LTD, 2005. In Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Test and Measurement (ISTM), Dalian, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUN 01-04, 2005.

[1635] F. Kostarelos, G. Charitopoulos, and D. N. Pnevmatikatos, "Less is more: Increasing the scope of hardware debugging with compression," (4), pp. 1–4, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 4th Panhellenic Conference on Electronics and Telecommunications (PACET), Democritus Univ, Thrace Dept Elect & Comp Engn, Xanthi, GREECE, NOV 17-18, 2017.

[1636] S. M. Lee, J. H. Jang, J. H. Oh, J. K. Kim, and S. E. Lee, "Design of hardware accelerator for lempel-ziv 4 (lz4) compression," *IEICE ELECTRONICS EXPRESS*, vol. 14, 2017.

[1637] R. Kobayashi and K. Kise, "A high performance fpga-based sorting accelerator with a data compression mechanism," *IEICE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS*, vol. E100D, pp. 1003–1015, 2017.

[1638] J. H. Jang, S. M. Lee, O. S. Gwon, and S. E. Lee, "An fpga based compression accelerator for forex trading system," vol. 448, (10), pp. 711–720, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2016. In Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Information Technology - New Generations (ITNG), Las Vegas, NV, APR 11-13, 2016.

[1639] S. M. Lee, J. H. Oh, J. H. Jang, S. M. Lee, J. K. Kim, and S. E. Lee, "Live demonstration: An fpga based hardware compression accelerator for hadoop system," (2), pp. 744–745, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Circuits and Systems (APCCAS), Jeju, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 25-28, 2016.

[1640] T. Szymanski, "Security and privacy for a green internet of things," *IT Professional*, vol. 19, pp. 34–41, 2017.

[1641] H. D. Tsague and B. Twala, "Practical techniques for securing the internet of things (iot) against side channel attacks," *INTERNET OF THINGS AND BIG DATA ANALYTICS TOWARD NEXT-GENERATION INTELLIGENCE*, vol. 30, pp. 439–481, 2018.

[1642] G. Barbosa, P. Endo, and D. Sadok, "An internet of things security system based on grouping of smart cards managed by field programmable gate array," *Computers and Electrical Engineering*, vol. 74, pp. 331–348, 2019.

[1643] K. N. Prasetyo, Y. Purwanto, and D. Darlis, "An implementation of data encryption for internet of things using blowfish algorithm on fpga," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Information and Communication Technology (ICoICT), Bandung, INDONESIA, MAY 28-30, 2014.

[1644] K. Khatib, M. Ahmed, A. Kamaleldin, M. Abdelghany, and H. Mostafa, "Dynamically reconfigurable power efficient security for internet of things devices," (4), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Modern Circuits and Systems Technologies (MOCAST), Aristotle Univ, Res Disseminat Ctr, Thessaloniki, GREECE, MAY 07-09, 2018.

[1645] D. Gookyi and K. Ryoo, "Design of cryptographic core for protecting low cost iot devices," vol. 518, pp. 411–416, Springer Verlag, 2019. In Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Future Information Technology, FutureTech 2018, 23 April 2018 through 25 April 2018.

[1646] X. S. Le, J.-C. Le Lann, L. Lagadec, L. Fabresse, N. Bouraqadi, and J. Laval, "Cardin: An agile environment for edge computing on reconfigurable sensor networks," (6), pp. 168–173, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Science and Computational Intelligence (CSIC), Las Vegas, NV, DEC 15-17, 2016.

[1647] J. Danner, L. Wills, E. M. Ruiz, and L. W. Lerner, "Rapid precedent-aware pedestrian and car classification on constrained iot platforms," (8), pp. 29–36, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2016. In Proceedings of the 14th ACM/IEEE Symposium on Embedded Systems for Real-Time Multimedia (ESTIMedia), Pittsburgh, PA, OCT 06-07, 2016.

[1648] A. Damljanovic and J. Lanza-Gutierrez, "An embedded cascade svm approach for face detection in the iot edge layer," pp. 2809–2814, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 44th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, IECON 2018, 20 October 2018 through 23 October 2018.

[1649] W.-C. Tsai, S.-X. Zhu, M.-H. Lu, J. Merzoug, C. Yu, and I. Huang, "An implementation of iot gateway for home appliances control over cellular network," (5), pp. 400–404, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Awareness Science and Technology (iCAST), Chaoyang Univ Technol, Taichung, TAIWAN, NOV 08-10, 2017.

[1650] K. Song, Z. Huang, and H. Gao, "Design of intelligent environmental gateway platform based on zynq-7000," pp. 133–137, Association for Computing Machinery, 2018. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Advances in Image Processing, ICAIP 2018, 16 June 2018 through 18 June 2018.

[1651] T. H. Tan, C. Y. Ooi, and M. N. Marsono, "hpfog: A fpga-based fog computing platform," (2), pp. 274–275, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Networking, Architecture, and Storage (NAS), Shenzhen, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 07-09, 2017.

[1652] J. Laurent, P. Benoit, L. Dalmasso, and T. Gil, "Computing in the fog with reconfigurable gateways," (4), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS), Florence, ITALY, MAY 27-30, 2018.

[1653] J. Rodriguez-Andina, M. Valdes-Pena, and M. Moure, "Advanced features and industrial applications of fpgas-a review," *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, vol. 11, pp. 853–864, 2015.

[1654] C. Dufour, J. Belanger, and V. Lapointe, "Fpga-based ultra-low latency hil fault testing of a permanent magnet motor drive using rt-lab-xsg," *SIMULATION-TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY FOR MODELING AND SIMULATION INTERNATIONAL*, vol. 84, pp. 161–171, 2008.

[1655] J. Mina, Z. Flores, E. Lopez, A. Perez, and J. H. Calleja, "Processor-in-the-loop and hardware-in-the-loop simulation of electric systems based in fpga," (6), pp. 172–177, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Power Electronics (CIEP), Inst Tecnologico Super Irapuato, Guanajuato, MEXICO, JUN 20-23, 2016.

[1656] G. Aiello, M. Cacciato, G. Scarcella, and G. Scelba, "Failure analysis of ac motor drives via fpga-based hardware-in-the-loop simulations," *ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 99, pp. 1337–1347, 2017.

[1657] C. Paiz, C. Pohl, and M. Porrmann, "Hardware-in-the-loop simulations for fpga-based digital control design," vol. 15, pp. 355–372, 2008.

[1658] A. Sanchez, E. Todorovich, and A. de Castro, "Exploring the limits of floating-point resolution for hardware-in-the-loop implemented with fpgas," *ELECTRONICS*, vol. 7, 2018.

[1659] S. Abourida, S. Cense, C. Dufour, and J. Belanger, "Hardware-in-the-loop simulation of electric systems and power electronics on fpga using physical modeling," pp. 775–780, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2013 4th International Conference on Power Engineering, Energy and Electrical Drives, POWERENG 2013, Istanbul, 13 May 2013 through 17 May 2013.

[1660] O. Sandre-Hernandez, J. Rangel-Magdaleno, R. Morales-Capora, and E. Bonilla-Huerta, "Hil simulation of the dtc for a three-level inverter fed a pmsm with neutral-point balancing control based on fpga," *ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 100, pp. 1441–1454, 2018.

[1661] C. Sajabi, C.-I. H. Chen, D. M. Lin, and J. B. Y. Tsui, "Fpga frequency domain based gps coarse acquisition processor using fft," (2), pp. 2353–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 23rd IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference, Sorrento, ITALY, APR 24-27, 2006.

[1662] X. Yu, Y. Sun, J. Liu, and J. Miao, "Design and realization of synchronization circuit for gps software receiver based on fpga," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS*, vol. 21, pp. 20–26, 2010.

[1663] J. F. Marchan-Hemandez, I. Ramos-Perez, X. Bosch-Lluis, A. Camps, and R. Prehn, "Fpga-based implementation of a ddm-generator for gps-reflectometry," (4), pp. 1180–1183, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS), Denver, CO, JUL 31-AUG 04, 2006.

[1664] Z. Slanina, V. Kasik, and K. Musil, "Gps synchronisation for fpga devices," (4), INT FEDERAT AUTOMATIC CONTROL, 2012. In Proceedings of the 11th IFAC/IEEE International Conference on Programmable Devices and Embedded Systems (PDeS), Brno, CZECH REPUBLIC, MAY 23-25, 2012.

[1665] Y.-B. Yang, X.-Y. Yang, and J. Zhou, "Realize accurate timing with fpga during gps synch failure," *Dianli Zidonghua Shebei / Electric Power Automation Equipment*, vol. 27, pp. 109–112, 2007.

[1666] G. Kavya and V. Bai, "Design and implementation of global positioning system receiver in field programmable gate array with short message service," *Journal of Computer Science*, vol. 10, pp. 91–98, 2013.

[1667] Y. Du, J. Li, B. Wang, and Q. Jiang, "Design of gps data acquisition and processing system based on fpga," pp. 1118–1120, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Information Science and Engineering, ICISE2010, Hangzhou, 4 December 2010 through 6 December 2010.

[1668] E.-S. Wang, S.-F. Zhang, Q. Hu, Y. Jiang, and X.-W. Sun, "Gps correlator research and fpga implementation," *Xitong Fangzhen Xuebao / Journal of System Simulation*, vol. 20, pp. 3582–3585, 2008.

[1669] Y. Wang, Y. Gao, and M. Wang, "The implementation of rapid acquisition algorithm for gps weak signal by using fpga," vol. 303, (14), pp. 177–190, SPRINGER, 2014. In Proceedings of the 5th China Satellite Navigation Conference (CSNC), Nanjing, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAY 21-23, 2014.

[1670] J. Diaz, J. Garcia, and P. Roncagliolo, "An fpga implementation of a data-bit asynchronous gps/glonass correlator," pp. 27–33, 2012. In Proceedings of the 7th Argentine School of Micro-Nanoelectronics, Technology and Applications, EAMTA 2012, Cordoba, 4 August 2012 through 12 August 2012.

[1671] H. Hu, C. Yuan, C. Wu, and M.-H. Gao, "Fpga-based gps correlator research and implementation," *Xitong Fangzhen Xuebao / Journal of System Simulation*, vol. 23, pp. 1513–1517+1521, 2011.

[1672] B. P. Kumar and C. S. Paidimarry, "Development and analysis of c/a code generation of gps receiver in fpga and dsp," (5), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the Conference on Recent Advances in Engineering and Computational Sciences (RAECS), Chandigarh, INDIA, MAR 06-08, 2014.

[1673] P. Ming, "Fpga-based gps application system design," (4), pp. 1384–1387, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 21st Chinese Control and Decision Conference, Guilin, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUN 17-19, 2009.

[1674] Y. Zeng, Y. Yu, and L. Liu, "Realization of baseband signal processing for beidou/gps multi-mode receiver by fpga," (5), pp. 860–864, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 9th IEEE International Conference on Communication Software and Networks (ICCSN), GuangZhou, PEOPLES R CHINA, MAY 06-08, 2017.

[1675] Y.-Y. Gao, Y.-H. Li, Q.-L. Feng, and Y.-L. Wang, "Research of intermediate frequency gps signal simulator based on fpga," pp. 1095–1098, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Computer Science and Service System, CSSS 2012, Nanjing, 11 August 2012 through 13 August 2012.

[1676] J. Guo, X. Cai, and C. He, "Design and implementation of the tightly-coupled sins/gps integrated navigation system based on fpga for target missile," vol. 313-314, pp. 287–290, 2013. In Proceedings of the 2012 2nd International Conference on Machinery Electronics and Control Engineering, ICMECE 2012, Jinan, Shandong, 29 December 2012 through 30 December 2012.

[1677] K. J. Hong, Y. Choi, J. H. Jung, J. Kang, W. Hu, H. K. Lim, Y. Huh, S. Kim, J. W. Jung, K. B. Kim, M. S. Song, and H.-w. Park, "A prototype mr insertable brain pet using tileable gapd arrays," *MEDICAL PHYSICS*, vol. 40, 2013.

[1678] W. W. Moses, S. Buckley, C. Vu, Q. Peng, N. Pavlov, W. S. Choong, J. Wu, and C. Jackson, "Openpet: A flexible electronics system for radiotracer imaging," (2), pp. 3491–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium Conference 2009, Orlando, FL, OCT 25-31, 2009.

[1679] J. Imrek, D. Novak, G. Hegyesi, G. Kalinka, J. Molnar, J. Vegh, L. Balkay, M. Emri, G. Molnar, L. Tron, I. Bagamery, T. Bukki, S. Rozsa, Z. Szabo, and A. Kerek, "Development of an fpga-based data acquisition module for small animal pet," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 53, pp. 2698–2703, 2006.

[1680] H. Menninga, C. Favi, M. W. Fishburn, and S. Charbon, Edoardo, "A multi-channel, 10ps resolution, fpga-based tdc with 300ms/s throughput for open-source pet applications," (8), pp. 1515–1522, IEEE, 2011. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium/Medical Imaging Conference (NSS/MIC)/18th International Workshop on Room-Temperature Semiconductor X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Detectors, Valencia, SPAIN, OCT 23-29, 2011.

[1681] G. Ko, H. Yoon, S. Kwon, S. Hong, D. Lee, and J. Lee, "Development of fpga-based coincidence units with veto function," *Biomedical Engineering Letters*, vol. 1, pp. 27–31, 2011.

[1682] M. Haselman, D. DeWitt, W. McDougald, T. Lewellen, R. Miyaoka, and S. Hauck, "Fpga-based front-end electronics for positron emission tomography," pp. 93–102, 2009. In Proceedings of the 7th ACM SIGDA International Symposium on Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, FPGA'09, Monterey, CA, 22 February 2009 through 24 February 2009.

[1683] J. Martinez, J. Toledoa, R. Esteve, A. Sebastia, F. Mora, J. Benlloch, M. Fernandez, M. Gimenez, E. Gimenez, C. Lerche, N. Pavon, and F. Sanchez, "Design of a coincidence processing board for a dual-head pet scanner for breast imaging,"

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, vol. 546, pp. 28–32, 2005.

[1684] K. Shimazoe, T. Orita, Y. Nakamura, and H. Takahashi, "Time over threshold based multi-channel luag-apd pet detector," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 731, pp. 109–113, 2013.

[1685] J. Imrek, G. Hegyesi, G. Kalinka, J. Molnar, D. Novak, I. Valastyan, J. Vegh, L. Balkay, M. Emri, S. Kis, L. Tron, T. Buekki, Z. Szabo, and A. Kerek, "Development of an improved detector module for minipet-ii," (4), pp. 3037–3040, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 15th International Workshop on Room-Temperature Semiconductor X- and Gamma-Ray Detectors/ 2006 IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium, San Diego, CA, OCT 29-NOV 04, 2006.

[1686] D. Xi, C. Zeng, W. Liu, X. Liu, L. Wan, H. Kim, L. Wang, C.-M. Kao, and Q. Xie, "A pet detector module using fpga-only mvt digitizers," (5), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 60th IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium (NSS) / Medical Imaging Conference (MIC) / 20th International Workshop on Room-Temperature Semiconductor X-ray and Gamma-ray Detectors, Seoul, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 27-NOV 02, 2013.

[1687] D. Xi, C. Zeng, X. Mei, L. Wan, X. Liang, W. Liu, X. Liu, B. Li, H. Kim, P. Xiao, C.-M. Kao, and Q. Xie, "A digital pet system based on sipms and fpga-only mvt digitizers," (3), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium / Medical Imaging Conference (NSS/MIC), Seattle, WA, NOV 08-15, 2014.

[1688] K. B. Kim, Y. Choi, J. Jung, S. Lee, H.-j. Choe, and H. T. Leem, "Analog and digital signal processing method using multi-time-over-threshold and fpga for pet," *MEDICAL PHYSICS*, vol. 45, pp. 4104–4111, 2018.

[1689] R. Fontaine, F. Belanger, N. Viscogliosi, H. Semmaoui, M.-A. Tetrault, J.-B. Michaud, C. Pepin, J. Cadorette, and R. Lecomte, "The hardware and signal processing architecture of labpet (tm), a small animal apd-based digital pet scanner," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 56, pp. 3–9, 2009.

[1690] R. Fontaine, M. Tetrault, F. Belanger, N. Viscogliosi, R. Himmich, J. Michaud, S. Robert, J. Leroux, H. Semmaoui, P. Berard, J. Cadorette, C. Pepin, and R. Lecomte, "Real time digital signal processing implementation for an apd-based pet scanner with phoswich detectors," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 53, pp. 784–788, 2006.

[1691] L. Njejimana, M.-A. Tetrault, L. Arpin, A. Burghgraeve, P. Maille, J.-C. Lavoie, C. Paulin, K. C. Koua, H. Bouziri, S. Panier, M. W. Ben Attouch, M. Abidi, J. Cadorette, J.-F. Pratte, R. Lecomte, and R. Fontaine, "Design of a real-time fpga-based data acquisition architecture for the labpet ii: An apd-based scanner dedicated to small animal pet imaging," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 60, pp. 3633–3638, 2013.

[1692] E. Fysikopoulos, M. Georgiou, N. Efthimiou, S. David, G. Loudos, and G. Matsopoulos, "Fully digital fpga-based data acquisition system for dual head pet detectors," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 61, pp. 2764–2770, 2014.

[1693] C. Geoffroy, J.-B. Michaud, M.-A. Tetrault, J. Clerk-Lamalice, C.-A. Brunet, R. Lecomte, and R. Fontaine, "Real time artificial neural network fpga implementation for triple coincidences recovery in pet," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 62, pp. 824–831, 2015.

[1694] A.-H. Yan, Y.-Q. Liu, X.-S. Sun, and X.-W. Kang, "An fpga-based coincidence system for micro pet," *Hedianzixue Yu Tance Jishu/Nuclear Electronics and Detection Technology*, vol. 30, pp. 157–160+165, 2010.

[1695] M. Streun, G. Brandenburg, H. Larue, C. Parl, and K. Ziemons, "The data acquisition system of clearpet neuro - a small animal pet scanner," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 53, pp. 700–703, 2006.

[1696] R. Fontaine, F. Belanger, J. Cadorette, J. Leroux, J. Martin, J. Michaud, J. Pratte, S. Robert, and R. Lecomte, "Architecture of a dual-modality, high-resolution, fully digital positron emission tomography/computed tomography (pet/ct) scanner for small animal imaging," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 52, pp. 691–696, 2005.

[1697] C. Laymon, R. Miyaoka, B. Park, and T. Lewellen, "Simplified fpga-based data acquisition system for pet," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 50, pp. 1483–1486, 2003.

[1698] A. Douraghy, F. R. Rannou, G. Alexandrakis, R. W. Silvennan, and A. F. Chatziioannou, "Fpga electronics for opet: A dual-modality optical and positron emission tomograph," (2), pp. 2949–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium/Medical Imaging Conference, Honolulu, HI, OCT 26-NOV 03, 2007.

[1699] W. Yonggang, D. Junwei, Z. Zhonghui, Y. Yang, Z. Lijun, and P. Bruyndonckx, "Fpga based electronics for pet detector modules with neural network position estimators," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 58, pp. 34–42, 2011.

[1700] W. Hu, Y. Choi, K. J. Hong, J. Rang, J. H. Jung, Y. S. Huh, H. K. Lim, S. S. Kim, B.-T. Kim, and Y. Chung, "Free-running adc- and fpga-based signal processing method for brain pet using gapd arrays," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 664, pp. 370–375, 2012.

[1701] E. Arabul, J. Rarity, and N. Dahnoun, "Fpga based fast integrated real-time multi coincidence counter using a time-to-digital converter," pp. 1–4, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 7th Mediterranean Conference on Embedded Computing, MECO 2018, 10 June 2018 through 14 June 2018.

[1702] R. Salomon and R. Joost, "Pcda - a massively parallel, scalable, precise, fpga-based coincidence detector array," (6), pp. 679–684, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE International Conference on Control and Automation (ICCA), Kathmandu, NEPAL, JUN 01-03, 2016.

[1703] T. Oliver, B. Schmidt, and D. Maskell, "Hyper customized processors for bio-sequence database scanning on fpgas," pp. 229–237, 2005. In Proceedings of the ACM/SIGDA Thirteenth ACM International Symposium on Field Programmable Gate Arrays - FPGA 2005, Monterey, CA, 20 February 2005 through 22 February 2005.

[1704] A. Surendar, M. Arun, and A. Basha, "Micro sequence identification of bioinformatics data using pattern mining techniques in fpga hardware implementation," *Asian Journal of Information Technology*, vol. 15, pp. 76–81, 2016.

[1705] G. Caffarena, C. Pedreira, C. Carreras, S. Bojanic, and O. Nieto-Taladriz, "Fpga acceleration for dna sequence alignment," *JOURNAL OF CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS*, vol. 16, pp. 245–266, 2007.

[1706] B. S. C. Varma, K. Paul, M. Balakrishnan, and D. Lavenier, "Fassem : Fpga based acceleration of de novo genome assembly," (4), pp. 173–176, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the 21st Annual International IEEE Symposium on Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM), Seattle, WA, APR 28-30, 2013.

[1707] A. Surendar, "Fpga based parallel computation techniques for bioinformatics applications," *International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences*, vol. 8, pp. 124–128, 2017.

[1708] E. B. Fernandez, W. A. Najjar, S. Lonardi, and J. Villarreal, "Multithreaded fpga acceleration of dna sequence mapping," (6), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on High Performance Extreme Computing (HPEC), Waltham, MA, SEP 10-12, 2012.

[1709] I. Pechan and B. Feher, "Molecular docking on fpga and gpu platforms," pp. 474–477, 2011. In Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications, FPL 2011, Chania, 5 September 2011 through 7 September 2011.

[1710] J. C. Kaessens, L. Wienbrandt, J. Gonzalez-Dominguez, B. Schmidt, and M. Schimmler, "High-speed exhaustive 3-locus interaction epistasis analysis on fpgas," *JOURNAL OF COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE*, vol. 9, pp. 131–136, 2015.

[1711] E. Rucci, A. De Giusti, M. Naiouf, C. Garcia, G. Botella, and M. Prieto-Matias, "Smith-waterman protein search with opencl on an fpga," (6), pp. 208–213, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Symposium on Parallel and Distributed Processing with Applications, Helsinki, FINLAND, AUG 22-22, 2015.

[1712] E. Rucci, C. Garcia, G. Botella, A. E. De Giusti, M. Naiouf, and M. Prieto-Matias, "Oswald: Opencl smith-waterman on altera's fpga for large protein databases," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING APPLICATIONS*, vol. 32, pp. 337–350, 2018.

[1713] M. N. M. Isa, K. Benkrid, and T. Clayton, "A novel efficient fpga architecture for hmmer acceleration," (6), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing and FPGAs (ReConFig), Cancun, MEXICO, DEC 05-07, 2012.

[1714] S. S. Banerjee, M. el Hadedy, C. Y. Tan, Z. T. Kalbarczyk, S. Lumetta, and R. K. Iyer, "On accelerating pair-hmm computations in programmable hardware," (8), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications (FPL), Gent, BELGIUM, SEP 04-08, 2017.

[1715] S. Gundlach, J. Kassens, and L. Wienbrandt, "Genome-wide association interaction studies with mb-mdr and maxt multiple testing correction on fpgas," vol. 80, pp. 639–649, Elsevier B.V., 2016. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Science, ICCS 2016, 6 June 2016 through 8 June 2016.

[1716] D. Pacheco Bautista, R. Carreno Aguilera, E. Cortes Perez, M. Gonzalez Perez, J. J. Medel, M. A. Acevedo, and W. Yu, "Nonlinear fm index application for alignment of short dna sequences using re-parametrization of algorithms," *FRACTALS-COMPLEX GEOMETRY PATTERNS AND SCALING IN NATURE AND SOCIETY*, vol. 26, 2018.

[1717] E. Brossard, D. Richmond, J. Green, C. Ebeling, L. Ruzzo, C. Olson, and S. Hauck, "A model for programming data-intensive applications on fpgas: A genomics case study," (10), pp. 84–93, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2012. In Proceedings of the Symposium on Application Accelerators in High Performance Computing (SAAHPC), Argonne, IL, JUL 10-11, 2012.

[1718] E. Reggiani, E. D'Arnese, A. Purgato, and M. D. Santambrogio, "Pearson correlation coefficient acceleration for modeling and mapping of neural interconnections," (6), pp. 223–228, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 31st IEEE International Parallel and Distributed Processing Symposium Workshops (IPDPS), Orlando, FL, MAY 29-JUN 02, 2017.

[1719] S. S. Banerjee, M. El-Hadedy, J. B. Lim, Z. T. Kalbarczyk, D. Chen, S. S. Lumetta, and R. K. Iyer, "Asap: Accelerated short-read alignment on programmable hardware," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS*, vol. 68, pp. 331–346, 2019.

[1720] N. Saliman, N. Sabri, J. S. Al, M. Z. Abd, A. Halim, and T. N. Md, "Performance evaluation of local dna sequence alignment smith-waterman algorithm software version cell design on fpga," *International Journal of Simulation: Systems, Science and Technology*, vol. 17, 2016.

[1721] R. J. Romero-Troncoso, R. Saucedo-Gallaga, E. Cabal-Yepez, A. Garcia-Perez, R. A. Osornio-Rios, R. Alvarez-Salas, H. Miranda-Vidales, and N. Huber, "Fpga-based online detection of multiple combined faults in induction motors through information entropy and fuzzy inference," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 58, pp. 5263–5270, 2011.

[1722] F. Chekired, C. Larbes, D. Rekioua, and F. Haddad, "Implementation of a mppt fuzzy controller for photovoltaic systems on fpga circuit," vol. 6, (9), pp. 541–549, ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, 2011. In Proceedings of the Conference on Impact of Integrated Clean Energy on the Future of the Mediterranean Environment, Beirut, LEBANON, APR 14-16, 2011.

[1723] D. M. Munoz, C. H. Llanos, M. Ayala-Rincon, and R. H. van Els, "Distributed approach to group control of elevator systems using fuzzy logic and fpga implementation of dispatching algorithms," *ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE*, vol. 21, pp. 1309–1320, 2008.

[1724] V. Tipsuwanporn, T. Runghimmawan, S. Intajag, and V. Krongratana, "Fuzzy logic pid controller based on fpga for process control," (6), pp. 1495–1500, IEEE, 2004. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics, Ajaccio, FRANCE, MAY 04-07, 2004.

[1725] M. P. Soares dos Santos and J. A. F. Ferreira, "Novel intelligent real-time position tracking system using fpga and fuzzy logic," *ISA TRANSACTIONS*, vol. 53, pp. 402–414, 2014.

[1726] M. Pena, J. A. Gomez, R. Osorio, I. Lopez, V. Lomas, H. Gomez, and G. Lefranc, "Fuzzy logic for omnidirectional mobile platform control displacement using fpga and bluetooth communication devices," *IEEE LATIN AMERICA TRANSACTIONS*, vol. 13, pp. 1907–1914, 2015.

[1727] K. Govindasamy, S. Neeli, and B. M. Wilamowski, "Fuzzy system with increased accuracy suitable for fpga implementaion," (6), pp. 133–138, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems, Miami, FL, FEB 25-29, 2008.

[1728] M. Perez-Patricio, A. Aguilar-Gonzalez, M. Arias-Estrada, H. R. Hernandez-De Leon, J. L. Camas-Anzueto, and J. A. de Jesus Osuna-Coutino, "An fpga stereo matching unit based on fuzzy logic," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 42, pp. 87–99, 2016.

[1729] G. T. Tchendjou, E. Simeu, and R. Alhakim, "Fuzzy logic based objective image quality assessment with fpga implementation," *JOURNAL OF SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE*, vol. 82, pp. 24–36, 2018.

[1730] M. Rojas, P. Ponce, and A. Molina, "A fuzzy logic navigation controller implemented in hardware for an electric wheelchair," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED ROBOTIC SYSTEMS*, vol. 15, 2018.

[1731] S. Mehamel, K. Slimani, S. Bouzefrane, and M. Daoui, "Energy-efficient hardware caching decision using fuzzy logic in mobile edge computing," pp. 237–242, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 6th IEEE International Conference on Future Internet of Things and Cloud Workshops, W-FiCloud 2018, 6 August 2018 through 8 August 2018.

[1732] B. Magaz and M. L. Bencheikh, "An efficient fpga implementation of the os-cfar processor," (4), pp. 164–167, TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH INST, WARSAW UNIV TECHNOLOGY, 2008. In Proceedings of the International Radar Symposium, Wroclaw, POLAND, MAY 21-23, 2008.

[1733] C. Pfeffer, R. Feger, C. Schmid, C. Wagner, and A. Stelzer, "An iq-modulator based heterodyne 77-ghz fmcw colocated mimo radar system," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012

IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, IMS 2012, Montreal, QC, 17 June 2012 through 22 June 2012.

[1734] M. Yeary, R. Kelley, J. Meier, S. Ong, and R. Palmer, "Compact digital receiver development for radar based remote sensing," (5), pp. 1761–1765, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the 25th IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference, Victoria, CANADA, MAY 12-15, 2008.

[1735] K. Stasiak and P. Samczynski, "Fmcw radar implemented in sdr architecture using a usrp device," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the Signal Processing Symposium (SPSympo), Jachranka Village, POLAND, SEP 12-14, 2017.

[1736] M. Parlak, M. Matsuo, and J. F. Buckwalter, "Analog signal processing for pulse compression radar in 90-nm cmos," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MICROWAVE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES*, vol. 60, pp. 3810–3822, 2012.

[1737] L. Lu, J. Lei, X. Zou, and X. Zhang, "Design of a low-cost airborne radar target simulator based on fpga," (2), pp. 687–+, IEEE, 2009. In Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Integrated Circuits, Singapore, SINGAPORE, DEC 14-16, 2009.

[1738] L. A. Miller, "The role of fpgas in the push to modern and ubiquitous arrays," *PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE*, vol. 104, pp. 576–585, 2016.

[1739] N. Pallavi, P. Anjaneyulu, P. B. Reddy, V. Mahendra, and R. Karthik, "Design and implementation of linear frequency modulated waveform using dds and fpga," (5), pp. 237–241, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International conference of Electronics, Communication and Aerospace Technology (ICECA), Coimbatore, INDIA, APR 20-22, 2017.

[1740] C. Zhang, S. Yu, L. Zhang, and Y. Gong, "An fpga-based pulse integration system to improve the snr of radar echo," *International Journal of Circuits, Systems and Signal Processing*, vol. 13, pp. 114–119, 2019.

[1741] T. Michael, S. Reynolds, and T. Woolford, "Designing a generic, software-defined multimode radar simulator for fpgas using simulink (r) hdl coder and speedgoat real-time hardware," (4), IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Radar (RADAR), Brisbane, AUSTRALIA, AUG 27-31, 2018.

[1742] D. P. Morales, A. Garcia, E. Castillo, M. A. Carvajal, J. Banqueri, and A. J. Palma, "Flexible ecg acquisition system based on analog and digital reconfigurable devices," *SENSORS AND ACTUATORS A-PHYSICAL*, vol. 165, pp. 261–270, 2011.

[1743] S. Mishra, D. Das, R. Kumar, and P. Sumathi, "A power-line interference canceler based on sliding dft phase locking scheme for ecg signals," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT*, vol. 64, pp. 132–142, 2015.

[1744] R. Ramos, A. Manuel-Lazaro, J. Del Rio, and G. Olivar, "Fpga-based implementation of an adaptive canceller for 50/60-hz interference in electrocardiography," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT*, vol. 56, pp. 2633–2640, 2007.

[1745] Y. Yang, X. Huang, and X. Yu, "Real-time ecg monitoring system based on fpga," (2), pp. 2136–+, IEEE, 2007. In Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Conference of the IEEE-Industrial-Electronics-Society, Taipei, TAIWAN, NOV 05-08, 2007.

[1746] H. K. Chatterjee, R. Gupta, and M. Mitra, "Real time p and t wave detection from ecg using fpga," vol. 4, (5), pp. 840–844, ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, 2012. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computer, Communication, Control and Information Technology (C3IT), INDIA, FEB 25-26, 2012.

[1747] M. Cvikl and A. Zemva, "Fpga-based system for ecg beat detection and classification," vol. 16, (2), pp. 66–+, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2007. In Proceedings of the 11th Mediterranean Conference on Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing (MEDICON 2007), Ljubljana, SLOVENIA, JUN 26-30, 2007.

[1748] C.-C. Chou, W.-C. Fang, and H.-C. Huang, "A novel wireless biomedical monitoring system with dedicated fpga-based ecg processor," (4), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE 16th International Symposium on Consumer Electronics (ISCE), Harrisburg, PA, JUN 04-06, 2012.

[1749] M. S. Eka, M. Fajar, M. T. Iqbal, W. Jatmiko, and I. M. Agus, "Fnglvq fpga design for sleep stages classification based on electrocardiogram signal," (6), pp. 2711–2716, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC), Seoul, SOUTH KOREA, OCT 14-17, 2012.

[1750] M. E. El and M. Karim, "Novel real-time fpga-based qrs detector using adaptive threshold with the previous smallest peak of ecg signal," *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, vol. 50, pp. 33–43, 2013.

[1751] K. Aboutabikh and N. Aboukerdah, "Design and implementation of a multiband digital filter using fpga to extract the ecg signal in the presence of different interference signals," *COMPUTERS IN BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE*, vol. 62, pp. 1–13, 2015.

[1752] X. Gu, Y. Zhu, S. Zhou, C. Wang, M. Qiu, and G. Wang, "A real-time fpga-based accelerator for ecg analysis and diagnosis using association-rule mining," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON EMBEDDED COMPUTING SYSTEMS*, vol. 15, 2016.

[1753] A. Giorgio, "A new fpga-based medical device for the real time prevention of the risk of arrythmias," *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, vol. 11, pp. 6013–6018, 2016.

[1754] E. H. El Mimouni, M. Karim, M. El Kouache, and M.-Y. Amarouch, "An fpga-based system for real-time electrocardiographic detection of stemi," (6), pp. 830–835, IEEE, 2016. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Advanced Technologies for Signal and Image Processing (ATSIP), Monastir, TUNISIA, MAR 21-23, 2016.

[1755] B. Zhang, L. Sieler, Y. Morere, B. Bolmont, and G. Bourhis, "Dedicated wavelet qrs complex detection for fpga implementation," (6), pp. 38–+, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Advanced Technologies for Signal and Image Processing (ATSIP), Fez, MOROCCO, MAY 22-24, 2017.

[1756] B. Zhang, L. Sieler, Y. Morere, B. Bolmont, and G. Bourhis, "A modified algorithm for qrs complex detection for fpga implementation," *CIRCUITS SYSTEMS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING*, vol. 37, pp. 3070–3092, 2018.

[1757] I.-W. Chen, S.-Y. Chuang, W.-J. Wu, and W.-C. Fang, "An efficient hardware architecture design of eemd processor for electrocardiography signal," (4), pp. 463–466, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE Biomedical Circuits and Systems Conference (BioCAS) - Advanced Systems for Enhancing Human Health, Cleveland, OH, OCT 17-19, 2018.

[1758] K. J. Lin, H. H. Huang, and Y. Y. Lin, "An fpga implementation of lossless ecg compressors based on multi-stage huffman coding," (2), pp. 132–133, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the IEEE 7th Global Conference on Consumer Electronics (GCCE), Nara, JAPAN, OCT 09-12, 2018.

[1759] W. Su, Y. Liang, M. Li, and Y. Li, "The research and fpga implementation of ecg signal preprocessing," vol. 64, pp. 167–168, Springer Verlag, 2019. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Biomedical and Health Informatics, ICBHI 2015, 8 October 2015 through 10 October 2015.

[1760] T. E. Ustun, N. V. Iftimia, R. D. Ferguson, and D. X. Hammer, "Real-time processing for fourier domain optical coherence tomography using a field programmable gate array," *REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS*, vol. 79, 2008.

[1761] K. Kepa, D. Coburn, J. C. Dainty, and F. Morgan, "High speed optical wavefront sensing with low cost fpgas," *MEASUREMENT SCIENCE REVIEW*, vol. 8, pp. 87–93, 2008.

[1762] J. M. Rodriguez-Ramos, E. Magdaleno Castello, C. Dominguez Conde, M. Rodriguez Valido, and J. G. Marichal-Hernandez, "2d-fft implementation on fpga for wavefront phase recovery from the cafadis camera," vol. 7015, (11), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2008. In Proceedings of the Conference on Adaptive Optics Systems, Marseille, FRANCE, JUN 23-28, 2008.

[1763] L. Rodriguez-Ramos, T. Viera, G. Herrera, J. Gigante, F. Gago, and A. Alonso, "Testing fpgas for real-time control of adaptive optics in giant telescopes," vol. 6272 III, 2006. In Proceedings of the Advances in Adaptive Optics II, Orlando, FL, 24 May 2006 through 31 May 2006.

[1764] S. Mauch, J. Reger, C. Reinlein, M. Appelfelder, M. Goy, E. Beckert, and A. Tunnermann, "Fpga-accelerated adaptive optics wavefront control," vol. 8978, SPIE, 2014. In Proceedings of the MEMS Adaptive Optics VIII, San Francisco, CA, 2 February 2014 through 2 February 2014.

[1765] D. Perret, M. Laine, J. Bernard, D. Gratadour, and A. Sevin, "Bridging fpga and gpu technologies for ao real-time control," vol. 9909, (11), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2016. In Proceedings of the Conference on Adaptive Optics Systems V, Edinburgh, SCOTLAND, JUN 26-JUL 01, 2016.

[1766] J.-L. Jia, J.-Y. Zhao, J.-L. Wang, S. Wang, L. Wang, and Q.-L. Wu, "Adaptive optical wave-front processing algorithm based on fpga," *Guangxue Jingmi Gongcheng/Optics and Precision Engineering*, vol. 25, pp. 2580–2583, 2017.

[1767] H. Yang, Y. Xia, H. Zhang, M. Li, and C. Rao, "Efficient and low-latency pixel data transmission module for adaptive optics wavefront processor based on field-programmable gate array," *OPTICAL ENGINEERING*, vol. 54, 2015.

[1768] C. Patauner, R. Biasi, M. Andrighettoni, G. Angerer, D. Pescoller, F. Porta, and D. Gratadour, "Fpga based microserver for high performance real-time computing in adaptive optics," vol. 2017-June, Instituto de Astrofisica de Canarias, 2017. In Proceedings of the 5th Adaptive Optics for Extremely Large Telescopes, AO4ELT 2017, 25 June 2017 through 30 June 2017.

[1769] A. Surendran, M. P. Burse, A. N. Ramaprakash, J. Paul, H. K. Das, and P. S. Parihar, "Scalable platform for adaptive optics real-time control, part 1: concept, architecture, and validation," *JOURNAL OF ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 4, 2018.

[1770] A. Surendran, M. P. Burse, A. N. Ramaprakash, and P. S. Parihar, "Scalable platform for adaptive optics real-time control, part 2: field programmable gate array implementation and performance," *JOURNAL OF ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 4, 2018.

[1771] F. Kong, M. C. Polo, and A. Lambert, "On-sky results and performance of low latency centroiding algorithms for adaptive optics implemented in fpga," vol. 10772, (10), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2018. In Proceedings of the Conference on Unconventional and Indirect Imaging, Image Reconstruction, and Wavefront Sensing, San Diego, CA, AUG 22-23, 2018.

[1772] Y.-P. Chen, C.-Y. Chang, and S.-J. Chen, "Rapid and highly integrated fpga-based shack-hartmann wavefront sensor for adaptive optics system," vol. 10502, (6), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2018. In Proceedings of the Conference on Adaptive Optics and Wavefront Control for Biological Systems IV, San Francisco, CA, JAN 27-29, 2018.

[1773] A. Price, J. Pyke, D. Ashiri, and T. Cornall, "Real time object detection for an unmanned aerial vehicle using an fpga based vision system," (2), pp. 2854–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), Orlando, FL, MAY 15-19, 2006.

[1774] N. Monterrosa and C. Bran, "Design and implementation of a motor control module based on pwm and fpga for the development of a uav flight controller," (7), pp. 783–789, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the CHILEAN Conference on Electrical, Electronics Engineering, Information and Communication Technologies (CHILECON), Santiago De Chile, CHILE, OCT 28-30, 2015.

[1775] B. Eizad, A. Doshi, and A. Postula, "Fpga based stability system for a small-scale quad-rotor unmanned aerial vehicle," pp. 29–34, 2011. In Proceedings of the 8th FPGAworld Conference, FPGAworld 2011, Stockholm, 12 September 2011 through 15 September 2011.

[1776] H. Wang, D. Azaizia, C. Lu, B. Zhang, X. Zhao, and Y. Liu, "Hardware in the loop based 6dof test platform for multi-rotor uav," (5), pp. 1693–1697, IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Systems and Informatics (ICSAI), Hangzhou, PEOPLES R CHINA, NOV 11-13, 2017.

[1777] W. Li, H. Zhang, H. P. Hildre, and J. Wang, "An fpga-based real-time uav sar raw signal simulator," *IEICE ELECTRONICS EXPRESS*, vol. 11, 2014.

[1778] A. Cadena, R. Ponguillo, and D. Ochoa, "Development of guidance, navigation and control system using fpga technology for an uav tricopter," (13), pp. 363–375, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2017. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Mechatronics and Robotics Engineering (ICMRE), Nice, FRANCE, FEB 18-22, 2016.

[1779] H. Wang, B. Zhang, X. Zhao, C. Li, and C. Lu, "A study on low-cost, high-accuracy and real-time stereo vision algorithms for uav power line inspection," vol. 10696, (7), SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2018. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Machine Vision (ICMV), Vienna, AUSTRIA, NOV 13-15, 2017.

[1780] R. Ladig, S. Leewiwatwong, and K. Shimonomura, "Fpga-based fast response image analysis for orientational control in aerial manipulation tasks," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 90, pp. 901–911, 2018.

[1781] M. Turqueti, J. Saniie, and E. Oruklu, "Mems acoustic array embedded in an fpga based data acquisition and signal processing system," (4), pp. 1161–1164, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 53rd Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems (MWSCAS 2010), Seattle, WA, AUG 01-04, 2010.

[1782] G. Dai, M. Li, W. Su, and B. Shao, "A novel single chip implementation of mems ins data acquisition and processing system using fpga and its soft processors," pp. 1558–1561, 2009. In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Electronic Measurement and Instruments, ICEMI 2009, Beijing, 16 August 2009 through 19 August 2009.

[1783] L. Wang, Y. Hao, Z. Wei, and F. Wang, "Thermal calibration of mems inertial sensors for an fpga-based navigation system," pp. 139–143, 2010. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Intelligent Networks and Intelligent Systems, ICINIS 2010, Shenyang, 1 November 2010 through 3 November 2010.

[1784] J. Guerard, L. Delahaye, and R. Levy, "Digital electronics for inertial mems and space applications," pp. 1–5, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 20th Symposium on Design, Test, Integration and Packaging of MEMS and MOEMS, DTIP 2018, 22 May 2018 through 25 May 2018.

[1785] E. H. Sarraf, A. Kansal, M. Sharma, and E. Cretu, "Fpga-based novel adaptive scheme using pn sequences for self-calibration and self-testing of mems-based inertial sensors," *JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC TESTING-THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 28, pp. 599–614, 2012.

[1786] F. S. Alves, R. A. Dias, J. Cabral, L. A. Rocha, and J. Monteiro, "Fpga controlled mems inclinometer," (4), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE), Taipei, TAIWAN, MAY 28-31, 2013.

[1787] S. Zereen, S. Lal, M. A. S. Khalid, and S. Chowdhury, "An fpga-based controller for a 77 ghz mems tri-mode automotive radar," *MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROSYSTEMS*, vol. 58, pp. 34–40, 2018.

[1788] W. Zhao, Y. Cheng, D. Sun, J. Tang, Z. Liu, B. Ou, and W. Zhang, "Design of mems rig with hemispherical resonator and its fpga platform," *Bandaoti Guangdian/Semiconductor Optoelectronics*, vol. 38, pp. 40–44, 2017.

[1789] F. Ghassemi, M. Possas, G. Amendola, and J. Juillard, "Fpga implementation of a low-cost method for tracking the resonance frequency and the quality factor of mems sensors," (4), pp. 676–679, IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 11th IEEE Sensors Conference, Taipei, TAIWAN, OCT 28-31, 2012.

[1790] M. Wrighton and A. DeHon, "Hardware-assisted simulated annealing with application for fast fpga placement," pp. 33–42, 2003. In Proceedings of the ACM/SIGDA 11th ACM International Symposium on Field Programmable Gate Arrays, Monterey, CA, 23 February 2003 through 25 February 2003.

[1791] K. Vorwerk, A. Kennings, and J. W. Greene, "Improving simulated annealing-based fpga placement with directed moves," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 28, pp. 179–192, 2009.

[1792] K. Eguro, S. Hauck, and A. Sharma, "Architecture-adaptive range limit windowing for simulated annealing fpga placement," (6), pp. 439–444, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2005. In Proceedings of the 42nd Design Automation Conference, Anaheim, CA, JUN 13-17, 2005.

[1793] G. He, N. Xiong, L. T. Yang, T.-h. Kim, C. H. Hsu, Y. Li, and T. Hu, "Evolvable hardware design based on a novel simulated annealing in an embedded system," *CONCURRENCY AND COMPUTATION-PRACTICE & EXPERIENCE*, vol. 24, pp. 354–370, 2012.

[1794] A. Regadio, S. Sanchez-Prieto, and J. Tabero, "Synthesis of optimal digital shapers with arbitrary noise using simulated annealing," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 738, pp. 74–81, 2014.

[1795] M. Lukowiak and B. Cody, "Fpga based accelerator for simulated annealing with greedy perturbations," (4), pp. 274–277, TECHNICAL UNIV LODZ, 2007. In Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Mixed Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems, Ciechocinek, POLAND, JUN 21-23, 2007.

[1796] J. Yuan, J. Chen, L. Wang, X. Zhou, Y. Xia, and J. Hu, "Arbsa: Adaptive range-based simulated annealing for fpga placement," *IEEE Transactions on Computer-Aided Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems*, 2018.

[1797] C. Hu, P. Lu, M. Yang, J. Wang, and J. Lai, "A sa-based parallel method for fpga placement," *IEICE ELECTRONICS EXPRESS*, vol. 15, 2018.

[1798] H. Mou, "Research on constant temperature control in vehicle based on the simulated annealing optimization pid algorithm of fpga," *Paper Asia*, vol. 2, pp. 180–183, 2019.

[1799] A. Bhuyan, J. W. Choe, B. C. Lee, I. O. Wygant, A. Nikoozadeh, O. Oralkan, and B. T. Khuri-Yakub, "Integrated circuits for volumetric ultrasound imaging with 2-d cmut arrays," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BIOMEDICAL CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 7, pp. 796–804, 2013.

[1800] A. A. Assef, J. M. Maia, F. K. Schneider, V. L. S. N. Button, and E. T. Costa, "A reconfigurable arbitrary waveform generator using pwm modulation for ultrasound research," *BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING ONLINE*, vol. 12, 2013.

[1801] C. Tekes, T. Xu, T. M. Carpenter, S. Bette, U. Schnakenberg, D. Cowell, S. Freear, O. Kocaturk, R. J. Lederman, and F. L. Degertekin, "Real-time imaging system using a 12-mhz forward-looking catheter with single chip cmut-on-cmos array," (4), IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium (IUS), Taipei, TAIWAN, OCT 21-24, 2015.

[1802] A. Bhuyan, C. Chang, J. W. Choe, B. C. Lee, A. Nikoozadeh, O. Oralkan, and B. T. Khuri-Yakub, "A 32x32 integrated cmut array for volumetric ultrasound imaging," (4), pp. 541–544, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium (IUS), Prague, CZECH REPUBLIC, JUL 21-25, 2013.

[1803] J. Ma, K. Karadayi, M. Ali, and Y. Kim, "Ultrasound phase rotation beamforming on multi-core dsp," *ULTRASONICS*, vol. 54, pp. 99–105, 2014.

[1804] M. Birk, E. Kretzek, P. Figuli, M. Weber, J. Becker, and N. V. Ruiter, "High-speed medical imaging in 3d ultrasound computer tomography," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 27, pp. 455–467, 2016.

[1805] M. Hassan, A.-B. Youssef, and Y. Kadah, "Modular fpga-based digital ultrasound beamforming," pp. 134–137, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 1st Middle East Conference on Biomedical Engineering, MECBME 2011, Sharjah, 21 February 2011 through 24 February 2011.

[1806] J. Blahuta, P. Cermak, T. Soukup, J. Martinu, and P. Vecerkova, "An algorithm to echogenicity level identification on medical b-images and its applicability on fpga platform," (7), pp. 281–287, IEEE, 2015. In Proceedings of the IEEE Seventh International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Information Systems (ICICIS), CAIRO, EGYPT, DEC 12-14, 2015.

[1807] E. Supriyanto, Y. K. Jiar, I. Muttakin, I. Ariffin, and Y. S. Yu, "A novel fpga based platform for ultrasound power measurement," (4), pp. 1405–1408, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 3rd International Conference on Biomedical Engineering and Informatics (BMEI 2010), Yantai Univ, Yantai, PEOPLES R CHINA, OCT 16-18, 2010.

[1808] A. Isabel, "A low cost pulsed wave doppler ultrasound system on field programmable gate arrays for vascular studies.," vol. 51, (4), pp. 1269–1272, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2015. In Proceedings of the World Congress on Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering, Toronto, CANADA, JUN 07-12, 2015.

[1809] H. Yang, J. Zhang, M. Wu, J. Yang, and Z. Yu, "An ultrasonic wireless data feedthrough system based on field programmable gate array," International Institute of Acoustics and Vibration, IIAV, 2017. In Proceedings of the 24th International Congress on Sound and Vibration, ICSV 2017, 23 July 2017 through 27 July 2017.

[1810] A. Assef, B. Ferreira, J. Maia, and E. Costa, "Modeling and fpga-based implementation of an efficient and simple envelope detector using a hilbert transform fir filter for ultrasound imaging applications," *Research on Biomedical Engineering*, vol. 34, pp. 87–92, 2018.

[1811] A. K. Jain, K. D. Pham, J. Cui, S. A. Fahmy, and D. L. Maskell, "Virtualized execution and management of hardware tasks on a hybrid arm-fpga platform," *JOURNAL OF SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS FOR SIGNAL IMAGE AND VIDEO TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 77, pp. 61–76, 2014.

[1812] A. Agne, M. Platzner, and E. Lubbers, "Memory virtualization for multithreaded reconfigurable hardware," pp. 185–188, 2011. In Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications, FPL 2011, Chania, 5 September 2011 through 7 September 2011.

[1813] D. V. Vu, T. Sandmann, S. Baehr, O. Sander, and J. Becker, "Virtualization support for fpga-based coprocessors connected via pci express to an intel multicore platform," (7), pp. 305–311, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 28th IEEE International Parallel & Distributed Processing Symposium Workshops (IPDPSW), Phoenix, AZ, MAY 19-23, 2014.

[1814] S. Yazdanshenas and V. Betz, "Interconnect solutions for virtualized field-programmable gate arrays," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 6, pp. 10497–10507, 2018.

[1815] J. M. Mbongue, F. Hategekimana, D. T. Kwadjo, D. Andrews, and C. Bobda, "Fpgavirt: A novel virtualization framework for fpgas in the cloud," (4), pp. 862–865, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Cloud Computing (CLOUD) Part of the IEEE World Congress on Services, San Francisco, CA, JUL 02-07, 2018.

[1816] J. M. Mbongue, F. Hategekimana, D. T. Kwadjo, and C. Bobda, "Fpga virtualization in cloud-based infrastructures over virtio," (4), pp. 242–245, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 36th IEEE International Conference on Computer Design (ICCD), Orlando, FL, OCT 07-10, 2018.

[1817] C. Duan, G. Pekhteryev, J. Fang, Y.-P. Nakache, J. Zhang, K. Tajima, Y. Nishioka, and H. Hirai, "Transmitting multiple hd video streams over uwb links," (2), pp. 691–+, IEEE, 2006. In Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE Consumer Communications and Networking Conference, Las Vegas, NV, JAN 08-10, 2006.

[1818] R. Sherratt, O. Cadenas, and N. Goswami, "A low clock frequency fft core implementation for multiband full-rate ultra-wideband (uwb) receivers," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 51, pp. 798–802, 2005.

[1819] H. Gharaee and A. Nabavi, "Baseband implementation of otr-uwb receiver using fpga," *AEU-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 64, pp. 258–266, 2010.

[1820] B. Fernandes and H. Sarmento, "Fpga implementation and testing of a 128 fft for a mb-ofdm receiver," *ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING*, vol. 70, pp. 241–248, 2012.

[1821] X. Yang, J. Xue, L. Wang, and T. Zhang, "Implementation of symbol timing synchronization for mb-ofdm uwb systems on fpga," 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE International Conference on Signal Processing, Communications and Computing, ICSPCC 2011, Xi'an, 14 September 2011 through 16 September 2011.

[1822] M. F. Albrawy, A. E. T. El-Deen, R. M. El-Awady, and M. E. Abo-Elsoaud, "Implementation of elliptic curve crypto-system to secure digital images over ultra-wideband systems using fpga," vol. 533, (14), pp. 856–869, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2017. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Advanced Intelligent Systems and Informatics (AISI), Cairo, EGYPT, OCT 24-26, 2016.

[1823] Q. N. Le and J.-W. Jeon, "Neural-network-based low-speed-damping controller for stepper motor with an fpga," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 57, pp. 3167–3180, 2010.

[1824] D. Carrica, M. Funes, and S. Gonzalez, "Novel stepper motor controller based on fpga hardware implementation," *IEEE-ASME TRANSACTIONS ON MECHATRONICS*, vol. 8, pp. 120–124, 2003.

[1825] Q. Ngoc and W. Jae, "An open-loop stepper motor driver based on fpga," pp. 1322–1326, 2007. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Automation and Systems, ICCAS 2007, Seoul, 17 October 2007 through 20 October 2007.

[1826] T.-C. Chen and Y.-C. Su, "High performance algorithm realization on fpga for stepper motor controller," (6), pp. 1331–1336, IEEE, 2008. In Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the SICE, Chofu, JAPAN, AUG 20-22, 2008.

[1827] N. Anish, D. Krishnan, S. Moorthi, and M. Selvan, "Fpga based microstepping scheme for stepper motor in space-based solar power systems," 2012. In Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE 7th International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems, ICIIS 2012, Chennai, 6 August 2012 through 9 August 2012.

[1828] B.-J. Wang, Q.-X. Liu, L. Zhou, X.-Q. Li, and J.-Q. Zhang, "Fpga-based multiple-axis stepper motor controller," *Dianji yu Kongzhi Xuebao/Electric Machines and Control*, vol. 16, pp. 78–82+89, 2012.

[1829] N. Thulasiraman, H. Mohamed, and Y. Cheng, "A reconfigurable wireless stepper motor controller based on fpga implementation," pp. 585–590, 2010. In Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE Symposium on Industrial Electronics and Applications, ISIEA 2010, Penang, 3 October 2010 through 5 October 2010.

[1830] K. Z. Zaferullah, R. Bansode, S. N. Pethe, M. Vidwans, and K. Dsouza, "Speed control of stepper motor for collimator jaws positioning based on fpga implementation," (5), pp. 353–357, IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Circuits, Systems, Communication and Information Technology Applications (CSCITA), Mumbai, INDIA, APR 04-05, 2014.

[1831] B. Wang, Q. Liu, L. Zhou, Y. Zhang, X. Li, and J. Zhang, "Velocity profile algorithm realization on fpga for stepper motor controller," pp. 6072–6075, 2011. In Proceedings of the 2011 2nd International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Management Science and Electronic Commerce, AIMSEC 2011, Zhengzhou, 8 August 2011 through 10 August 2011.

[1832] J. Yu, H. Kang, Y. Wang, and G. Lu, "A control system of three-axis stepper motor based on the fpga," (4), pp. 3334–3337, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechatronic Sciences, Electric Engineering and Computer (MEC), Shenyang, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 20-22, 2013.

[1833] V. Adhul, S., J. L. Nandagopal, and H. Revathi, "Control electronics module for flow control valve using fpga," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Circuit ,Power and Computing Technologies (ICCPCT), Kollam, INDIA, APR 20-21, 2017.

[1834] X. Han, L. Lei, and Y. Yang, "Design of the stepper motor control system based on fpga," vol. 986-987, pp. 1077–1080, Trans Tech Publications Ltd, 2014. In Proceedings of the 2014 International Conference on Energy Research and Power Engineering, ERPE 2014, Dalian, 17 May 2014 through 18 May 2014.

[1835] Q. Feng and L. Wang, "Fpga-based acceleration and deceleration control for cnc machine tools," (5), pp. 210–214, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechatronic Sciences, Electric Engineering and Computer (MEC), Shenyang, PEOPLES R CHINA, DEC 20-22, 2013.

[1836] C.-K. Lai, J.-S. Ciou, and C.-C. Tsai, "Fpga-based stepper motor vector control system design," (5), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the International Automatic Control Conference (CACS), Pingtung, TAIWAN, NOV 12-15, 2017.

[1837] S. Ricci and V. Meacci, "Simple torque control method for hybrid stepper motors implemented in fpga," *ELECTRONICS*, vol. 7, 2018.

[1838] W. Hong-Bin, Z. Zhe, C. Xu-Hui, and W. Yuan-Bin, "Stepper motor spwm subdivision control circuit design based on fpga," pp. 889–893, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017. In Proceedings of the 16th IEEE/ACIS International Conference on Computer and Information Science, ICIS 2017, 24 May 2017 through 26 May 2017.

[1839] L. Yuen and P. Ehkan, "Design and implementation of fpga based bipolar stepper motor controller for linear slide application," *Journal of Telecommunication, Electronic and Computer Engineering*, vol. 10, pp. 85–88, 2018.

[1840] V. Meacci, R. Matera, D. Russo, and S. Ricci, "Torque-oriented stepper motor control in fpga," pp. 41–44, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2018. In Proceedings of the 2018 New Generation of CAS, NGCAS 2018, 20 November 2018 through 23 November 2018.

[1841] N. J. van Eck and L. Waltman, "Software survey: Vosviewer, a computer program for bibliometric mapping," *Scientometrics*, vol. 84, pp. 523–538, Aug 2010.

[1842] H. Yu, M. Kim, E. Choi, T. Jeon, and S. Lee, "Design and prototype development of mimo-ofdm for next generation wireless lan," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS*, vol. 51, pp. 1134–1142, 2005.

[1843] J. S. Park and T. Ogunfunmi, "Fpga implementation of the mimo-ofdm physical layer using single fft multiplexing," (4), pp. 2682–2685, IEEE, 2010. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Circuits and Systems Nano-Bio Circuit Fabrics and Systems (ISCAS 2010), Paris, FRANCE, MAY 30-JUN 02, 2010.

[1844] E. Pisek, S. Abu-Surra, J. Mott, T. Henige, and R. Sharma, "High throughput millimeter-wave mimo beamforming system for short range communication," (7), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the IEEE 11th Consumer Communications and Networking Conference (CCNC), Las Vegas, NV, JAN 10-13, 2014.

[1845] D. Kalaivani and S. Karthikeyen, "Vlsi implementation of area-efficient and low power ofdm transmitter and receiver," *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, vol. 8, 2015.

[1846] I. Cho, C.-C. Shen, Y. Tachwali, C.-J. Hsu, and S. S. Bhattacharyya, "Configurable, resource-optimized fft architecture for ofdm communication," (5), pp. 2746–2750, IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Vancouver, CANADA, MAY 26-31, 2013.

[1847] I. Suleiman, "Fpga implementation of low power 64-point radix-4 fft processor for ofdm system," pp. 278–281, 2005. In Proceedings of the 2005 1st International Conference on Computers, Communications and Signal Processing with Special Track on Biomedical Engineering, CCSP 2005, Kuala Lumpur, 14 November 2005 through 16 November 2005.

[1848] A. Chefi, A. Soudani, and G. Sicard, "Hardware compression scheme based on low complexity arithmetic encoding for low power image transmission over wsns," *AEU-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 68, pp. 193–200, 2014.

[1849] J. Glaser, M. Damm, J. Haase, and C. Grimm, "Tr-fsm: Transition-based reconfigurable finite state machine," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON RECONFIGURABLE TECHNOLOGY AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 4, 2011.

[1850] C. R. Kumar and A. Ibrahim, "Vlsi design of energy efficient computational centric smart objects for iot," (10), pp. 129–138, IEEE, 2018. In Proceedings of the 15th Learning and Technology Conference (L&T), Jeddah, SAUDI ARABIA, FEB 25-26, 2018.

[1851] S. Li, J. R. Luo, Y. C. Wu, G. M. Li, F. Wang, and Y. Wang, "Continuous and real-time data acquisition embedded system for east," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 57, pp. 696–699, 2010.

[1852] G. A. Naylor, "An fpga based control unit for synchronization of laser thomson scattering measurements to plasma events on mast," *FUSION ENGINEERING AND DESIGN*, vol. 85, pp. 280–285, 2010.

[1853] R. C. Pereira, A. M. Fernandes, A. C. Neto, J. Sousa, A. J. Batista, B. B. Carvalho, C. M. B. A. Correia, and C. A. F. Varandas, "Atca fast data acquisition and processing system for jet gamma-ray cameras upgrade diagnostic," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 57, pp. 683–687, 2010.

[1854] D. Rosas Velasquez, V. Tomanguilla Collazos, and J. Machuca Mines, "A low-cost hardware-in-the-loop real time simulation of control systems," (4), IEEE, 2017. In Proceedings of the IEEE 24th International Conference on Electronics, Electrical Engineering and Computing (INTERCON), Cusco, PERU, AUG 15-18, 2017.

[1855] X. Mou, G. Zhang, and R. Hu, "A design of real-time scene-based nonuniformity correction system," vol. 7494, 2009. In Proceedings of the MIPPR 2009 - Multispectral Image Acquisition and Processing: 6th International Symposium on Multispectral Image Processing and Pattern Recognition, Yichang, 30 October 2009 through 1 November 2009.

[1856] A. T.-Y. Chen, M. Biglari-Abhari, K. I.-K. Wang, A. Bouzerdoum, and F. H. C. Tivive, "Hardware/software co-design for a gender recognition embedded system," vol. 9799, (12), pp. 541–552, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2016. In Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Industrial, Engineering and Other Applications of Applied Intelligent Systems (IEA/AIE), Morioka, JAPAN, AUG 02-04, 2016.

[1857] A. T.-Y. Chen, M. Biglari-Abhari, K. I.-K. Wang, A. Bouzerdoum, and F. H. C. Tivive, "Convolutional neural network acceleration with hardware/software co-design," *APPLIED INTELLIGENCE*, vol. 48, pp. 1288–1301, 2018.

[1858] E. J. Tyson, J. Buckley, M. A. Franklin, and R. D. Chamberlain, "Acceleration of atmospheric cherenkov telescope signal processing to real-time speed with the auto-pipe design system," *NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION A-ACCELERATORS SPECTROMETERS DETECTORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT*, vol. 595, pp. 474–479, 2008.

[1859] F. Zhao, L. Zhang, Z.-Y. Zhang, and H.-Z. Lu, "A hardware acceleration based algorithm for real-time binary image connected-component labeling," *Dianzi Yu Xinxi Xuebao/-Journal of Electronics and Information Technology*, vol. 33, pp. 1069–1075, 2011.

[1860] A. Purde, A. Meixner, H. Schweizer, T. Zeh, and A. Koch, "Pixel shader based real-time image processing for surface metrology," vol. 2, pp. 1116–1119, 2004. In Proceedings of the

Proceedings of the 21st IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference, IMTC/04, Como, 18 May 2004 through 20 May 2004.

[1861] W. Feng, Y. Lin, D. He, L. Song, and M. Zhao, "Dual-channel image real-time processing system based on fpga," *Chinese Journal of Sensors and Actuators*, vol. 23, pp. 1118–1122, 2010.

[1862] M. I. AlAli, K. M. Mhaidat, and I. A. Aljarrah, "Implementing image processing algorithms in fpga hardware," (5), IEEE, 2013. In Proceedings of the IEEE Jordan Conference on Applied Electrical Engineering and Computing Technologies (AEECT), Univ Jordan, Fac Engn & Technol, Amman, JORDAN, DEC 03-05, 2013.

[1863] J. Mertes, N. Marranghello, and A. Pereira, "Real-time module for digital image processing developed on a fpga," vol. 12, pp. 405–410, 2013. In Proceedings of the 12th IFAC Conference on Programmable Devices and Embedded Systems, PDeS 2013, Velke Karlovice, 25 September 2013 through 27 September 2013.

[1864] W. Farhat, H. Faiedh, C. Souani, and K. Besbes, "Real-time embedded system for traffic sign recognition based on zedboard," *Journal of Real-Time Image Processing*, pp. 1–11, 2017.

[1865] F. Schumacher and T. Greiner, "Two stage real-time stereo correspondence algorithm and fpga architecture using a modified generalized hough transform," (4), IEEE, 2014. In Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Systems, Signals and Image Processing (IWSSIP), Dubrovnik, CROATIA, MAY 12-14, 2014.

[1866] C. Lopez-Ongil, M. Garcia-Valderas, M. Portela-Garcia, and L. Entrena, "Autonomous fault emulation: A new fpga-based acceleration system for hardness evaluation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 54, pp. 252–261, 2007.

[1867] R. Velazco, G. Foucard, and P. Peronnard, "Combining results of accelerated radiation tests and fault injections to predict the error rate of an application implemented in sram-based fpgas," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 57, pp. 3500–3505, 2010.

[1868] R. Velazco, G. Foucard, F. Pancher, W. Mansour, G. Marques-Costa, D. Sohier, and A. Bui, "Robustness with respect to seus of a self-converging algorithm," 2011. In Proceedings of the 12th IEEE Latin-American Test Workshop, LATW 2011, Porto de Galinhas, 27 March 2011 through 30 March 2011.

[1869] I. Villata, U. Bidarte, U. Kretzschmar, A. Astarloa, and J. Lazaro, "Fast and accurate seu-tolerance characterization method for zynq socs," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2014. In Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Field Programmable Logic and Applications, FPL 2014, 1 September 2014 through 5 September 2014.

[1870] S. Montenegro and E. Haririan, "A fault-tolerant middleware switch for space applications," (8), pp. 333–340, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009. In Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE International Conference on Space Mission Challenges for Information Technology, Pasadena, CA, JUL 19-23, 2009.

[1871] D. Costinett, M. Rodriguez, and D. Maksimovic, "Simple digital pulse width modulator with 60 picoseconds resolution using a low-cost fpga," (7), IEEE, 2012. In Proceedings of the 15th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference and Exposition (EPE-PEMC ECCE Europe), Novi Sad, SERBIA, SEP 04-06, 2012.

[1872] N. Milivojevic, M. Krishnamurthy, Y. Gurkaynak, A. Sathyan, Y.-J. Lee, and A. Emadi, "Stability analysis of fpga-based control of brushless dc motors and generators using digital pwm technique," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS*, vol. 59, pp. 343–351, 2012.

[1873] M. Jamro, D. Rzonca, J. Sadolewski, A. Stec, Z. Swider, B. Trybus, and L. Trybus, "Cpdev engineering environment for modeling, implementation, testing, and visualization of control software," vol. 267, (10), pp. 81–90, SPRINGER INT PUBLISHING AG, 2014. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Automation, Warsaw, POLAND, MAR 26-28, 2014.

[1874] A. Buttari, J. Dongarra, J. Kurzak, P. Luszczek, and S. Tomov, "Using mixed precision for sparse matrix computations to enhance the performance while achieving 64-bit accuracy," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON MATHEMATICAL SOFTWARE*, vol. 34, 2008.

[1875] J. Curreri, S. Koehler, A. D. George, B. Holland, and R. Garcia, "Performance analysis framework for high-level language applications in reconfigurable computing," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON RECONFIGURABLE TECHNOLOGY AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 3, 2010.

[1876] C.-C. Kao, "Performance-oriented partitioning for task scheduling of parallel reconfigurable architectures," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 26, pp. 858–867, 2015.

[1877] *Professional CUDA C Programming*. Birmingham, UK, UK: Wrox Press Ltd., 1st ed., 2014.

[1878] M. Hernandez Fernandez, G. Guerrero, J. Cecilia, J. Garcia, A. Inuggi, S. Jbabdi, T. Behrens, and S. Sotiropoulos, "Accelerating fibre orientation estimation from diffusion weighted magnetic resonance imaging using gpus," *PloS one*, vol. 8, p. e61892, 04 2013.

[1879] A. Vedaldi and K. Lenc, "Matconvnet convolutional neural networks for matlab," in *MM'15: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2015 ACM MULTIMEDIA CONFERENCE*, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2015.

[1880] P.-S. Wang, Y. Liu, Y.-X. Guo, C.-Y. Sun, and X. Tong, "O-cnn: Octree-based convolutional neural networks for 3d shape analysis," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON GRAPHICS*, vol. 36, 2017.

[1881] L. Cavigelli, D. Gschwend, C. Mayer, S. Willi, B. Muheim, and L. Benini, "Origami: A convolutional network accelerator," in *Proceedings of the ACM Great Lakes Symposium on VLSI, GLSVLSI*, vol. 20-22-May-2015, Association for Computing Machinery, 2015.

[1882] L. Pigou, S. Dieleman, P.-J. Kindermans, and B. Schrauwen, "Sign language recognition using convolutional neural networks," in *COMPUTER VISION - ECCV 2014 WORKSHOPS, PT I*, vol. 8925, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2015.

[1883] J. Hofmann, S. Limmer, and D. Fey, "Performance investigations of genetic algorithms on graphics cards," *SWARM AND EVOLUTIONARY COMPUTATION*, vol. 12, 2013.

[1884] L. Zheng, Y. Lu, M. Guo, S. Guo, and C.-Z. Xu, "Architecture-based design and optimization of genetic algorithms on multi- and many-core systems," *FUTURE GENERATION COMPUTER SYSTEMS-THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ESCIENCE*, vol. 38, 2014.

[1885] J.-M. Li, Z.-X. Chi, and D.-L. Wan, "Parallel genetic algorithm based on fine-grained model with gpu-accelerated," *Kongzhi yu Juece/Control and Decision*, vol. 23, 2008.

[1886] O. Amoros, S. Escalera, and A. Puig, "Adaboost gpu-based classifier for direct volume rendering," in *GRAPP 2011: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER GRAPHICS THEORY AND APPLICATIONS*, SCITEPRESS, 2011.

[1887] Y. Jia, E. Shelhamer, J. Donahue, S. Karayev, J. Long, R. Girshick, S. Guadarrama, and T. Darrell, "Caffe: Convolutional architecture for fast feature embedding," in *PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2014 ACM CONFERENCE ON MULTIMEDIA (MM'14)*, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2014.

[1888] Y. Wu, X. Ruan, Y. Zhang, H. Zhou, S. Du, and G. Wu, "Lightweight architecture for real-time hand pose estimation with deep supervision," *SYMMETRY-BASEL*, vol. 11, 2019.

[1889] R. Membarth, O. Reiche, F. Hannig, J. Teich, M. Koerner, and W. Eckert, "Hipa(cc) : A domain-specific language and compiler for image processing," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 27, 2016.

[1890] Y. Zhiyi, Z. Yating, and P. Yong, "Parallel image processing based on cuda," in *Proceedings - International Conference on Computer Science and Software Engineering, CSSE 2008*, vol. 3, 2008.

[1891] L. Grady, "Random walks for image segmentation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PATTERN ANALYSIS AND MACHINE INTELLIGENCE*, vol. 28, 2006.

[1892] M. Beister, D. Kolditz, and W. A. Kalender, "Iterative reconstruction methods in x-ray ct," *PHYSICA MEDICA-EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL PHYSICS*, vol. 28, 2012.

[1893] F. Xu and K. Mueller, "Accelerating popular tomographic reconstruction algorithms on commodity pc graphics hardware," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE*, vol. 52, 2005.

[1894] X. Jia, Y. Lou, R. Li, W. Y. Song, and S. B. Jiang, "Gpu-based fast cone beam ct reconstruction from undersampled and noisy projection data via total variation," *MEDICAL PHYSICS*, vol. 37, 2010.

[1895] J. Marzat, Y. Dumortier, and A. Ducrot, "Real-time dense and accurate parallel optical flow using cuda," in *WSCG 2009, FULL PAPERS PROCEEDINGS*, UNIV WEST BOHEMIA, 2009.

[1896] J. Kruger and R. Westermann, "Acceleration techniques for gpu-based volume rendering," in *IEEE VISUALIZATION 2003, PROCEEDINGS*, IEEE, 2003.

[1897] R. Fraedrich, S. Auer, and R. Westermann, "Efficient high-quality volume rendering of sph data," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VISUALIZATION AND COMPUTER GRAPHICS*, vol. 16, 2010.

[1898] D. Jonsson, E. Sunden, A. Ynnerman, and T. Ropinski, "A survey of volumetric illumination techniques for interactive volume rendering," *COMPUTER GRAPHICS FORUM*, vol. 33, 2014.

[1899] C. Dachsbacher and M. Stamminger, "Splatting indirect illumination," in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Interactive 3D Graphics*, vol. 2006, 2006.

[1900] C. Crassin, F. Neyret, M. Sainz, S. Green, and E. Eisemann, "Interactive indirect illumination using voxel cone tracing," *COMPUTER GRAPHICS FORUM*, vol. 30, 2011.

[1901] P. Shanmugam and O. Arikan, "Hardware accelerated ambient occlusion techniques on gpus," in *I3D 2007: ACM SIGGRAPH SYMPOSIUM ON INTERACTIVE 3D GRAPHICS AND GAMES, PROCEEDINGS*, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2007.

[1902] D. Singh and C. Reddy, "A survey on platforms for big data analytics," *Journal of Big Data*, vol. 2, 2015.

[1903] H. Jiang, Y. Chen, Z. Qiao, T.-H. Weng, and K.-C. Li, "Scaling up mapreduce-based big data processing on multi-gpu systems," *CLUSTER COMPUTING-THE JOURNAL OF NETWORKS SOFTWARE TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS*, vol. 18, 2015.

[1904] C. Chen, K. Li, A. Ouyang, Z. Tang, and K. Li, "Gpu-accelerated parallel hierarchical extreme learning machine on flink for big data," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEMS MAN CYBERNETICS-SYSTEMS*, vol. 47, 2017.

[1905] C. Chen, K. Li, A. Ouyang, Z. Tang, and K. Li, "Gflink: An in-memory computing architecture on heterogeneous cpu-gpu clusters for big data," in *PROCEEDINGS 45TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PARALLEL PROCESSING - ICPP 2016*, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2016.

[1906] M. M. Rathore, H. Son, A. Ahmad, A. Paul, and G. Jeon, "Real-time big data stream processing using gpu with spark over hadoop ecosystem," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PARALLEL PROGRAMMING*, vol. 46, 2018.

[1907] R. L. Kooima, T. Peterka, J. I. Girado, J. Ge, D. J. Sandin, and T. A. DeFanti, "A gpu sub-pixel algorithm for autostereoscopic virtual reality," in *IEEE VIRTUAL REALITY 2007, PROCEEDINGS*, IEEE, 2007.

[1908] T. Halic, G. Sankaranarayanan, and S. De, "Gpu-based efficient realistic techniques for bleeding and smoke generation in surgical simulators," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MEDICAL ROBOTICS AND COMPUTER ASSISTED SURGERY*, vol. 6, 2010.

[1909] J. Marbach, "Gpu acceleration of stereoscopic and multi-view rendering for virtual reality applications," in *Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on Virtual Reality Software and Technology, VRST*, 2009.

[1910] T. True, D. Sandler, and P. Odorico, "Gpu-based real-time system for cinematic virtual reality production," in *SMPTE 2016 - Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition*, vol. 2016-January, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2016.

[1911] E. Wu, Y. Liu, and X. Liu, "An improved study of real-time fluid simulation on gpu," *COMPUTER ANIMATION AND VIRTUAL WORLDS*, vol. 15, 2004.

[1912] D. Valdez-Balderas, J. M. Dominguez, B. D. Rogers, and A. J. C. Crespo, "Towards accelerating smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulations for free-surface flows on multi-gpu clusters," *JOURNAL OF PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING*, vol. 73, 2013.

[1913] Y. Ye, K. Li, Y. Wang, and T. Deng, "Parallel computation of entropic lattice boltzmann method on hybrid cpu-gpu accelerated system," *COMPUTERS & FLUIDS*, vol. 110, 2015.

[1914] P. Valero-Lara and J. Jansson, "Heterogeneous cpu+gpu approaches for mesh refinement over lattice-boltzmann simulations," in *Concurrency Computation*, vol. 29, John Wiley and Sons Ltd, 2017.

[1915] N. Ganesan, B. A. Bauer, T. R. Lucas, S. Patel, and M. Taufer, "Structural, dynamic, and electrostatic properties of fully hydrated dmpc bilayers from molecular dynamics simulations accelerated with graphical processing units (gpus)," *JOURNAL OF COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY*, vol. 32, 2011.

[1916] C. Hou, J. Xu, P. Wang, W. Huang, and X. Wang, "Efficient gpu-accelerated molecular dynamics simulation of solid covalent crystals," *COMPUTER PHYSICS COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 184, 2013.

[1917] K. Oguchi, Y. Shibuta, and T. Suzuki, "Accelerating molecular dynamics simulation performed on gpu," *JOURNAL OF THE JAPAN INSTITUTE OF METALS*, vol. 76, 2012.

[1918] C. Hou and W. Ge, "Gpu-accelerated molecular dynamics simulation of solid covalent crystals," *MOLECULAR SIMULATION*, vol. 38, 2012.

[1919] J. Huang, J. A. Lemkul, P. K. Eastman, and J. MacKerell, Alexander D., "Molecular dynamics simulations using the drude polarizable force field on gpus with openmm: Implementation, validation, and benchmarks," *JOURNAL OF COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY*, vol. 39, 2018.

[1920] M. Joselli, E. Passos, M. Zamith, E. Clua, A. Montenegro, and B. Feijo, "A neighborhood grid data structure for massive 3d crowd simulation on gpu," in *SBGAMES2009 - 8th Brazilian Symposium on Games and Digital Entertainment*, 2009.

[1921] H. Mroz and J. Was, "Discrete vs. continuous approach in crowd dynamics modeling using gpu computing," *CYBERNETICS AND SYSTEMS*, vol. 45, 2014.

[1922] A. Demeulemeester, C.-F. Hollemeersch, P. Mees, B. Pieters, P. Lambert, and D. W. R. Van, "Hybrid path planning for massive crowd simulation on the gpu," in *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)*, vol. 7060 LNCS, 2011.

[1923] J. Was, H. Mroz, and P. Topa, "Gpgpu computing for microscopic simulations of crowd dynamics," *COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS*, vol. 34, 2015.

[1924] B. Hernandez, H. Perez, I. Rudomin, S. Ruiz, G. O. De, and L. Toledo, "Simulating and visualizing real-time crowds on gpu clusters," *Computacion y Sistemas*, vol. 18, 2015.

[1925] O. Barut and M. Haciomeroglu, "Real-time collision-free linear trajectory generation on gpu for crowd simulations," *VISUAL COMPUTER*, vol. 31, 2015.

[1926] Y. Zhang, B. Yin, D. Kong, and Y. Kuang, "Interactive crowd simulation on gpu," *Journal of Information and Computational Science*, vol. 5, 2008.

[1927] M. S. Sorensen, J. Mosegaard, and P. Trier, "The visible ear simulator: A public pc application for gpu-accelerated haptic 3d simulation of ear surgery based on the visible ear data," *OTOLOGY & NEUROTOLOGY*, vol. 30, 2009.

[1928] J. Mosegaard and T. Sorensen, "Gpu accelerated surgical simulators for complex morphology," in *IEEE VIRTUAL REALITY 2005, CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS*, IEEE, 2005.

[1929] D. Zerbato, D. Baschirotto, D. Baschirotto, D. Botturi, and P. Fiorini, "Gpu-based physical cut in interactive haptic simulations," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPUTER ASSISTED RADIOLOGY AND SURGERY*, vol. 6, 2011.

[1930] T. S. Sorensen and J. Mosegaard, "Haptic feedback for the gpu-based surgical simulator," in *MEDICINE MEETS VIRTUAL REALITY 14: ACCELERATING CHANGE IN HEALTHCARE: NEXT MEDICAL TOOLKIT*, vol. 119, IOS PRESS, 2006.

[1931] J. Zhang, J. Hills, Y. Zhong, B. Shirinzadeh, J. Smith, and C. Gu, "Gpu-accelerated finite element modeling of bio-heat conduction for simulation of thermal ablation," *JOURNAL OF MECHANICS IN MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY*, vol. 18, 2018.

[1932] S. Pabst, A. Koch, and W. Strasser, "Fast and scalable cpu/gpu collision detection for rigid and deformable surfaces," *COMPUTER GRAPHICS FORUM*, vol. 29, 2010.

[1933] F. Salazar, B. MacHado, A. Ocsa, and O. M. De, "Cloth simulation using aabb hierarchies and gpu parallelism," in *Proceedings - 2010 Brazilian Symposium on Games and Digital Entertainment, SBGames 2010*, 2011.

[1934] M. Tang, T. Wang, Z. Liu, R. Tong, and D. Manocha, "I-cloth: Incremental collision handling for gpu-based interactive cloth simulation," *ACM TRANSACTIONS ON GRAPHICS*, vol. 37, 2018.

[1935] X. Chen, L. Ren, Y. Wang, and H. Yang, "Gpu-accelerated sparse lu factorization for circuit simulation with performance modeling," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 26, 2015.

[1936] L. Ren, X. Chen, Y. Wang, C. Zhang, and H. Yang, "Sparse lu factorization for parallel circuit simulation on gpu," in *2012 49TH ACM/EDAC/IEEE DESIGN AUTOMATION CONFERENCE (DAC)*, IEEE, 2012.

[1937] W.-K. Lee, R. Achar, and M. S. Nakhla, "Dynamic gpu parallel sparse lu factorization for fast circuit simulation," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION (VLSI) SYSTEMS*, vol. 26, 2018.

[1938] C.-J. Chen and B.-Y. Hsiao, "Mosfet circuit simulation by using nonlinear relaxation and gpu," in *2015 6TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTING, COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES (ICCCNT)*, IEEE, 2015.

[1939] J. S. Venetillo and W. Celes, "Gpu-based particle simulation with inter-collisions," *VISUAL COMPUTER*, vol. 23, 2007.

[1940] Y. Wang, L. Li, J. Wang, and R. Tian, "Gpu acceleration of smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the navier-stokes equations," in *2016 24TH EUROMICRO INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PARALLEL, DISTRIBUTED, AND NETWORK-BASED PROCESSING (PDP)*, IEEE, 2016.

[1941] Y. Hanada, S. Kitaoka, and X. Ye, "Optimizing particle simulation for kepler gpu," in *Procedia Engineering*, vol. 61, Elsevier Ltd, 2013.

[1942] Y.-R. Wang, L.-S. Li, J.-T. Wang, and R. Tian, "Acceleration of smoothed particle hydrodynamics method on cpu-gpu heterogeneous platform," *Jisuanji Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Computers*, vol. 40, 2017.

[1943] K. Wang and Z. Shen, "A gpu based trafficparallel simulation module of artificial transportation systems," in *Proceedings of 2012 IEEE International Conference on Service Operations and Logistics, and Informatics, SOLI 2012*, 2012.

[1944] X. Song, Z. Xie, Y. Xu, G. Tan, W. Tang, J. Bi, and X. Li, "Supporting real-world network-oriented mesoscopic traffic simulation on gpu," *SIMULATION MODELLING PRACTICE AND THEORY*, vol. 74, 2017.

[1945] Y. Xu, G. Tan, X. Li, and X. Song, "Mesoscopic traffic simulation on cpu/gpu," in *SIGSIM-PADS'14: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2014 ACM CONFERENCE ON SIGSIM PRINCIPLES OF ADVANCED DISCRETE SIMULATION*, ASSOC COMPUTING MACHINERY, 2014.

[1946] K. Wang and Z. Shen, "Gpu based ordinal optimization for traffic signal coordination," in *Proceedings of 2012 IEEE International Conference on Service Operations and Logistics, and Informatics, SOLI 2012*, 2012.

[1947] Y. Sano and N. Fukuta, "A gpu-based framework for large-scale multi-agent traffic simulations," in *2013 SECOND IIAI INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ADVANCED APPLIED INFORMATICS (IIAI-AAI 2013)*, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2013.

[1948] A. Saprykin, N. Chokani, and R. S. Abhari, "Gemsim: A gpu-accelerated multi-modal mobility simulator for large-scale scenarios," *SIMULATION MODELLING PRACTICE AND THEORY*, vol. 94, 2019.

[1949] Y. Sano and N. Fukuta, "A gpu-based programming framework for highly-scalable multi-agent traffic simulations," *Journal of Advanced Computational Intelligence and Intelligent Informatics*, vol. 18, 2014.

[1950] V. A. Vu and G. Tan, "A framework for mesoscopic traffic simulation in gpu," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS*, vol. 30, 2019.

[1951] V. Jalili-Marandi, Z. Zhou, and V. Dinavahi, "Large-scale transient stability simulation of electrical power systems on parallel gpus," in *2012 IEEE POWER AND ENERGY SOCIETY GENERAL MEETING*, IEEE, 2012.

[1952] Z. Zhou and V. Dinavahi, "Parallel massive-thread electromagnetic transient simulation on gpu," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY*, vol. 29, 2014.

[1953] H. Gao, Y. Chen, Y. Xu, Z. Yu, and L. Chen, "A gpu-based parallel simulation platform for large-scale wind farm integration," in *2014 IEEE PES T&D CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION*, IEEE, 2014.

[1954] S. Yao, S. Zhang, and W. Guo, "Electromagnetic transient parallel simulation optimisation based on gpu," *JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING-JOE*, 2019.

[1955] M. Rouse, "What is multi-core processor? - definition from whatis.com."

[1956] B. Jacob, D. Wang, and S. Ng, *Memory Systems: Cache, DRAM, Disk*. Elsevier Science, 2010.

[1957] "Xeon gold 6210u - intel."

[1958] B. Van Essen, C. Macaraeg, M. Gokhale, and R. Prenger, "Accelerating a random forest classifier: multi-core, gp-gpu, or fpga?," in *2012 IEEE 20TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON FIELD-PROGRAMMABLE CUSTOM COMPUTING MACHINES (FCCM)*, IEEE, 2012.

[1959] D. Tong, Y. Qu, and V. Prasanna, "Accelerating decision tree based traffic classification on fpga and multicore platforms," *IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems*, vol. 28, 2017.

[1960] Y.-W. Zhong and J.-G. Yang, "A genetic algorithm for tasks scheduling in parallel multiprocessor systems," in *International Conference on Machine Learning and Cybernetics*, vol. 3, 2003.

[1961] R. Pourgholi, H. Dana, and S. H. Tabasi, "Solving an inverse heat conduction problem using genetic algorithm: Sequential and multi-core parallelization approach," *APPLIED MATHEMATICAL MODELLING*, vol. 38, 2014.

[1962] L. Zheng, Y. Lu, M. Ding, Y. Shen, M. Guoz, and S. Guo, "Architecture-based performance evaluation of genetic algorithms on multi/many-core systems," in *Proc. - 14th IEEE Int. Conf. on Computational Science and Engineering, CSE 2011 and 11th Int. Symp. on Pervasive Systems, Algorithms, and Networks, I-SPA 2011 and 10th IEEE Int. Conf. on IUCC 2011*, 2011.

[1963] L. Kasprzyk, "Optimization of lighting systems with the use of the parallelized genetic algorithm on multi-core processors using the .net technology," *PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY*, vol. 88, 2012.

[1964] D. Wentzlaff, I. C. Gruenwald, N. Beckmann, K. Modzelewski, A. Belay, L. Youseff, J. Miller, and A. Agarwal, "An operating system for multicore and clouds: Mechanisms and implementation," in *Proceedings of the 1st ACM Symposium on Cloud Computing, SoCC '10*, 2010.

[1965] A. Deldari, M. Naghibzadeh, and S. Abrishami, "Cca: a deadline-constrained workflow scheduling algorithm for multicore resources on the cloud," *Journal of Supercomputing*, vol. 73, 2017.

[1966] M. H. Jamal, A. Qadeer, W. Mahmood, A. Waheed, and J. J. Ding, "Virtual machine scalability on multi-core processors based servers for cloud computing workloads," in *NAS: 2009 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON NETWORKING, ARCHITECTURE, AND STORAGE*, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2009.

[1967] G. Jia, G. Han, J. Jiang, N. Sun, and K. Wang, "Dynamic resource partitioning for heterogeneous multi-core-based cloud computing in smart cities," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 4, 2016.

[1968] R. Mikkilineni and I. Seyler, "Parallax - a new operating system prototype demonstrating service scaling and service self-repair in multi-core servers," in *2011 20TH IEEE INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOPS ON ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR COLLABORATIVE ENTERPRISES (WETICE)*, IEEE COMPUTER SOC, 2011.

[1969] R. Chen, H. Chen, and B. Zang, "Tiled-mapreduce: Optimizing resource usages of data-parallel applications on multicore with tiling," in *Parallel Architectures and Compilation Techniques - Conference Proceedings, PACT*, vol. 2010, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2010.

[1970] A. Hadian and S. Shahrivari, "High performance parallel k-means clustering for disk-resident datasets on multi-core cpus," *Journal of Supercomputing*, vol. 69, 2014.

[1971] R. Chen and H. Chen, "Tiled-mapreduce: Efficient and flexible mapreduce processing on multicore with tiling," *Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization*, vol. 10, 2013.

[1972] J. Singer, G. Kovoor, G. Brown, and M. Lujan, "Garbage collection auto-tuning for java mapreduce on multi-cores," *ACM SIGPLAN NOTICES*, vol. 46, 2011.

[1973] N. Backman, K. Pattabiraman, R. Fonseca, and U. Cetintemel, "C-mr: Continuously executing mapreduce workflows on multi-core processors," in *MapReduce '12 - 3rd International Workshop on MapReduce and Its Applications*, 2012.

[1974] Y. Djenouri, A. Belhadi, P. Fournier-Viger, and J.-W. Lin, "An hybrid multi-core/gpu-based mimetic algorithm for big association rule mining," in *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*, vol. 579, Springer Verlag, 2018.

[1975] P. N. Happ, R. S. Ferreira, C. Bentes, G. A. O. P. Costa, and R. Q. Feitosa, "Multiresolution segmentation: A parallel approach for high resolution image segmentation in multicore architectures," in *GEOBIA 2010: GEOGRAPHIC OBJECT-BASED IMAGE ANALYSIS*, vol. 38-4-C7, COPERNICUS GESELLSCHAFT MBH, 2010.

[1976] M. Ravishankar, J. Holewinski, and V. Grover, "Forma: A dsl for image processing applications to target gpus and multi-core cpus," in *ACM International Conference Proceeding Series*, vol. 2015-February, Association for Computing Machinery, 2015.

[1977] N. Zhang, "Working towards efficient parallel computing of integral images on multi-core processors," in *ICCET 2010 - 2010 International Conference on Computer Engineering and Technology, Proceedings*, vol. 2, 2010.

[1978] A. Asaduzzaman, A. Martinez, and A. Sepehri, "A time-efficient image processing algorithm for multicore/manycore parallel computing," in *Conference Proceedings - IEEE SOUTHEASTCON*, vol. 2015-June, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[1979] Y. Liu and F. Gao, "Parallel implementations of image processing algorithms on multi-core," in *Proceedings - 4th International Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computing, ICGEC 2010*, 2010.

[1980] G. Bilotta, R. Z. Sanchez, and G. Ganci, "Optimizing satellite monitoring of volcanic areas through gpus and multi-core cpus image processing: An opencl case study," *IEEE JOURNAL OF SELECTED TOPICS IN APPLIED EARTH OBSERVATIONS AND REMOTE SENSING*, vol. 6, 2013.

[1981] H. Atasoy, E. Yildirim, S. Yildirim, and Y. Kutlu, "A real-time parallel image processing approach on regular pcs with multi-core cpus," *ELEKTRONIKA IR ELEKTROTECHNIKA*, vol. 23, 2017.

[1982] I. Kholod, A. Shorov, E. Titkov, and S. Gorlatch, "A formally based parallelization of data mining algorithms for multi-core systems," *Journal of Supercomputing*, 2018.

[1983] I. Kholod, M. Kuprianov, and A. Shorov, "Parallelization of data mining algorithms for multicore processors," in *Proceedings - 2015 4th Mediterranean Conference on Embedded Computing, MECO 2015 - Including ECyPS 2015, BioEMIS 2015, BioICT 2015, MECO-Student Challenge 2015*, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2015.

[1984] P. Kumar, B. Ozisikyilmaz, W.-K. Liao, G. Memik, and A. Choudhary, "High performance data mining using r on heterogeneous platforms," in *IEEE International Symposium on Parallel and Distributed Processing Workshops and Phd Forum*, 2011.

[1985] X.-H. Sun, S. Byna, and D. Holmgren, "Modeling data access contention in multicore architectures," in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems - ICPADS*, 2009.

[1986] D. Moltchanov, A. Antonov, A. Kluchev, K. Borunova, P. Kustarev, V. Petrov, Y. Koucheryavy, and A. Platunov, "Statistical traffic properties and model inference for shared cache interface in multi-core cpus," *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 4, 2016.

[1987] M. Anantram and A. Svizhenko, "Multidimensional modeling of nanotransistors," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, vol. 54, 2007.

[1988] M. Chavarrias, F. Pescador, M. Garrido, E. Juarez, and C. Sanz, "A multicore dsp hevc decoder using an actorbased dataflow model and openmp," *IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics*, vol. 61, 2015.

[1989] M. Berekovic and T. Niggemeier, "A distributed, simultaneously multi-threaded (smt) processor with clustered scheduling windows for scalable dsp performance," *Journal of Signal Processing Systems*, vol. 50, 2008.

[1990] H. Xiang, X. Yang, Z. Li, X. Jiang, and Q. Shang, "A new multi-core software architecture for improving cur in lte layer1 dsp/soc," in *2013 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CONNECTED VEHICLES AND EXPO (ICCVE)*, IEEE, 2013.

[1991] T. Fryza and R. Mego, "Frequency domain fir filter optimization for multi-core c6678 dsp," in *PROCEEDINGS OF THE 26TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE RADIOELEKTRONIKA (RADIOELEKTRONIKA 2016)*, IEEE, 2016.

[1992] J. Ma, K. Karadayi, M. Ali, and Y. Kim, "Software-based ultrasound phase rotation beamforming on multi-core dsp," in *2011 IEEE INTERNATIONAL ULTRASONICS SYMPOSIUM (IUS)*, IEEE, 2011.

[1993] N. Cetic, M. Popovic, M. Djukic, and M. Krunic, "A run-time library for parallel processing on a multi-core dsp," in *Proceedings - 2013 IEEE 3rd Eastern European Regional Conference on the Engineering of Computer Based Systems, ECBS-EERC 2013*, IEEE Computer Society, 2013.

[1994] A. Rebaya, I. Amari, K. Gasmi, and S. Hasnaoui, "Workflow for noc/dsp multicores-based platform: From matlab/simulink models to hardware mapping and scheduling," in *2017 International Conference on Control, Automation and Diagnosis, ICCAD 2017*, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 2017.

[1995] P. B. Nikishkin, S. V. Vityazev, I. V. Subbotin, A. V. Kharin, and V. V. Vityazev, "Subband ofdm implementation on multicore dsp," in *2016 24TH TELECOMMUNICATIONS FORUM (TELFOR)*, IEEE, 2016.

[1996] A. Kharin, S. Vityazev, and V. Vityazev, "Teaching multi-core dsp implementation on evm c6678 board," in *2017 25TH EUROPEAN SIGNAL PROCESSING CONFERENCE (EUSIPCO)*, IEEE, 2017.

[1997] W. M. Brown, P. Wang, S. J. Plimpton, and A. N. Tharrington, "Implementing molecular dynamics on hybrid high performance computers - short range forces," *COMPUTER PHYSICS COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 182, 2011.

[1998] C. Hu, Y. Liu, and J. Li, "Efficient parallel implementation of molecular dynamics with embedded atom method on multi-core platforms," in *2009 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PARALLEL PROCESSING WORKSHOPS (ICPPW 2009)*, IEEE, 2009.

[1999] S. Matvienko, N. Alemasov, and E. Fomin, "Interaction sorting method for molecular dynamics on multi-core simd cpu architecture," *JOURNAL OF BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY*, vol. 13, 2015.

[2000] R. O. Ocaya and J. J. Terblans, "Addressing the challenges of standalone multi-core simulations in molecular dynamics," *PHYSICAL SCIENCES REVIEWS*, vol. 2, 2017.

[2001] J. Marin, N. Goga, and M. Goga, "Benchmarking md systems simulations on the graphics processing unit and multi-core systems," in *2016 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (ISSE)*, IEEE, 2016.

[2002] X. Ye, W. Dong, P. Li, and S. Nassif, "Hierarchical multialgorithm parallel circuit simulation," *IEEE Transactions on Computer-Aided Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems*, vol. 30, 2011.

[2003] T.-H. Weng, R.-K. Perng, and K.-C. Li, "On parallelization of circuit simulation spice3 using multithreaded programming techniques," *JOURNAL OF THE CHINESE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS*, vol. 35, 2012.

[2004] L. Peng, M. Kunaseth, H. Dursun, K.-I. Nomura, W. Wang, R. Kalia, A. Nakano, and P. Vashishta, "Exploiting hierarchical parallelisms for molecular dynamics simulation on multicore clusters," in *Journal of Supercomputing*, vol. 57, 2011.

[2005] S. R. Alam, P. K. Agarwal, S. S. Hampton, and H. Ong, "Experimental evaluation of molecular dynamics simulations on multi-core systems," in *HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING - HIPC 2008, PROCEEDINGS*, vol. 5374, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2008.

[2006] A. Kohler, J. Castillo-Sanchez, J. Gross, and M. Radetzki, "Minimal mpi as programming interface for multicore system-on-chips," in *Forum on Specification and Design Languages*, 2012.

[2007] D. Montenegro, G. Ramos, and S. Bacha, "A-diakoptics for the multicore sequential-time simulation of microgrids within large distribution systems," *IEEE Transactions on Smart Grid*, vol. 8, 2017.

[2008] V. Dixit, M. B. Patil, and M. C. Chandorkar, "Real time simulation of power electronic systems on multi-core processors," in *2009 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVE SYSTEMS, VOLS 1 AND 2*, IEEE, 2009.

[2009] S. Hampton, S. Alam, P. Crozier, and P. Agarwal, "Optimal utilization of heterogeneous resources for biomolecular simulations," in *2010 ACM/IEEE International Conference for High Performance Computing, Networking, Storage and Analysis, SC 2010*, 2010.

[2010] S. Hampton, P. Agarwal, S. Alam, and P. Crozier, "Towards microsecond biological molecular dynamics simulations on hybrid processors," in *Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on High Performance Computing and Simulation, HPCS 2010*, 2010.

[2011] J. W. Pitera, "Current developments in and importance of high-performance computing in drug discovery," *CURRENT OPINION IN DRUG DISCOVERY & DEVELOPMENT*, vol. 12, 2009.

[2012] C. R. Xavier, E. P. dos Santos Amorim, R. M. Amorim, M. Lobosco, P. Goldfeld, F. Dickstein, and R. W. dos Santos, "Performance evaluation of a reservoir simulator on a multicore cluster," in *COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE AND ITS APPLICATIONS - ICCSA 2010, PT 4, PROCEEDINGS*, vol. 6019, SPRINGER-VERLAG BERLIN, 2010.

[2013] S. Mohajeri, R. Eslahi, M. Bakhtiari, M. Zeinali, H. Rajabi, A. Alizadeh, E. Sharifi, and E. Mortezazadeh, "Advances in parallel reservoir simulation technology, using multithreaded algorithms," in *Society of Petroleum Engineers - Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Exhibition and Conference 2018, ADIPEC 2018*, Society of Petroleum Engineers, 2019.

[2014] A. AlOnazi, M. Rogowski, A. Al-Zawawi, and D. Keyes, "Performance assessment of hybrid parallelism for large-scale reservoir simulation on multi- and many-core architectures," in *2018 IEEE HIGH PERFORMANCE EXTREME COMPUTING CONFERENCE (HPEC)*, IEEE, 2018.

[2015] T. Potuzak, "Distributed-parallel road traffic simulator for clusters of multi-core computers," in *2012 IEEE/ACM 16TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON DISTRIBUTED SIMULATION AND REAL TIME APPLICATIONS (DS-RT)*, IEEE, 2012.

[2016] J. Bruegmann, M. Schreckenberg, and W. Luther, "Real-time traffic information system using microscopic traffic simulation," in *2013 8TH EUROSIM CONGRESS ON MODELLING AND SIMULATION (EUROSIM)*, IEEE, 2013.

[2017] R. Fernandes, F. Vieira, and M. Ferreira, "Parallel microscopic simulation of metropolitan-scale traffic," in *46TH ANNUAL SIMULATION SYMPOSIUM (ANSS 2013) - 2013 SPRING SIMULATION MULTICONFERENCE (SPRINGSIM'13)*, vol. 45, SOC MODELING SIMULATION INT-SCS, 2013.

[2018] Y. Xu and G. Tan, "Workload estimation algorithm in parallel traffic simulation," in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems - ICPADS*, IEEE Computer Society, 2013.

[2019] S.-S. Li and D.-L. Qian, "Mixed traffic microscopic simulation based on multi-core parallel computing technology," *Zhongnan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)/Journal of Central South University (Science and Technology)*, vol. 43, 2012.

[2020] G. Vigueras, J. M. Orduna, M. Lozano, J. M. Cecilia, and J. M. Garcia, "Accelerating collision detection for large-scale crowd simulation on multi-core and many-core architectures," *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING APPLICATIONS*, vol. 28, 2014.

[2021] X. Zhao, Y. Zhang, D. Kong, and B. Yin, "Comparision of real-time crowd simulation methods based on parallel architecture," in *Proceedings - 4th International Conference on Digital Home, ICDH 2012*, 2012.

[2022] V. Olshevsky, F. Bacchini, S. Poedts, and G. Lapenta, "Slurm: Fluid particle-in-cellcode for plasma modeling," *COMPUTER PHYSICS COMMUNICATIONS*, vol. 235, 2019.

[2023] M. Yeung and E. Barouch, "A very fast and accurate rigorous emf simulator for euvl masks based on the pseudo-spectral time-domain method," in *PHOTOMASK AND NEXT-GENERATION LITHOGRAPHY MASK TECHNOLOGY XX*, vol. 8701, SPIE-INT SOC OPTICAL ENGINEERING, 2013.

[2024] A. Voss, J.-Y. You, E. Yen, H.-Y. Chen, S. Lin, A. Turner, and J.-P. Lin, "Scalable social simulation: Investigating population-scale phenomena using commodity computing," in *Proceedings - 2010 6th IEEE International Conference on e-Science, eScience 2010*, 2010.

[2025] V. Busing-Meneses, C. Montanola-Sales, J. Casanovas-Garcia, and A. Pellegrini, "Analysis and optimization of a demographic simulator for parallel environments," in *2015 WINTER SIMULATION CONFERENCE (WSC)*, IEEE, 2015.

[2026] "public-transport noun - definition, pictures, pronunciation and usage notes: Oxford advanced learner's dictionary at oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com."

[2027] G. Desaulniers and M. D. Hickman, "Chapter 2 public transit," in *Transportation* (C. Barnhart and G. Laporte, eds.), vol. 14 of *Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*, pp. 69 – 127, Elsevier, 2007.

[2028] B. Barua, J. Boberg, S. Hsiao, and X. Zhang, "Integrating geographic information systems with transit survey methodology," *Transportation Research Record*, vol. 1753, no. 1, pp. 29–34, 2001.

[2029] S. A. Rojas-Galeano, "Some thoughts on adaptive stop tables for transmilenio services," in *2015 Workshop on Engineering Applications - International Congress on Engineering (WEA)*, pp. 1–4, Oct 2015.

[2030] M. Kuwahara and E. C. Sullivan, "Estimating origin-destination matrices from roadside survey data," *Transportation Research Part B: Methodological*, vol. 21, no. 3, pp. 233 – 248, 1987.

[2031] M. A. Munizaga and C. Palma, "Estimation of a disaggregate multimodal public transport origin–destination matrix from passive smartcard data from santiago, chile," *Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies*, vol. 24, pp. 9 – 18, 2012.

[2032] J. M. Farzin, "Constructing an automated bus origin–destination matrix using farecard and global positioning system data in são paulo, brazil," *Transportation Research Record*, vol. 2072, no. 1, pp. 30–37, 2008.

[2033] J. White, "Extracting origin destination information from mobile phone data," *IET Conference Proceedings*, pp. 30–34(4), January 2002.

[2034] O. Rexfelt, T. Schelenz, M. Karlsson, and A. Suescun, "Evaluating the effects of bus design on passenger flow: Is agent-based simulation a feasible approach?," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 38, pp. 16–27, JAN 2014.

[2035] T. Schelenz, A. Suescun, L. Wikstrom, and M. Karlsson, "Application of agent based simulation for evaluating a bus layout design from passengers' perspective," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 43, pp. 222–229, JUN 2014.

[2036] D. Meignan, O. Simonin, and A. Koukam, "Simulation and evaluation of urban bus-networks using a multiagent approach," *SIMULATION MODELLING PRACTICE AND THEORY*, vol. 15, pp. 659–671, JUL 2007.

[2037] B. P. Bhatta and O. I. Larsen, "Errors in variables in multinomial choice modeling: A simulation study applied to a multinomial logit model of travel mode choice," *TRANSPORT POLICY*, vol. 18, pp. 326–335, MAR 2011.

[2038] P. Cooley, S. Brown, J. Cajka, B. Chasteen, L. Ganapathi, J. Grefenstette, C. R. Hollingsworth, B. Y. Lee, B. Levine, W. D. Wheaton, and D. K. Wagener, "The Role of Subway Travel in an Influenza Epidemic: A New York City Simulation," *JOURNAL OF URBAN HEALTH-BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE*, vol. 88, pp. 982–995, OCT 2011.

[2039] C. Nussbaumer, L. Schmidt, and P. Dietmaier, "Three-dimensional system dynamics simulation of rope-propelled automated people movers," *VEHICLE SYSTEM DYNAMICS*, vol. 50, no. 1, SI, pp. 419–434, 2012. 22nd Symposium of the International-Association-of-Vehicle-System-Dynamics (IAVSD), Manchester Metropolitan Univ, Manchester, ENGLAND, AUG 15-19, 2011.

[2040] I. Kaddoura, B. Kickhoefer, A. Neumann, and A. Tirachini, "Agent-based optimisation of public transport supply and pricing: impacts of activity scheduling decisions and simulation randomness," *TRANSPORTATION*, vol. 42, pp. 1039–1061, NOV 2015.

[2041] D. Grether, B. Kickhoefer, and K. Nagel, "Policy Evaluation in Multiagent Transport Simulations," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD*, no. 2175, pp. 10–18, 2010.

[2042] B. Kickhoefer, D. Grether, and K. Nagel, "Income-contingent user preferences in policy evaluation: application and discussion based on multi-agent transport simulations," *TRANSPORTATION*, vol. 38, pp. 849–870, NOV 2011.

[2043] R. Brannlund and J. Nordstrom, "Carbon tax simulations using a household demand model," *EUROPEAN ECONOMIC REVIEW*, vol. 48, pp. 211–233, FEB 2004.

[2044] L. Eriksson, M. Friman, D. Ettema, S. Fujii, and T. Garling, "Experimental simulation of car users' switching to public transport," *TRANSPORTATION LETTERS-THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH*, vol. 2, pp. 145–155, JUL 2010.

[2045] M. Callejas Cuervo, H. A. Valero Bustos, and A. C. Alarcon Aldana, "SIMULATION BASED ON SYSTEM DYNAMICS FOR EVALUATING THE QUALITY OF TRANSPORT SERVICE IN A COMPLEX SOCIAL SYSTEM," *DYNA-COLOMBIA*, vol. 80, pp. 33–40, AUG 2013.

[2046] J. A. Sorratini, R. Liu, and S. Sinha, "Assessing bus transport reliability using microsimulation," *TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND TECHNOLOGY*, vol. 31, no. 3, pp. 303–324, 2008.

[2047] A. A. Ceder, "Integrated smart feeder/shuttle transit service: simulation of new routing strategies," *JOURNAL OF ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION*, vol. 47, pp. 595–618, OCT 2013.

[2048] R. Chandrasekar, R. Cheu, and H. Chin, "Simulation evaluation of route-based control of bus operations," *JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING-ASCE*, vol. 128, pp. 519–527, NOV-DEC 2002.

[2049] F. Kaakai, S. Hayat, and A. E. Moudni, "A hybrid Petri nets-based simulation model for evaluating the design of railway transit stations," *SIMULATION MODELLING PRACTICE AND THEORY*, vol. 15, pp. 935–969, SEP 2007.

[2050] F. Wang, M. Yang, and R. Yang, "Simulation of Multi-Agent based Cybernetic Transportation System," *SIMULATION MODELLING PRACTICE AND THEORY*, vol. 16, pp. 1606–1614, NOV 2008.

[2051] W. Barker and S. Polzin, "Synergies of bus rapid transit and high-occupancy toll lanes - Simulation of bus rapid transit in congested corridor with roadway value pricing," in *TRANSIT BUS, RURAL PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, AND PARATRANSIT*, no. 1884 in TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD, (2101 CONSTITUTION AVE, WASHINGTON, DC 20418 USA), pp. 3–9, Transportat Res Board; US Dept Transportat; US Bur Transportat Stat; US Fed Aviat Adm; US Fed Highway Adm; US Fed Motor Carrier Safety Adm; US Fed Railroad Adm; US FedTransit Adm; US Natl Highway Traff Safety Adm; US Res& Special Programs Adm; NASA; USA Corps Engineers; US Coast Guard; US DOE; US EPA, NATL ACAD SCI, 2004. 83rd Annual Meeting of the Transportation-Research-Board, Washington, DC, JAN 11-15, 2004.

[2052] Y. Bavafa-Toosi, C. Blendinger, V. Mehrmann, A. Steinbrecher, and R. Unger, "A new methodology for modeling, analysis, synthesis, and simulation of time-optimal train traffic in large networks," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AUTOMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING*, vol. 5, pp. 43–52, JAN 2008.

[2053] H. Haj-Salem, N. Elloumi, S. Mammar, M. Papageorgiou, J. Chrisoulakis, and F. Middelham, "Metacor: A macroscopic modelling tool for urban corridor," in *TOWARDS AN INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST WORLD CONGRESS ON APPLICATIONS OF TRANSPORT TELEMATICS AND INTELLIGENT VEHICLE-HIGHWAY SYSTEMS, NOVEMBER 30-3RD DECEMBER 1994, PARIS. VOLUME 3*, 1994.

[2054] A. PTV, "Visum 11.50 user manual," *Karlsruhe, Germany*, 2011.

[2055] Inro Software, "Emme, the world's most trusted transportation forecasting software.," 2015.

[2056] M. Behrisch, L. Bieker, J. Erdmann, and D. Krajzewicz, "Sumo–simulation of urban mobility," in *The Third International Conference on Advances in System Simulation (SIMUL 2011), Barcelona, Spain*, 2011.

[2057] AG, PTV Planug Trasport Verker, "Ptv vissim 6 user manual," *Karlsruhe, Germany*, 2013.

[2058] J. Casas, J. L. Ferrer, D. Garcia, J. Perarnau, and A. Torday, *Traffic simulation with aimsun*. Springer, 2010.

[2059] S. Maerivoet, "Models in aid of traffic management," Seminar slides for 'Transportmodellen ter ondersteuning van het mobiliteits-en vervoersbeleid, 2004.

[2060] H. YANG, W. CHENG, H.-c. XIAO, Y.-w. PAN, and D.-m. ZHANG, "Study of traffic flow adjustment methods to congestion area based on transmodeler [j]," *Science Technology and Engineering*, vol. 8, p. 022, 2011.

[2061] M. Ergun and A. S. Kesten, "Alteration of bus routes in large-scale networks," *Scientific Research and Essays*, vol. 6, no. 28, pp. 5865–5882, 2011.

[2062] L. F. C. X. C. Suping, "Frequency optimization of bus rapid transit based on cost analysis [j]," *Journal of Southeast University (Natural Science Edition)*, vol. 4, p. 038, 2009.

[2063] C. E. Cortés, D. Sáez, F. Milla, A. Núñez, and M. Riquelme, "Hybrid predictive control for real-time optimization of public transport systems' operations based on evolutionary multi-objective optimization," *Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies*, vol. 18, no. 5, pp. 757–769, 2010.

[2064] R. S. K. Kwan, "Case studies of successful train crew scheduling optimisation," *Journal of Scheduling*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 423–434, 2011.

[2065] R. G. Michael and S. J. David, "Computers and intractability: a guide to the theory of np-completeness," *WH Freeman & Co., San Francisco*, 1979.

[2066] R. Kwan, A. Kwan, and A. Wren, "Evolutionary driver scheduling with relief chains," *EVOLUTIONARY COMPUTATION*, vol. 9, pp. 445–460, WIN 2001.

[2067] J. Li and R. Kwan, "A self-adjusting algorithm for driver scheduling," *JOURNAL OF HEURISTICS*, vol. 11, pp. 351–367, JUL 2005.

[2068] J. Hu, X. Shi, J. Song, and Y. Xu, "Optimal design for urban mass transit network based on evolutionary algorithms," in *ADVANCES IN NATURAL COMPUTATION, PT 2, PROCEEDINGS* (Wang, L and Chen, K and Ong, YS, ed.), vol. 3611 of *LECTURE NOTES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE*, pp. 1089–1100, Xiangtang Univ; IEEE Circuits & Syst Soc; IEEE Computat Intelligence Soc; IEEE Control Syst Soc; Int Neural Network Soc; European Neural Network Soc; Chinese Assoc Artificial Intelligence; Japanese Neural Network Soc; Int Fuzzy Syst Assoc; Asia Pacific Neural Network Assembly; Fuzzy Math

& Syst Assoc China; Hunan Comp Federat, 2005. 1st International Conference on Natural Computation (ICNC 2005), Changsha, PEOPLES R CHINA, AUG 27-29, 2005.

[2069] F. Tavares-Pereira, J. R. Figueira, V. Mousseau, and B. Roy, "Multiple criteria districting problems - The public transportation network pricing system of the Paris region," *ANNALS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH*, vol. 154, pp. 69–92, OCT 2007.

[2070] R. Ghanbari and N. Mahdavi-Amiri, "Solving bus terminal location problems using evolutionary algorithms," *APPLIED SOFT COMPUTING*, vol. 11, pp. 991–999, JAN 2011.

[2071] D. Saez, C. E. Cortes, F. Milla, A. Nunez, A. Tirachini, and M. Riquelme, "Hybrid predictive control strategy for a public transport system with uncertain demand," *TRANSPORTMETRICA*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 61–86, 2012.

[2072] S. Babaie-Kafaki, R. Ghanbari, and N. Mahdavi-Amiri, "AN EFFICIENT AND PRACTICALLY ROBUST HYBRID METAHEURISTIC ALGORITHM FOR SOLVING FUZZY BUS TERMINAL LOCATION PROBLEMS," *ASIA-PACIFIC JOURNAL OF OPERATIONAL RESEARCH*, vol. 29, APR 2012.

[2073] M. Niksirat, M. Ghatee, and S. M. Hashemi, "Multimodal K-shortest viable path problem in Tehran public transportation network and its solution applying ant colony and simulated annealing algorithms," *APPLIED MATHEMATICAL MODELLING*, vol. 36, pp. 5709–5726, NOV 2012.

[2074] Y. Shen, K. Peng, K. Chen, and J. Li, "Evolutionary crew scheduling with adaptive chromosomes," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART B-METHODOLOGICAL*, vol. 56, pp. 174–185, OCT 2013.

[2075] M. A. Nayeem, M. K. Rahman, and M. S. Rahman, "Transit network design by genetic algorithm with elitism," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 46, pp. 30–45, SEP 2014.

[2076] A. Schobel, "Locating stops along bus or railway lines - A bicriteria problem," *ANNALS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH*, vol. 136, pp. 211–227, JAN 2005. 9th International Symposium on Locational Decisions (ISOLDE 9), Fredericton & St Andrew, New Brunswick, CANADA, JUN 12-18, 2002.

[2077] M. Goerigk, M. Schmidt, A. Schoebel, M. Knoth, and M. Mueller-Hannemann, "The Price of Strict and Light Robustness in Timetable Information," *TRANSPORTATION SCIENCE*, vol. 48, pp. 225–242, MAY 2014.

[2078] S. Wang and X. Qu, "Rural bus route design problem: Model development and case studies," *KSCE JOURNAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING*, vol. 19, pp. 1892–1896, SEP 2015.

[2079] V. Gintner, N. Kliewer, and L. Suhl, "Solving large multiple-depot multiple-vehicle-type bus scheduling problems in practice," *OR SPECTRUM*, vol. 27, pp. 507–523, AUG 2005.

[2080] D. Gavalas, C. Konstantopoulos, K. Mastakas, G. Pantziou, and N. Vathis, "Heuristics for the time dependent team orienteering problem: Application to tourist route planning," *COMPUTERS & OPERATIONS RESEARCH*, vol. 62, pp. 36–50, OCT 2015.

[2081] R. De Leone, P. Festa, and E. Marchitto, "A Bus Driver Scheduling Problem: a new mathematical model and a GRASP approximate solution," *JOURNAL OF HEURISTICS*, vol. 17, pp. 441–466, AUG 2011.

[2082] J.-Q. Li, P. B. Mirchandani, and D. Borenstein, "A Lagrangian heuristic for the real-time vehicle rescheduling problem," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART E-LOGISTICS AND TRANSPORTATION REVIEW*, vol. 45, pp. 419–433, MAY 2009.

[2083] L. Fan and C. L. Mumford, "A metaheuristic approach to the urban transit routing problem," *JOURNAL OF HEURISTICS*, vol. 16, pp. 353–372, JUN 2010.

[2084] A. Lodi, E. Malaguti, N. E. Stier-Moses, and T. Bonino, "Design and Control of Public-Service Contracts and an Application to Public Transportation Systems," *MANAGEMENT SCIENCE*, vol. 62, pp. 1165–1187, APR 2016.

[2085] M. Fischetti, A. Lodi, S. Martello, and P. Toth, "A polyhedral approach to simplified crew scheduling and vehicle scheduling problems," *MANAGEMENT SCIENCE*, vol. 47, pp. 833–850, JUN 2001.

[2086] J.-Q. Li, "Transit Bus Scheduling with Limited Energy," *TRANSPORTATION SCIENCE*, vol. 48, pp. 521–539, NOV 2014.

[2087] A. A. Ceder, "Public-transport vehicle scheduling with multi vehicle type," *TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PART C-EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES*, vol. 19, pp. 485–497, JUN 2011. 18th International Symposium on Transportation and Traffic Theory (ISTTT 18), Polytech Univ, Hong Kong, PEOPLES R CHINA, JUL, 2009.

[2088] P. N. Kechagiopoulos and G. N. Beligiannis, "Solving the Urban Transit Routing Problem using a particle swarm optimization based algorithm," *APPLIED SOFT COMPUTING*, vol. 21, pp. 654–676, AUG 2014.

[2089] M. Goerigk and A. Schoebel, "Improving the modulo simplex algorithm for large-scale periodic timetabling," *COMPUTERS & OPERATIONS RESEARCH*, vol. 40, pp. 1363–1370, MAY 2013.

[2090] K. Nagel and M. Rickert, "Parallel implementation of the transims micro-simulation," *Parallel Computing*, vol. 27, no. 12, pp. 1611–1639, 2001.

[2091] A. Munshi, "The opencl specification," in *2009 IEEE Hot Chips 21 Symposium (HCS)*, pp. 1–314, Aug 2009.

[2092] A. Munshi, B. Gaster, T. G. Mattson, J. Fung, and D. Ginsburg, *OpenCL Programming Guide*. Addison-Wesley Professional, 1st ed., 2011.

[2093] T. Mattson, I. Buck, M. Houston, and B. Gaster, "Opencl-a standard platform for programming heterogeneous parallel computers," *SC09*, 2009.

[2094] D. Hidalgo and A. Carrigan, "Brt in latin america high capacity and performance, rapid implementation and low cost," *Built Environment*, vol. 36, no. 3, pp. 283–297, 2010.

Appendix A

Source code

A.1 Masivo PSC OpenCL source code

```
1
2  #ifndef __OPENCL_VERSION__
3  #define __kernel
4  #define __global
5  #define __local
6  #endif
7
8  #define STOP_MAX_PASS   10000
9  #define BUS_MAX_PASS      250
10 #define MAX_STOPS         500
11
12 #define PASS_STATUS_END_LIST    255
13 #define PASS_STATUS_EMPTY         0
14 #define PASS_STATUS_TO_ARRIVE     1
15 #define PASS_STATUS_ARRIVED       2
16 #define PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS        3
17 #define PASS_STATUS_ALIGHTED      4
18
19 #define BUS_TRAVEL_SPEED_M_S          54*1000/3600
20 #define BUS_STOPPING_TIME             20
21
22 #define BUS_NOT_STARTED_STOP  20000
23 #define EMPTY_STOP_NUMBER     20000
24 #define BUS_TRAVELING         20001
25 #define BUS_FINISHED          20002
26
27 #define STOP_BUS_WINDOW_DISTANCE     10
28
29
30 #define FALSE  0
31 #define TRUE   1
32
33 typedef struct {
34   unsigned int    pass_id;
35   unsigned short  orig_stop;
36   unsigned short  dest_stop;
37   unsigned short  arrival_time;
```

```
38    unsigned short  alight_time;
39    unsigned char   status;
40  } __attribute__ ((packed)) PassType;
41
42  // Stop Passengers Struct List (SPSL)
43  typedef struct {
44    unsigned short  stop_num;
45    int             stop_pos;
46    unsigned int    total;
47    unsigned int    last_empty;
48    unsigned int    w_index;
49    PassType        spl[STOP_MAX_PASS];
50  } __attribute__ ((packed)) SpslType;
51
52  // Bus Passengers Struct List (BPSL)
53  typedef struct {
54    unsigned short  number;
55    short           travel_speed_m_s;
56    int             start_pos;
57    unsigned short  last_stop_table_i;
58    int             last_stop_pos;
59    unsigned int    start_time;
60    unsigned short  stops_num_i;
61    short           stop_inc;
62    unsigned short  in_the_stop_counter;
63    unsigned short  in_the_stop;
64    int             curr_pos;
65    unsigned short  curr_stop;
66    unsigned short  last_stop_i;
67    unsigned short  total_stops;
68    unsigned short  stops_num[MAX_STOPS];
69    unsigned int    total;
70    PassType        bpl[BUS_MAX_PASS];
71  } __attribute__ ((packed)) BpslType;
72
73
74  __kernel void masivo_runner(
75    __global SpslType *pwq,               // Passengers Waiting Queue
76    __global SpslType *paq,               // Passengers Arrival Queue
77    __global SpslType *plq,               // Passengers aLight Queue
78    __global BpslType *bpa,               // Bus Passengers Array
79    unsigned int total_stops,                    // Total stops
80    unsigned int total_buses,                    // Total stops
81    unsigned int sim_time
82      )
83  {
84    int gid = get_global_id(0);
85    unsigned int w;
86    char bus_for_dest;
87    unsigned int i,j,k,l,n;
88    char in_the_route;
89    short next_stop_i;
90    unsigned int last_empty_seat_in_bus;
91
92    // bound check (equivalent to the limit on a 'for' loop for standard/serial
          C code
```

```
93    if (gid >= total_stops){
94        return;
95    }
96
97    // *************** PASSENGERS ARRIVING ******************************
98    //printf("In gid %d total: %d\n", gid, pass_arrival_list[gid].total);
99  #if 1
100   //printf("gid: %d, sim_time: %d\n", gid, sim_time);
101   while(TRUE){
102     //printf("pass_id(%d): %d\n", pass_arrival_list[gid].w_index,
103     //pass_arrival_list[gid].spl[pass_arrival_list[gid].w_index].pass_id);
104
105     // Check if the arrival queue is empty
106     if(paq[gid].total == 0){
107       break;
108     }
109
110     w = paq[gid].w_index;
111
112     // Check arrival time
113     if(paq[gid].spl[w].arrival_time > sim_time){
114       break;
115     }
116
117     //printf("In gid %d moving pass_id(%d): %d\n", gid, w, pass_arrival_list[
          gid].spl[w].pass_id);
118     pwq[gid].spl[pwq[gid].last_empty] = paq[gid].spl[w];
119     pwq[gid].spl[pwq[gid].last_empty].status = PASS_STATUS_ARRIVED;
120     pwq[gid].last_empty ++;
121     pwq[gid].total ++;
122
123     paq[gid].spl[w].status = 0;
124     paq[gid].w_index ++;
125     paq[gid].total --;
126
127     //printf("2 pass_id(%d): %d\n", pass_arrival_list[gid].w_index,
128     //pass_arrival_list[gid].spl[pass_arrival_list[gid].w_index].arrival_time
          );
129   }
130 #endif
131
132 #if 1
133   // For each bus
134   for(j = 0; j < total_buses; j++){
135
136     // If the bus is in the stop
137     if(pwq[gid].stop_num == bpa[j].curr_stop){
138
139       // *************** PASSENGERS ALIGHTING
              ******************************
140
141       // Only if there are passengers in the bus
142       if(bpa[j].total > 0){
143
144         // For each passenger in the bus
145         for(k = 0; k < BUS_MAX_PASS; k++){
```

```
146             //printf("pass id to check(%d): %d\n" k, buses_pass_list[j].bpa[k].
                    pass_id)
147
148             // If the passenger status indicate that is the bus
149             if(bpa[j].bpl[k].status == PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS){
150
151               // If the stop is the passsenger destination stop
152               if(bpa[j].bpl[k].dest_stop == pwq[gid].stop_num){
153                 //printf("ALIGHTING pass id %d from bus %d to stop %d\n",
154                 //buses_struc_list[j].bpa[k].pass_id, j, stops_alight_list[gid
                        ].stop_num);
155
156                 // Move the passenger from the bus to the stop alight queue
157                 n = plq[gid].total;
158                 plq[gid].spl[n] = bpa[j].bpl[k];
159                 plq[gid].spl[n].status = PASS_STATUS_ALIGHTED;
160                 plq[gid].spl[n].alight_time = sim_time;
161                 plq[gid].total += 1;
162
163                 bpa[j].bpl[k].status = PASS_STATUS_EMPTY;
164                 bpa[j].total -= 1;
165               }
166             } // End if passger in the bus, if(buses_struc_list[j].bpa[k].
                    status == PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS)
167           }// End For each pass in the bus, for(k = 0; k < BUS_MAX_PASS; k++)
168
169         } // End Only if there are passengers in the bus, if(buses_pass_list[j
                ].total > 0)
170
171         // *************** PASSENGERS BOARDING
                ********************************
172         // If there are not passengers in the stop, do not look for more buses
                to boarding
173         if(pwq[gid].total == 0){
174           break;
175         }
176
177         // If the bus is full, continue with the next bus
178         if(bpa[j].total >= BUS_MAX_PASS){
179           continue;
180         }
181
182         // For this bus, begin the free space search from the beginning
183         last_empty_seat_in_bus = 0;
184         // For each passenger in the stop
185         for(k = 0; k < STOP_MAX_PASS; k++){
186           //printf("Check for board pass_id %d\n", (stops_queue_list[gid].spl[k
                    ].pass_id));
187
188           // If we are at the end of the passenger waiting queue, finish
189           if(pwq[gid].spl[k].status == PASS_STATUS_END_LIST){
190             break;
191           }
192
193           // If the passenger has arrived to the stop
194           if(pwq[gid].spl[k].status == PASS_STATUS_ARRIVED){
```

```
195
196             // Check if the bus route has the passenger destination stop
197             bus_for_dest = FALSE;
198             // For each remaining stops in bus's stop table
199             for(l = bpa[j].last_stop_table_i; l < bpa[j].total_stops; l++){
200               if(pwq[gid].spl[k].dest_stop == bpa[j].stops_num[l]){
201                 bus_for_dest = TRUE;
202                 break;
203               }
204             }
205
206             // If the bus has the destination stop, passenger tryies to board
                    this bus
207             if(bus_for_dest){
208               // Look for a free space in the bus
209               for(n = last_empty_seat_in_bus; n < BUS_MAX_PASS; n++){
210                 //printf("bus seat: %d, status: %d\n",n, buses_struc_list[j].
                        bpa[n].status);
211
212                 // If the seat in the bus is empty
213                 if(bpa[j].bpl[n].status == PASS_STATUS_EMPTY){
214
215                   //printf("BOARDING pass_id %d to the bus %d, in seat %d\n",
216                   //stops_queue_list[gid].spl[k].pass_id, j, n);
217
218                   // Move passenger from stop wating queue to the bus
219                   bpa[j].bpl[n] = pwq[gid].spl[k];
220                   bpa[j].bpl[n].status = PASS_STATUS_IN_BUS;
221                   bpa[j].total += 1;
222
223                   pwq[gid].spl[k].status = PASS_STATUS_EMPTY;
224                   pwq[gid].total -= 1;
225
226                   last_empty_seat_in_bus = n;
227                   break;
228
229                 }
230
231               } // End // Look for a free space in the bus
232
233             } // End If the bus has the destination stop, pass boards  if(
                    bus_for_dest)
234
235           } // End If the pass have arrived to the stop if(pass_list[gid].spl[k
                  ].status == PASS_STATUS_ARRIVED)
236
237         } // End For each pass in the stop for(int k = 0; k < STOP_MAX_PASS; k
                ++)
238
239       } // End If the bus is in the stop
240
241     }// End For each bus for(int j = 0; j < total_buses; j++)
242
243 #endif
244
245
```

```
246   // *************** UPDATE BUSES POSITION ******************************
247 #if 1
248   if(gid == 0){
249     // Update buses
250     // For each bus
251     for(int i = 0; i < total_buses; ++i){
252       // Do not process finished buses
253       if(bpa[i].curr_stop == BUS_FINISHED){
254         continue;
255       }
256 
257       // Check if start the bus
258       if(bpa[i].curr_stop == BUS_NOT_STARTED_STOP){
259         if(sim_time >= bpa[i].start_time){
260           bpa[i].in_the_stop = TRUE;
261           bpa[i].curr_stop = bpa[i].stops_num[0];
262           bpa[i].last_stop_i = bpa[i].stops_num[0];
263           bpa[i].curr_pos = bpa[i].start_pos;
264           bpa[i].last_stop_pos = bpa[i].curr_pos;
265 
266           //printf("Starting bus %d in stop %d start time %d\n",
267           //              buses_struc_list[i].number,
268           //              buses_struc_list[i].curr_stop,
269           //              buses_struc_list[i].start_time);
270         }
271         continue;
272       }
273 
274 
275       // Update bus position
276 
277       // if waiting in the stop
278       //printf("Bus: %d, in_the_stop_flag: %d, curr_stop %d, pos: %d\n",
279       //        buses_struc_list[i].number,
280       //        buses_struc_list[i].in_the_stop,
281       //        buses_struc_list[i].curr_stop,
282       //        buses_struc_list[i].curr_pos);
283 
284       // Check if we have to depart from the stop
285       if(bpa[i].in_the_stop){
286         bpa[i].in_the_stop_counter -= 1;
287         if(bpa[i].in_the_stop_counter == 0){
288           bpa[i].last_stop_table_i += 1;
289           bpa[i].in_the_stop = FALSE;
290           bpa[i].curr_stop = BUS_TRAVELING;
291         }
292       }
293 
294       // if I am not waiting in a stop, go ahead
295       if(bpa[i].curr_stop == BUS_TRAVELING){
296 
297         if(bpa[i].curr_pos > 1000 && bpa[i].curr_pos < 3000){
298           bpa[i].curr_pos += bpa[i].travel_speed_m_s;
299         }else{
300           bpa[i].curr_pos += bpa[i].travel_speed_m_s;
301         }
```

```
302
303
304         }
305
306         // Check if the bus has to leave the current stop, if not, do not check
                for other stop
307         if(abs(bpa[i].last_stop_pos - bpa[i].curr_pos)
308             < STOP_BUS_WINDOW_DISTANCE){
309           continue;
310         }
311
312
313         // Check if the bus is at the next stop
314         next_stop_i = (short)bpa[i].last_stop_i + bpa[i].stop_inc;
315
316         // printf("next_stop_i: %d/%d" % (next_stop_i, buses_struc_list[i].
              total_stops))
317         // Check if the next stop is the last one
318         if((next_stop_i >= bpa[i].total_stops) ||
319           (next_stop_i < 0))
320         {
321           // Finish the bus and put in the rest position
322           bpa[i].curr_stop = BUS_FINISHED;
323           bpa[i].curr_pos = 0;
324           continue;
325         }
326
327         // Look if the bus is inside the stop window of the next stop
328         if(abs(pwq[next_stop_i].stop_pos - bpa[i].curr_pos)
329             < STOP_BUS_WINDOW_DISTANCE){
330
331           // Passing the stop, update last stop index
332           bpa[i].last_stop_i = pwq[next_stop_i].stop_num;
333
334           // Check if the stop is in the routes table to stop thee bus
335           in_the_route = FALSE;
336           for (int j = bpa[i].stops_num_i; j < bpa[i].total_stops; ++j) {
337             if(pwq[next_stop_i].stop_num == bpa[i].stops_num[j]){
338               bpa[i].stops_num_i = j;
339               in_the_route = TRUE;
340             }
341           }
342
343           // if this stop is in the stops table
344           if(in_the_route){
345             //printf("i: %d, Bus %d, in the stop: %d, pos %d\n", i,
346             //  buses_struc_list[i].number,
347             //  stops_queue_list[next_stop_i].stop_num,
348             //  buses_struc_list[i].curr_pos);
349
350             bpa[i].curr_stop = pwq[next_stop_i].stop_num;
351             bpa[i].last_stop_pos = pwq[next_stop_i].stop_pos;
352             bpa[i].in_the_stop = TRUE;
353             bpa[i].in_the_stop_counter = BUS_STOPPING_TIME;
354           }
355         }
```

```
356
357       } // End for each bus for(int i = 0; i < total_buses; ++i){
358
359     } // End if(gid == 0){
360
361   #endif
362   }
```

Appendix B

Validation simulator other results

B.1 Results for 30 stops, normal distribution ODM

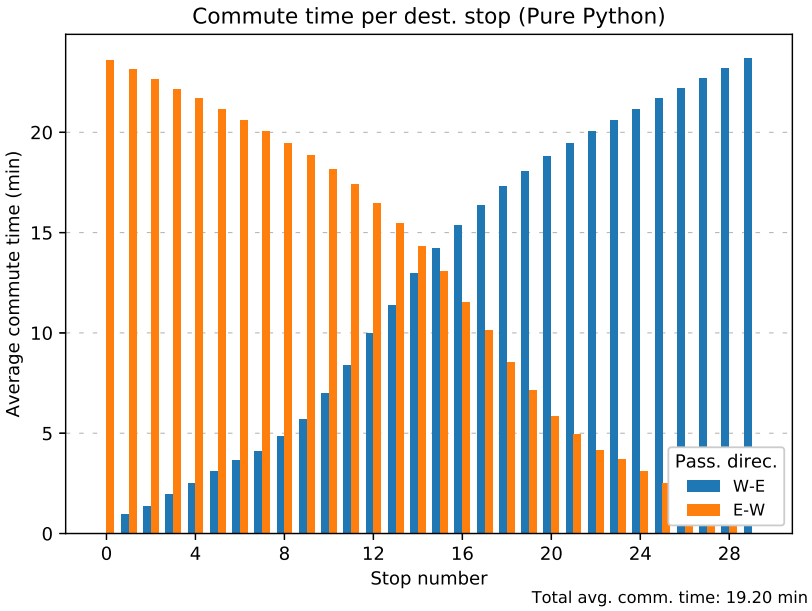


Figure B.1: Commute time per stop for 30 stops normal distribution ODM

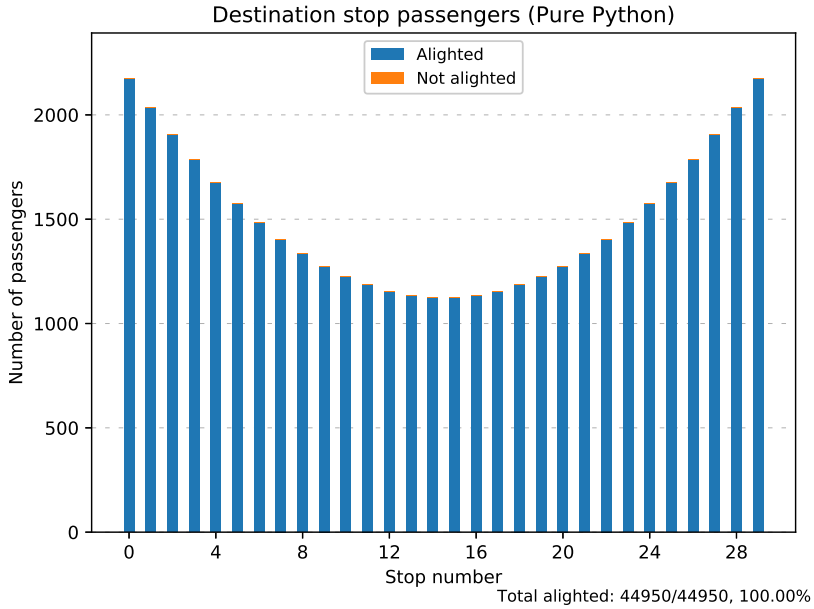


Figure B.2: Alighted passengers per stop, for 30 stops normal distribution ODM

B.2 Results for 30 stops, with downtown in stops 16 to 22

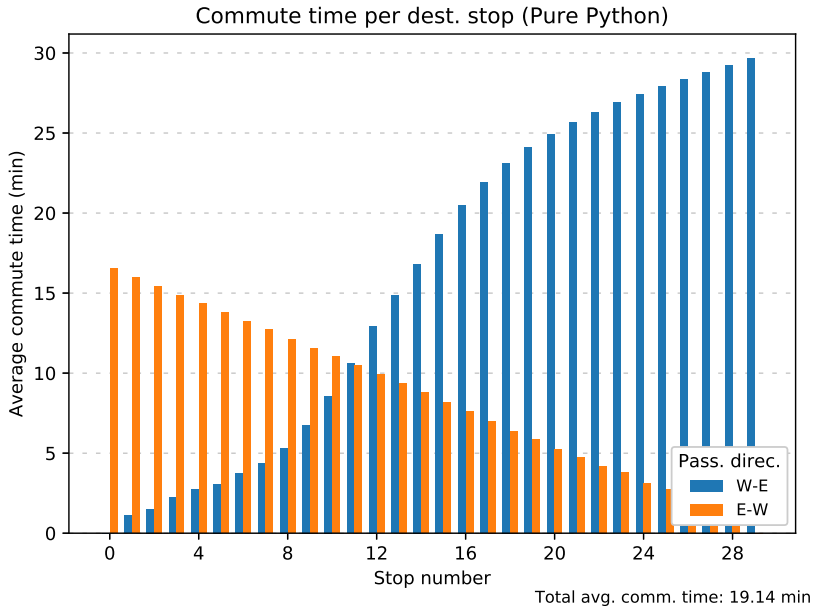


Figure B.3: Commute time per stop for 30 stops with downtown in stops 16 to 22

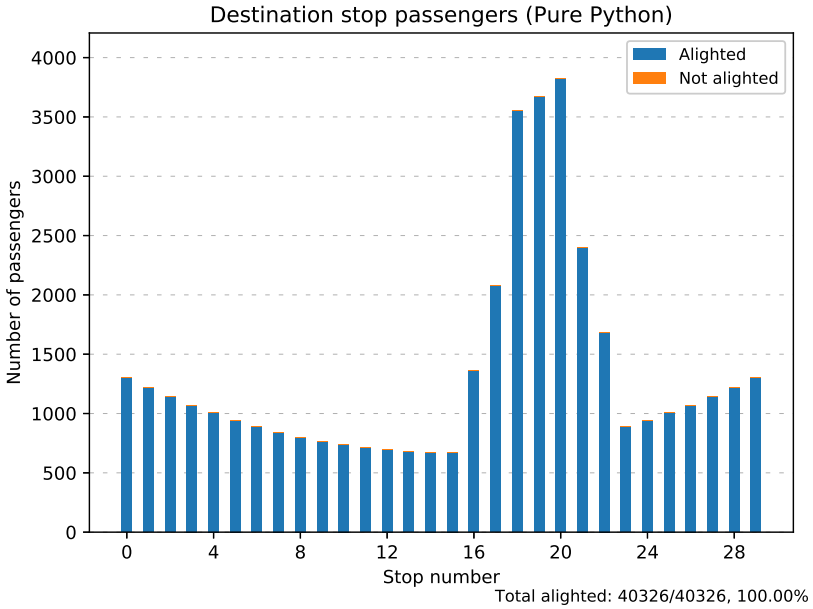


Figure B.4: Alighted passengers per stop, for 30 stops with downtown in stops 16 to 22

B.3 Results for 30 stops, with downtown and random passengers

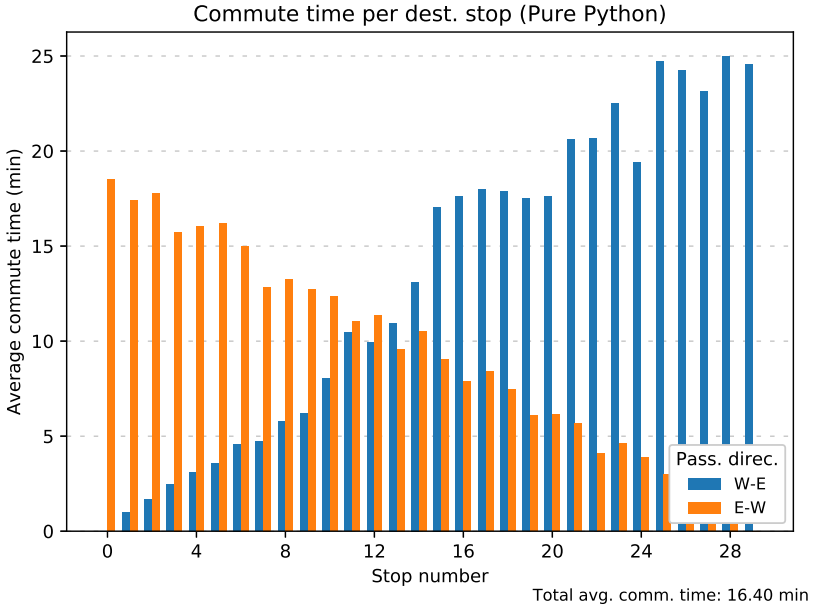


Figure B.5: Commute time per stop for 30 stops with downtown and random passengers

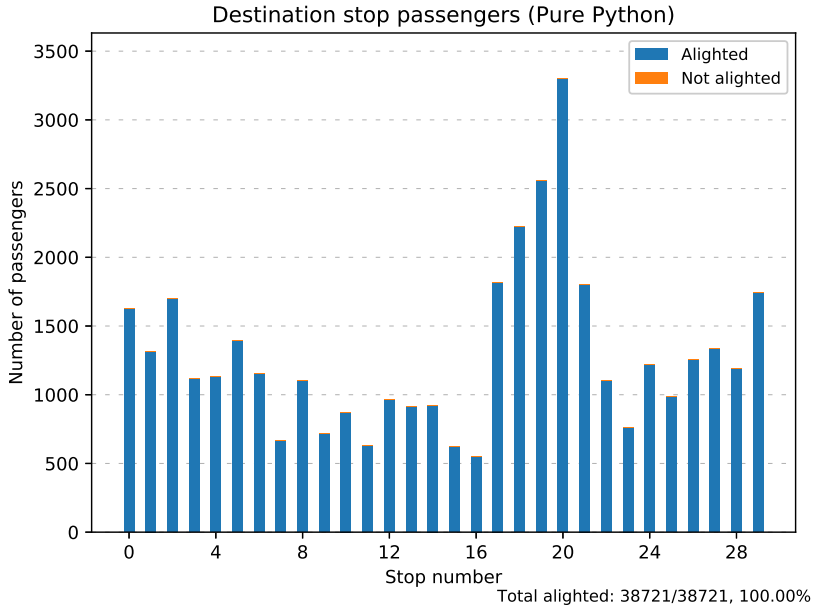


Figure B.6: Alighted passengers per stop, for 30 stops with downtown and random passengers

B.4 Results for 300 stops, with corners high demand and random passengers

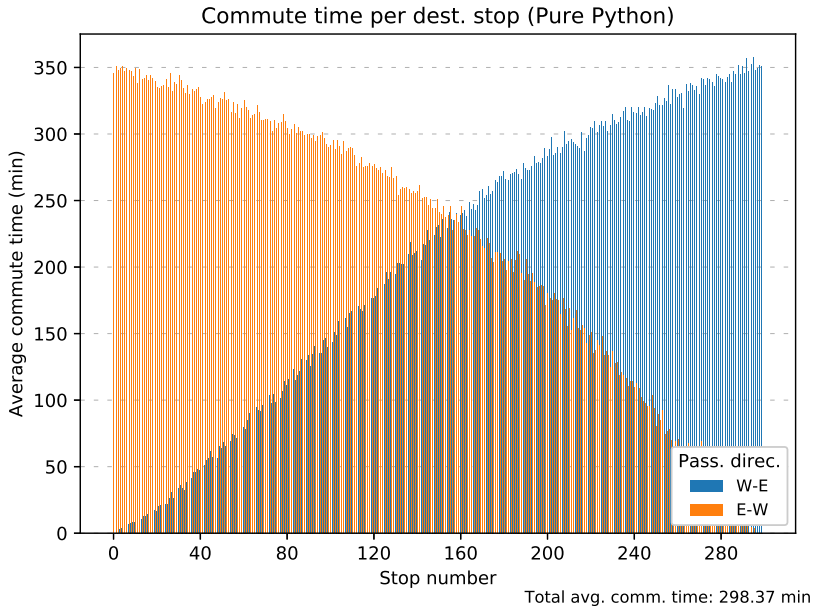


Figure B.7: Commute time per stop for stops, with corners high demand and random passengers

B.4. Results for 300 stops, with corners high demand and random passengers

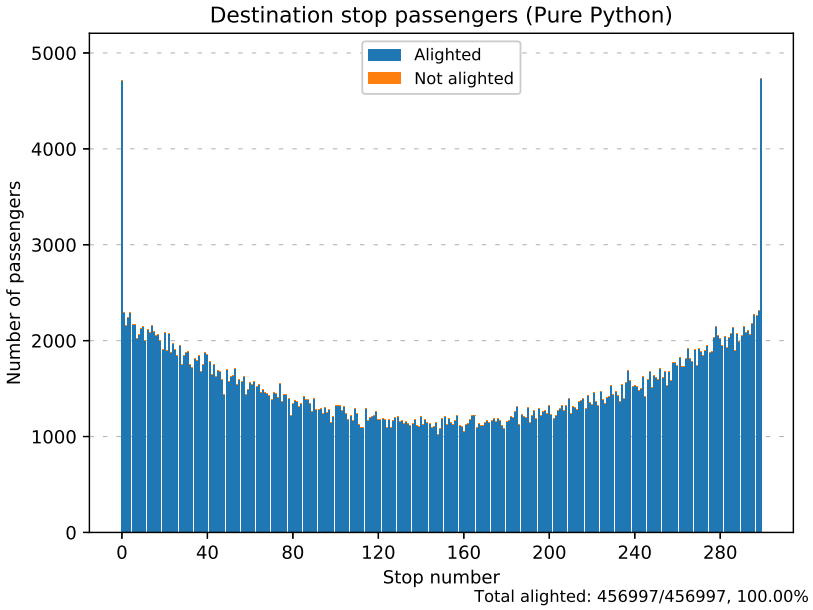


Figure B.8: Alighted passengers per stop, for stops, with corners high demand and random passengers